

REGISTER  
*of the*  
MIDDLEBROOK FAMILY  
*descendants of*  
JOSEPH MIDDLEBROOK  
*of*  
FAIRFIELD, CONN.  
*by*  
LOUIS F. MIDDLEBROOK  
Member Connecticut Historical Society



Hartford, Conn.  
1909

Copyright by  
Louis F. Middlebrook  
Hartford, Conn.  
1909

---

*C., L. & B. Co., Hartford, Conn.*

## C O N T E N T S .

	PAGE
PREFACE — MIDDLEBROOK FAMILY, . . . .	7-10
ARMS AND FOREIGN NOTES, . . . .	11-13
(Copper plate)	
EARLY COLONIAL RECORDS, . . . .	14-16
ESTATE OF JOSEPH MIDDLEBROOK, . . . .	20-21
DEED OF INHERITANCE, PHEBE MIDDLEBROOK, . . . .	22
WAR RECORDS OF KINSMEN, . . . .	23-28
GENEALOGICAL REGISTER, . . . .	29
FIRST GENERATION, . . . .	31
SECOND GENERATION, . . . .	32
THIRD GENERATION, . . . .	33-35
FOURTH GENERATION, . . . .	36-41
FIFTH GENERATION, . . . .	42-54
SIXTH GENERATION, . . . .	55-77
SEVENTH GENERATION, . . . .	78-124
EIGHTH GENERATION, . . . .	125-197
NINTH GENERATION, . . . .	198-255
TENTH GENERATION, . . . .	256-277
APPENDIX, . . . .	279
WILLS AND INVENTORIES, . . . .	281-326
DEEDS AND SURVEYS, . . . .	327-367
MISCELLANEOUS, . . . .	368-373
INDEX, . . . .	375

---





## MIDDLEBROOK FAMILY

---

**I**N recording the family units herein contained, the conservative has possibly been made more apparent, in that the second and third removed generations of a female Middlebrook marriage are not uniformly included, because it has been quite satisfactorily argued that in most cases — though it has been prominently observed in some to be untrue — the percentage of the family characteristics will have become naturally obliterated by the process of alienation, for if Hannah Middlebrook married Joseph Smith and had a daughter Ann Smith who married Richard Jones who had a daughter Grace Jones, the actual ratio of the Middlebrook stock represented by Grace, notwithstanding the fact she is a granddaughter of Hannah Smith, is at best, probably, as one part of Middlebrook is to four parts Smith-Jones; so that by the real rights of concession, the Jones genealogist would have more claim to Grace than we would — while as to the Smith genealogist we would venture no opinion.

This in a measure will explain why no marked deviation, remote from the Middlebrook surname, is encountered in the following tabulations; and while a composite construction of such zig-zag maternal grandchildren may warrant their introduction perhaps more equitably than others more directly in line for record, the principle adopted has been to not diverge into collateral branches in female lines very much. This creates the necessary data to establish the directly accepted relationships of Middle-

brook cousins, and it is hoped will not be construed as incongruous.

There are, of course, many features of the work contingent upon church, baptismal and town records which of necessity are to be considered sufficient evidence to allow, but there are no doubt additional and possibly more trustworthy sources of information lurking unknown in the private family records, where details of birth, marriage and death are more closely observed, but these, of course, for one reason and another, have not been in many instances available, and it is probable never will be. As has been discovered, some representatives of the family have escaped the public as well as the church requirements of record, by removal to other localities where perchance there is or has been no semblance of local census or system of record maintained or by law enforced. In these cases, with which the genealogist comes in constant conflict, the interminable section in the statute given in the twentieth chapter of Exodus, to honor thy father and thy mother, seems to stand alone as a limitation of one's family liability — and, strange as it may seem, it has been developed in a few instances that even this command has been permitted to remain defied, if not entirely allowed to go by the board, without knowledge of thy father's and thy mother's birth, marriage or death, due to justifiable circumstances sometimes, to be sure, such as orphanage during infancy, etc. But let us hope that these exemplifications are not to become precedents, and that an infusion of the inquisitive instinct may be adopted by all, as a remedy to preserve such definite knowledge about the family records, if this natural element will permit of its own enlargement.

By reference to many wills and deeds it has been particularly interesting to note that an old English law per-

taining to the descent of estates has been closely followed in our family. My brother, Robert Brinsmade Middlebrook, has drawn special attention to this matter in the following article prepared and submitted by him, and which is herein introduced as a reason for a known custom, but which perhaps has not hitherto been satisfactorily explained.

#### BOROUGH-ENGLISH.

"The customs and laws of England were preserved by the early colonists with remarkable tenacity; especially was this true when such customs were regarded in the light of conferring special rights or immunities. One of these customs in vogue in England was known as 'Borough-English,' and in the counties of Kent and Hampshire and in divers ancient boroughs, the youngest son inherited the estate in preference to his elder brothers, in spite of the general law to the contrary throughout the British Dominion. This custom was so ancient in these localities that it was reluctantly recognized by the courts, and at length received full judicial sanction. When the Normans conquered England they found this custom tenaciously adhered to, and were unable to uproot it in certain localities. Blackstone says that it grew out of the fact that the youngest son, by reason of his tender age and limited experience, was not regarded as being as capable as his elder brethren to help himself, but finally concludes that 'this custom is a remnant of that pastoral state of our British and German ancestors which Cæsar and Tacitus describe.' In this pastoral life the elder sons, as soon as they are capable, migrate from their father, with a certain allotment of cattle, and go to seek new habitations, leaving the younger boy to be the last to live at home. Whatever its origin, it seems to have been dear to the early Middlebrooks, for they have followed it almost down to this time. The younger sons have stayed from generation to generation, successively, on the old landed estate in Stratford, Connecticut, residing continuously for over two hundred years in North Stratford (now Trumbull), while the elder brothers and their descendants have, like their ancient pastoral ancestors, gone to seek new habitations, south and west. Those remaining on the old sod kept trace of these wanderers with affectionate solicitude — sometimes for two or three generations after their departure — but with the lapse of time finally ceased to know them or their

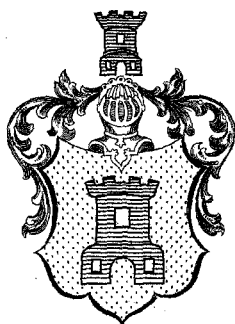
whereabouts. The compiler of this book, being the youngest son, stayed in Connecticut—true to the ancient custom—and by reason of so doing has had access to that memoranda and data preserved for seven generations in the home of the family, where the continuity of events and personages has been scrupulously preserved during all the changes and vicissitudes, successes and failures, which this ancient family has encountered since its advent into Fairfield County, Connecticut. Experience shows that it is very difficult, and in some instances impossible, to preserve the genealogy of a family unless there is some permanent home, some ancestral estate or locality where some of the name always reside. Our family has been peculiarly fortunate in this essential respect. Four generations kept the same general store in Long Hill, Trumbull, Connecticut. In this store the books of account for one hundred years are still intact—from 1753 to 1853. Here, data of every description gradually accumulated undisturbed by the iconoclastic housewife and overlooked by the passing generations. In the old house, the chests of the men were put up garret and forgotten. A compilation, therefore, of the genealogical history of our family from reliable sources permits the author to feel that whatever success he may have had in his work is largely due to the fact that the history and data of the old home has been always preserved by the younger sons of our name—hence we all acknowledge our indebtedness to the prevalence among our ancestors of the old custom of Borough-English."

In the appendix to this volume will be found several copies of wills, deeds, inventories, surveys, etc., which may prove interesting to the kinspeople involved. In some of the transcriptions the aim has been to preserve the original spelling, capitalization and syntax, as will be observed.

The entire text of this book, and its index, has been arranged from my data for the printer by my own hand.

L. F. M.

HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT, March 1, 1909.





The Arms are described thus:

“In a golden field, a blue turret.”

The significance of the turret is a borough, burgh, brugh, brough, brock, or broch, defined as an ancient circular building or round tower, a fortified town.

The ancient spelling of the family surname differs slightly. Early family records in Holland and in Yorkshire, England, give it as Middelburgh, Midelbrugh (pronounced “Middlebruk”), Myddelbroughe, Mydelbrough, Middlebrough, Mydelbrok, Myddelbrocke, Middlebrock, Middlebrough, Mistlebrooke, Middlebroke, Middlebrooke, and, in one instance, Middleborrow, but since about the beginning of the eighteenth century it is generally recorded as Middlebrook. (A few original early Fairfield County, Conn., deeds in the possession of the writer contain signatures thus: “John Middelbrock,” “Stephen Middelbrook.”) Habit during later years among several of our American kinsmen has caused a final “s” to be added, making it Middlebrooks, but their earlier direct ancestors did not use it, as their wills, deeds and public records show.

The origin of the surname was undoubtedly in Angle Land, or North Netherlands, as the surname in England up to nearly A. D. 1400 appears to be purely Dutch—their earlier years and abidings being found primarily in what is now Holland. It is undoubtedly true, therefore, that among the earlier Teutonic tribes crossing the North Sea for the purpose of colonizing the British Islands were also our ancient ancestors, the majority of whose earlier descendants have settled in the north of England, particularly in Lincolnshire, Nottinghamshire, and in Yorkshire, where the family is well represented today—Mr. William Middlebrook of Morley being at present (1909) member of Parliament from the South Leeds District.

From the publications of the Surtees Society of England, Vol. XIX, page 55 of *The Whitby Chartulary* (Vol. I), it appears that Johanne de Midelburgh was a witness to the Charter by Hugh de Baliol, confirming to Whitby, England, Ingleby Mill, as given by Adam de Ingleby, A. D. 1190-1211.

From the Register of the Freemen of the City of York, England, from the city records, Vol. I, A. D. 1272-1558, published by Andrews & Co., Durham, England, 1897: Page 99—Nich. de Middelburgh, mercer (merchant), A. D. 1396; page 104—Ricardus de Middelburgh, mercer (merchant), A. D. 1400; page 119

— Walterus Middelburgh, fisicus (philosopher), A. D. 1412-13; page 140 — John Middelburgh, chaundeler ac salsemaker, fil. Nicholai de Middelbrugh, A. D., 1426; page 160 — Robertus Middelburgh, clericus (clergyman), A. D., 1441-42.

From the Publications of the Thoresby Society of Leeds, England, Vol. XV, Part 2 (1906), page 119, Musters in Claro Wapentake, Spoffurth, West Riding of Yorkshire: — Archers — able persons having no harness: — Johannes Myddelbrok. Bylles — able persons not harnessed: Ricardus Myddelbrok and Jacobus Myddelbrok.

From the Publications of the Surtees Society (1841), "Priory of Coldingham," pages 3 to 7 — Appellatio de Coldingham (ex orig.), A. D. 1304: Thomas de Myddelburghe, one of the magistrates before whom the document was brought for execution.

In "Cartularium Prioratus de Gyseburne" (Guisbrough), the following are mentioned quite frequently: William de Middelburgh, Hugo de Middelburgh, Roger de Middelburgh, Johannes de Middelburgh, Thomas de Mydelburgh, Rudolphus de Middelburgh. William de Middelburgh was Prior of Guisbrough up to A. D. 1320-21. He succeeded Adam de Newland in A. D. 1280.

From Knaresborough (West Riding of Yorkshire) Wills, Vol. I, p. 170, Mch. 24, 1588, Mychaell Mydelbroke of Hampsthwaite, England (West Riding, York), was executor of the will of Johanna Lodge.

From Vol. IV, page 78, Nottingham Parish Registers, Nov. 6, 1610, John Middlebrooke and Elizabeth Green were married at Newark upon Trent.

From "Lancashire and Cheshire Wills": William Mydelbroke of Robrondall, Lancashire, made his will in 1599. (Archdeaconry of Richmond.)

Frequent mention is also made in the various parish registers of Batley, Bingley, Leeds, Bramley, Gildersome, Withers, Marshe, and a few in Lincolnshire. The spellings since A. D. 1600 are quite generally with the final "brough," "broke," "broughe," "brooke," "brock," and "brook."

From the History of Bramley (West Riding, York), near Leeds, by Benjamin Wilson, Jr., published at Bramley, England, 1860, frequent mention is found of Michael Middlebrooke in the tax list for 1663, and Joseph Middlebrook.

From Publications of the Harleian Society for 1894, *Familiae Minorum Gentium*, ed. by John W. Clay, F.S.A., London, 1896: Grace Middleborough of The Withers, near Leeds, m. Nov. 26, 1678, to John Priestley of York. He d. May, 1697, age 43.



From Leeds Parish Registers, Vol. 7, 1639-1667, by Thoresby Society: Elmsdad Wilson of Calverley Parish m. Mary Middlebrough of Wither, at Bramley, July 6, 1642; Michael Middlebrough and Grace Crother of the Forge near Leeds, m. Oct. 4, 1642; Joseph, child of Mr. Michael Middlebrough of Wither, bap. at Bramley Chappell, May 11, 1656, born May 1, 1656; Grace, child of Mr. Michael Middlebrough of Wither, bap. domi. Aug. 19, 1659, born Aug. 8, 1659; John Pollard of New Laithes and Mary Midelbrough of Wither m. May 11, 1664. Burials: April 11, 1654, an infant of Mr. Michael Middlebrough of Bramley.

**I**N October, 1635, we find recorded the arrival of Joseph Middlebrook from England, at Concord, Massachusetts Bay Colony.

There appears to have been some dissatisfaction among the settlers at Concord on account of the excessive taxes levied upon the inhabitants of the colony, particularly those at Concord. Many of them were not content, especially as the soil was marshy and difficult to profitably utilize.

In the summer of 1644, therefore, sixteen families, under the leadership of the Rev. John Jones, comprising possibly one-eighth of the planters of Concord, removed to Fairfield in the Colony of Connecticut. Those who came were as follows:

Rev. John Jones,  
Thomas Bulkley,  
Daniel Bulkley,  
Thomas Jones,  
William Bateman,  
William Odell,  
John Evarts,  
Peter Johnson,

Joseph Middlebrook,  
John Tompkins,  
Ephraim Wheeler,  
Thomas Wheeler, Jr.,  
James Bennett,  
Richard Lattin,  
Benjamin Turney,  
George Squire.

Our ancestor, Joseph Middlebrook, settled with eight of the others in the Pequonnock district of Fairfield, where he was granted (Jan. 8, 1649) by the town of Fairfield one home lot, consisting of two and one-half acres, bounded northwest by John Evarts, northeast by Benjamin Turney and George Starkey, southeast by Peter Johnson, and southwest by the highway.

---

See Genealogical Dictionary of the Early Settlers of New England by James Savage, Vol. 3, page 205. Shattucks Concord, Mass., and Fairfield Town Records, Colony of Connecticut; Probate office, 1675 to 1689, pages 216-217; also Town Records of Fairfield, Book No. 1, page 366.

Joseph Middlebrooke of Concord, Mass., appears as one of the petitioners to the Governor of the Massachusetts Bay Colony.

(The following petition is copied from the History of Concord, Mass., by Mr. Shattuck.)

To the Wor:<sup>th</sup> Governor, Deputy Governor, with the rest of the Assistants and Deputies of the Court now assembled.

The humble petition of the Inhabitants of Concord sheweth:

That, whereas, we have lived most of us in Concord since our coming over into these parts, and are not conscious unto ourselves that we have been grossly negligent to employ that talent God hath put into our hands to our best understanding: Neither have we found any special hand of God gone out against us, only the povertie and meannesse of the place we live in not answering the labor bestowed upon it, together with the badness and wetnes of the meadowes, hath consumed most of the estates of those who have hitherto borne the burden of changes amongst us, and therewith the bodily abilities of maney. This being soe eminent above what hath befallen other plantations, hath occasioned maney at several times to depart from us, and this last summer, in the end of it, a 7th or 8th part of the Towne went to the southward with Mr. Jones, and many more resolved to goe after them, soe that maney houses in the Towne stand voyde of Inhabitants, and more are likely to be; and we are confident that if conscience had not restrained, fearing the dissolution of the Towne by their removeall, very many had departed to one place or other where Providence should have hopefully promised a livelihood.

This our condition we thought it our duty to informe you of, fearing lest if more go from us we shall neither remayne as a congregation nor a towne, and then such as are most unwilling to depart, whilst there remayne any hopes of ordinance among us, will be enforced to leave the place, which if it should come to pass, wee desire this may testify on the behalf of such it was not a mynd unsatisfied with what was convenient, which occasioned them to depart, but meereley to attaine a subsistence for themselves and such as depend on them, and to enjoy ordinances. If it be sayd we may goe to other places and meet with as many difficulties as here, experience herein satisfies us against many reasons. Such as hardly subsisted with us, and were none of the ablest among us, either for labour or ordering their occasions, have much thriven in other places they have removed unto. Our humble request is that you

would be pleased to consider how unable we are to beare with our brethren the common charges, the premises considered.

Richard Griffin,	Robert Fletcher,
Joseph Wheeler,	Walter Edmons,
Timothy Wheeler,	William Hunt,
George Wheeler,	William Wood,
John Smedley,	James Blood,
Thomas Bateman,	Joseph Middlebrooke.

These in the name of the rest.

ESTATE OF JOSEPH MIDDLEBROOK, SENIOR.

At a spetiall Courte in Fairfield February y<sup>e</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> 1686<sup>r</sup> the Inventory of y<sup>e</sup> Estate of Joseph middlebrooke of Fairfield lately deceafed was exhibited to y<sup>e</sup> f<sup>d</sup> Court and ther being no written will apearing but a verball will to this Court fd Court aproves of both will and Inventory, and wheras we understand y<sup>t</sup> f<sup>d</sup> deceafed left 2 children one sonn Joseph middlebrooke and on daughter Phebe wilfon this Court orders y<sup>e</sup> diftribution as followeth —

Imp<sup>r</sup>: y<sup>t</sup> y<sup>e</sup> daughter Phebe wilfon shall have one third part of y<sup>e</sup> lands y<sup>t</sup> The sayd Joseph middlebrooke dyed pofeffed of and four pounds to be payed her by the Adminiftrator hereafter mentioned, and f<sup>d</sup> Joseph middlebrooke of f<sup>d</sup> estate to have y<sup>e</sup> reft or remaining part of land y<sup>t</sup> his father Joseph middlebrooke dyed pofeffed of with all y<sup>e</sup> houfeing and alle y<sup>e</sup> moveables y<sup>t</sup> belonged to him at his deceas, f<sup>d</sup> afor mentioned four pounds being p<sup>a</sup> to y<sup>e</sup> daughter and all juft debts the Court apoints Joseph middlebrooke to be adminiftrator on y<sup>e</sup> sayd Eftate to pay all juft Debts due to or from f<sup>d</sup> Eftate. The Court alfoe apoints say John Wheler and Ephraim Nichols to make divifion of y<sup>e</sup> land of y<sup>e</sup> defeafed Joseph middlebrooke unto his children above mentioned and acording to f<sup>d</sup> rule ther mentioned with what equallity you cann ye adminiftrator is apointed to pay all juft Debts and to guide and receive what is due to sayd Estate — ordered to be recorded.

NATHAN GOLD Afst.

An Inventory of y<sup>e</sup> Estate of Joseph Midlebrook Sen<sup>r</sup> deceafed taken on y<sup>e</sup> 22<sup>d</sup> day of Novem<sup>br</sup> 1686 by us whofe names are underwritten.

	£	s.	d.
Imp <sup>r</sup> his waring aparrell att . . . . .	1	5	0
Armes and amunition . . . . .	1	13	0
Bookes, . . . . .	1	4	0
fether bed bolfter and pillows . . . . .	3	5	0
1 coverlid, a rugg and 12 sheets all att . . . . .	3	0	0

	£	s.	d.
a bedfteed, 3 curtaines and 2 Iron rods al att . . . . .	1	3	0
a cuberd and a table att . . . . .	1	10	0
2 cheares att . . . . .	0	5	0
2 pewter platters, 3 spones, a salt seller a q <sup>t</sup> pott and a tunnell all att . . . . .	0	16	0
an old Kettell, a skillet, a brafs mortar, pestell, chafeing dish and a pair of brafs skales . . . . .	1	4	0
an old furnis, an old warming pann att . . . . .	1	13	0
an old Iron pott and pott hookes . . . . .	0	8	0
a beetel and 2 wedges . . . . .	0	10	0
a hand saw, a drawing Knife, a hammer, a gimlet, a p <sup>r</sup> of pinchers all att . . . . .	0	7	0
a trammel, a spit, a frying pann, a p <sup>r</sup> of tonges and a granding Iron, all att . . . . .	0	16	0
a parcel of old Iron . . . . .	0	1	6
old pewter . . . . .	0	5	0
a half bushell, a wooden bottle 3 small tubbs, a paile	0	4	0
3 barrells, wooden ware and earthen ware att . . . . .	0	16	0
a cow hide 12 <sup>s</sup> 3 <sup>d</sup> an old Rying sive att . . . . .	0	12	9
1 old cheft, 3 old hhds an old bedstead . . . . .	0	5	0
an old cheft, a p <sup>r</sup> of sheep shares, a sickell . . . . .	0	4	0
10 bushells of Indian Corne . . . . .	1	5	0
2 axes, a hoe, 2 p <sup>r</sup> fork tines . . . . .	0	9	0
bands for wheel boxes, lynch pins, extra pins plow irons and yoak irons all att . . . . .	2	6	0
Plows and chaine . . . . .	1	18	0
porke in y <sup>e</sup> barrel and swine . . . . .	8	0	0
a young horfe att . . . . .	2	0	0
1 horfe 2 catell . . . . .	5	0	0
2 oxen 1 cow . . . . .	16	5	0
1 two year old, one year old . . . . .	4	10	0
6 sheep . . . . .	3	0	0
2 horfes in y <sup>e</sup> woods . . . . .	3	0	0
16 yds ozenbriges and 3 yds penistone all att . . . . .	1	9	6
oats and barly in y <sup>e</sup> barne . . . . .	4	10	0
hay in y <sup>e</sup> barne . . . . .	4	0	0
home lott and houfeing . . . . .	120	0	0
Land in Concord field . . . . .	45	0	0
2 acres of meddow in y <sup>e</sup> meddow before ye towne . . . . .	20	0	0
6½ acres of land over y <sup>e</sup> Creeke . . . . .	33	0	0
5 acres of land over Creeke . . . . .	20	0	0
3 acres of meddow in wide meddows . . . . .	24	0	0
1 acre and ¾ of meddow in s <sup>d</sup> thirde . . . . .	16	0	0

	£	s.	d.
a parcel of waft land over Creeke w <sup>ch</sup> he had in			
lieu of Saico Divident . . . . .	6	0	0
his pasture lott in y <sup>e</sup> woods . . . . .	25	0	0
his building lott in y <sup>e</sup> woods . . . . .	30	0	0
his longe lott in y <sup>e</sup> woods . . . . .	100	0	0
his land at Compo . . . . .	10	0	0
his right in y <sup>e</sup> perpetual Commons . . . . .	40	0	0
his right in pauls necke . . . . .	1	0	0
Wheat on y <sup>e</sup> ground . . . . .	3	15	0
tow old barls, a meat trough and seeve . . . . .	0	4	0
4 acres and half in y <sup>e</sup> woods w <sup>ch</sup> was Patchin's			
building lott . . . . .	6	15	0
a woollen wheel, a Hatchell . . . . .	0	9	0
a mair and Coult in y <sup>e</sup> woods . . . . .	3	0	0
(From Fairfield Town Records.)			

Joseph midelbrooke objects againft these severall perticulers her after mentioned and sayth y<sup>t</sup> thay doe not belong to his father midelbrooke's Eftate and Samuel wilfon presents them as his father midelbrooke's Eftate and is as followes: Imp<sup>r</sup> porke in y<sup>e</sup> barrell and all y<sup>e</sup> Indian Corne all y<sup>e</sup> summer graine and all y<sup>e</sup> tire belonging to y<sup>e</sup> teame all y<sup>e</sup> wheat soeed on y<sup>e</sup> ground alfoe y<sup>e</sup> 16 yds of ozenbriges and 3 yds of peniftone one ox one cow alfoe 2 axes and one hoe all y<sup>e</sup> hay y<sup>e</sup> mair and Coult —

Signed W<sup>th</sup> us y<sup>e</sup> 13<sup>th</sup> of Jan<sup>y</sup> 1686.

ROBERT TURNY  
GEORG SQUIER  
ELIPHELET HILL

THE following are a few of the grants made by the Town of Fairfield to Joseph Middlebrook, Senior — as copied from the records of the town.

28 Jann 1649

Granted to Jofeph Midelbrook from the Towne one homelott contayning two acres & half more or leff bounded on the north-west with the land of John Everts on the northeast with the land of Benimin Turney and Georg Starky on the Southeast with the land of Peeter Jonfon on the Southwest with the hieway.

Alfoe one parcell of land in the feald called Concord feald contayning two acres more or leff bounded on the north west with the hieway on the northeast with the land of William Bateman on the Southeast with the creek on the South west with the land of James Bennitt.

Alsoe one parcell of meadowe in the meadowe before the Towne contayning two Acres more or leff bounded on the northeast with the land of Sarah hill on the Southeast with the Sea beach on the Southwest with the land of William Odell on the northwest with a hieway.

Also in Sascoe neck one parcell of meadowe contayning three acres more or leff bounded on the north with the land of Mihill Try on the east with the common on the South with the land of Robert Hawkins on the west with a hieway.

20 May 1656

Jofep melbrooke hath granted to him from y<sup>e</sup> town five acres of meadow more or les Lying on the South sid of Unckaway River bounded on the north with the land of William Odell: on the southeast with ye River: on the west with the comon:

Jofep melbrook hath granted to him from the town fower acres and Half mor or les of upland lying at green lay bounded on the north with the highway ye land of William Odel on the east: on the South with the William odel land and the comon on the west with a highway.

Jofep melbrok hath granted to him from the town a parfell



of upland containyng four acres and half mor or les lying on the east sid of Unckaway River bounded on the South with a highway on the east with y<sup>e</sup> land of anthony willfon: on the north with the comon: on the west with the land of William bateman.

The land holdings of Joseph Middlebrook in Fairfield, by careful search of the grants as recorded, amount in round numbers to about 858 acres, divided as follows:

Home lot and building lots	17	acres	} Granted to him from 1649 to 1682
Pasture land . . . .	14	"	
Long lots and meadow . .	27	"	
Rocky Neck and Sasqua Field	30	"	
Old Indian Field and Compo	13	"	
Land in the Commons . .	757	"	}
Total . . . . .	858	"	

From the Colonial Records of Connecticut, 1665-1677, page 106: "At a Court of Election held at Hartford, May 13, 1669, Presented for freemen from Fayerfield, Mr. Joanes, Mr. Harney, Rich<sup>d</sup> Lyon, John Andrews, Francis Bradley, John Tomkins, *Joseph Middlebrook*." He was also listed as one of the Proprietors of Fairfield and was termed "yeoman," as was the custom with the land owners of the period. He was a member of the "Town Militia," as many of the settlers were subject to the Indian depredations, so common for many years.

It is, of course, rather difficult at present to actually identify, from the meagre boundaries described in the early grants and deeds, the land held by our ancestor within the original town of Fairfield — but this could with exhaustive examination of titles probably be traced approximately if not accurately. It is interesting, however, to note that the present home premises of Albert James Middlebrook, of No. 515 Wood Avenue, Bridgeport, Connecticut, are very nearly if not exactly situated upon a portion of the original grant to his ancestor Joseph, who settled in the so-called Pequonnock Fields, about 1649.

Deed of Inheritance given by Joseph Middlebrook, Senior, to his daughter Phebe ——— (1679).

Know all men by these presents, that whereas there is an intended marriage to be made betwene Sam<sup>ll</sup> Willfon and my daughter Phebee Midelbrocke which iff the said marriage betwene them bee compleated, then know yea: that I Joseph Midelbrocke senr of ffairfield the naturall father of my said daughter Phebee doe give and freely bestowe unto my beloved daughter Pheebe on third part of my lands I have in ffairfield: to be estenuated as my landes ware before my sonne Jofeph received his parcels of land by deed of gift from mee: shee is not to inherit these lands not during my naturall life but at the date of my decease shee shall inherit it and her heirs forever: only it is to be noted that the land Sillevant had to satisfy Egletons portion be first deducted and some other landes that may bee equetable satisfaction to my sonne Jofeph for the parcel of land I took from him to pay Egleston's debte shall bee taken from my landes to satisfy him which is excepted before the above said thirds be drawn off and devided from my landes: As for personell estate I will not be wanting but will bee giving toe her as I in my prudence shall see caufe to give both in my life and at my deth: but I shall not be bound to a certaine sum set not knowing what estate I may need to spend in my age. It is toe bee noted that the houseing that is or may bee erected on the home lott my daughter Pheebe shall claim noe interest into the third of the vallu thereof. In witnes whereof I have hereunto set to my hand this 12 June, 1679.

Jofeph Midelbrock.

The premisses I give my daughter }  
is as portion. Signed and delivered }  
in the preface and witnes of us }

JEHU BUR  
WILL<sup>M</sup> HILL

This deed is acknowledged by  
Jofeph Midelbrook Sen<sup>r</sup> as his  
act this 12 June 1679 before me

JEHU BUR  
Comiffoner.

KINSMEN  
WHO HAVE SERVED IN COLONIAL, AMERICAN  
AND FOREIGN WARS.

---

The following list of our kinsmen has been gathered from the public records, and from the different private sources submitted by the families themselves, and while there may be some omissions, it has been the aim to endeavor to obtain them all, not only by searching the records, but also by personal correspondence.

THE EARLY INDIAN WARS.

- (1) Joseph Middlebrook, Senior, member of the Town Militia, Fairfield, Conn.
- (2) Joseph Middlebrook, Junior, member of the Town Militia, Fairfield, Conn.
- (5) John Middlebrook, member of the Town Militia, Fairfield, Conn.
- (6) Joseph Middlebrook, 3<sup>rd</sup>, member of the Town Militia, Fairfield, Conn.
- (7) Jonathan Middlebrook, Senior, soldier in the Indian War, 1706. (See Collection of Robert C. Winthrop on file State Capitol Library, Hartford, Conn. Document No. 206 B.)

THE EARLY COLONIAL WARS.

- (40) Hezekiah Middlebrook, Senior, Campaign of 1758. Member of the 8th Company, Captain Isaacs, Fairfield County, Conn. Enlisted Aug. 3, 1758. Discharged Nov. 13, 1758. Campaign of 1759, member of the 5th Company, Captain Hubbell, Fairfield County, Conn. Enlisted as Corporal Apr. 4, 1759. Discharged Dec. 3, 1759.
- (19) Ebenezer Middlebrook, from the list of soldiers of Col. Jno. Burr's Regiment (Fairfield County, Conn.)

"Enlisted and impressed out of my Regiment pursuant to His Honor's y<sup>e</sup> Governor's Orders bearing date June 14, 1744." This was for the first Louisbourg expedition.

THE WAR OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION.

- (12) Stephen Middlebrook, Senior, Captain, "Watch and Ward" Company, North Stratford, Fairfield County, Conn., 1779.
- (31) Stephen Middlebrook, Junior, member of "Watch and Ward" Company, North Stratford, Fairfield County, Conn., 1779.
- (22) Ephraim Middlebrook, Lieutenant, 10th Company of the 4th Conn. Regiment, 1776-7. Killed at Battle of Ridgefield, Conn., April 27, 1777.
- (27½) Robert Middlebrook, private soldier in the Continental Army, 1776-7. Died in service at Fort Ticonderoga, N. Y., in 1777. Buried at Orwell, Vermont.
- (79) John Middlebrook, member of Lt. Col. Lytle's Command (Caswell County), North Carolina Troops, Captain Robert Moore's Company.
- (80) David Middlebrook, member of a North Carolina command; held a prisoner by the British for a long period.
- (81) Micajah Middlebrook, member of a North Carolina regiment.
- (82) James Middlebrook, Captain, 10th Virginia Continentals, 1778-9.
- (40) Hezekiah Middlebrook, Senior, member of the Committee of Safety during the war, town of Ballston, N. Y.
- (41) Michael Middlebrook, Junior, member of the Ballston Company of Col. Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (N. Y.).
- (45) Summers Middlebrook, member of Capt. Comstock's Company, 9th Regt., Conn. Militia, 1776. Also of Capt. Gilbert's Company of Col. John Mead's Regt., who joined Col. Saml. Whiting's Regt. at Fishkill, N. Y., 1777.
- (52) Sylvanus Middlebrook, Corporal in Capt. Hill's Company, Col. Whiting's (4th Conn.), commanded by Lt. Col. Jonathan Dimon, Peekskill, N. Y., 1777. Also in Capt. Dimon's Company of Col. Bebee's Regt. of Fairfield, Conn., May, 1775.

- (53) Oliver Middlebrook, entered the Naval Service of Connecticut as a seaman on board brig "Defence," May 6, 1776, commanded by Capt. Harding. Discharged Nov. 8, 1776.

THE WAR OF 1812.

- (62) Ephraim Middlebrook, Private, Capt. Abraham Baldwin's Co. of Fairfield, Conn. Enlisted Apr. 15, 1814.
- (121) James Middlebrook, Sergeant, Capt. Abraham Baldwin's Co. of Fairfield, Conn. Enlisted Apr. 15, 1814. Later he invested in a privateer and possessed letters of marque from the U. S. Gov't. On his first voyage, however, he was taken by the British.
- (122) Robert Middlebrook, Private, Capt. Abraham Baldwin's Co. of Fairfield, Conn. Enlisted Apr. 15, 1814. Later he invested in the same privateer with his brother James.
- (265) Samuel Bradley Middlebrook, Private, Capt. Ethan Sherwood's Co. of Fairfield, Conn. Enlisted Apr. 15, 1814.
- (69) Dr. Elijah Middlebrook, Surgeon, 4th Regt. of Cavalry, and 3d Regt. of Horse Artillery, Conn. Militia, 1815-16.
- (70) Robert Middlebrook, Private, Capt. Philip Walker's Co. of Bridgeport, Conn. Enlisted April 15, 1814. Also Quartermaster Sergeant, Lieutenant and Quartermaster, and afterwards Lieutenant and Paymaster, 4th Regt. of Cavalry and 3d Regt. of Horse Artillery, commanded by Lt. Col. Abel Hall, 1815-16.
- (60) John Middlebrook, Lieutenant and Paymaster Onondaga County (N. Y.) Militia, Col. Thos. Olcott's Regt.
- (208) Abraham Middlebrook, member of 32d Regiment, Lt. Col. D. Rogers, Saratoga County (N. Y.) Militia.

THE SEMINOLE WAR (1836-42).

- (348) Zacheus A. Middlebrook, member of a Newton County (Ga.) Company raised for service against the Indians on the Georgia frontier in 1836.

THE CIVIL WAR, 1861-1865.

- 464A Middlebrook, Aaron, Private, 15th N. Y. Cavalry, U. S. A.
- 462B Middlebrook, Aaron Le Grand, Private, 2d New Jersey Inf., U. S. A.
- 201B Middlebrook, Albert, (son of Robert), C. S. A., killed.

- 501A Middlebrook, Allen Gould, Orderly Sergt., 34th N. Y.,  
Inf., U. S. A., killed.
- 458A Middlebrook, Calvin, Private, 12th N. Y. Cavalry,  
U. S. A.
- 408A Middlebrook, Calvin, Co. H, 32d Georgia, C. S. A., killed.
- 380 Middlebrook, David Tyre, Co. B, 12th Georgia, C. S. A.
- 609A Middlebrook, Ebenezer, Co. B, 12th Georgia, C. S. A.,  
died.
- 377A Middlebrook, Elbert Pace, Co. E, 1st Georgia, C. S. A.
- 352 Middlebrook, Elijah Edmund, Co. H, 37th Ala., C. S. A.
- 376 Middlebrook, Elisha A. J., member of a Georgia Regt.,  
C. S. A.
- 472 Middlebrook, Francis Skiddy, 1st Lieut. 17th Conn. Inf.,  
U. S. A.
- 606B Middlebrook, George (son of Eli), Ala. Regt., C. S. A.
- 462A Middlebrook, George Lewis, Sergt. 48th N. Y. Inf.,  
U. S. A.
- 369 Middlebrook, Green M., Sharpshooter, Co. C, 4th Georgia,  
C. S. A.
- 499 Middlebrook, Henry, 1st Lieut., 23d Conn. Inf., U. S. A.
- 606A Middlebrook, Isaac Levi, member of a Georgia Regt., C.  
S. A., killed.
- 353 Middlebrook, Isaac S., 3d Georgia Regt., C. S. A.
- 408 Middlebrook, Iverson, 1st Georgia Regt., C. S. A.
- 357 Middlebrook, James Lyon, 3d Georgia Regt., C. S. A.
- 156 Middlebrook, James Robert, Corp., Color Sergt., 2d Lieut.,  
17th Conn. Inf., U. S. A.
- 547 Middlebrook, James Zere Bunyan, Sergt. Cobbs Legion,  
Georgia, C. S. A.
- 361 Middlebrook, Dr. John, Captain, Co. F, 40th Georgia  
Regt., C. S. A., died.
- 351 Middlebrook, John Coleman, member of a Georgia Regt.,  
C. S. A.
- 424 Middlebrook, John Ellis, 8th Texas Regt., C. S. A., Terry  
Rangers.
- 625 Middlebrook, John Floyd, 2d Georgia Batt'n, C. S. A.
- 424A Middlebrook, John Wesley, Corp., Co. K, 97th Indiana  
Inf., U. S. A.
- 669 Middlebrook, John Wesley, Co. F, 91st Ohio Inf., U. S. A.
- 421A Middlebrook, Joseph Sumpter, 8th Texas Regt., C. S. A.,  
Terry Rangers.
- 545 Middlebrook, Julius C., Wood's Ala. Cavalry, C. S. A.
- 392 Middlebrook, Levi Newton, Co. D, 2d Georgia Regt.,  
C. S. A.

- 447A Middlebrook, Lewis Ward, Private, Co. G, 6th Minn. Inf., U. S. A., died.
- 154 Middlebrook, Louis Nathaniel, Captain Co. D, 1st Conn. Cavalry, U. S. A.
- 552 Middlebrook, Lucius Lamar, 1st Lieut., 3d Georgia Inf., C. S. A.
- 421B Middlebrook, Newton Monroe, Captain, 26th Louisiana Regt., C. S. A.
- 291 Middlebrook, Nathan Barnum, Private, 2d Conn. Light Battery, U. S. A.
- 457 Middlebrook, Oakley, Private, 12th New York Cavalry, U. S. A.
- 608A Middlebrook, Pike H., musician, 23d Ala. Regt., C. S. A.
- 421C Middlebrook, Robert Theodric, 24th Miss. Regt., C. S. A., killed.
- 375 Middlebrook, Samuel C. (son of Isaac R. Middlebrook), C. S. A.
- 287 Middlebrook, Samuel Hoyt, Private, 2d Conn. Light Battery, U. S. A.
- 170 Middlebrook, Theophilus Carter, 1st Lieut., 14th Vermont Inf., U. S. A.
- 201A Middlebrook, Thomas (son of Robert), C. S. A., killed.
- 359 Middlebrook, Thomas Elder, Lieut., 3d Georgia Regt., C. S. A.
- 393 Middlebrook, Thomas Jefferson, Lieut., Co. D, 2d Georgia Regt., C. S. A.
- 360A Middlebrook, Wiley (son of David), C. S. A., killed.
- 402A Middlebrook, William, Co. A, 31st Ala. Regt., C. S. A.
- 243 Middlebrook, William B., 2d Lieut., 43d New York Inf., U. S. A.
- 273 Middlebrook, William Burr, Sergt., 43d New York Inf., U. S. A.
- 359A Middlebrook, William David, 3d Georgia Regt., C. S. A., died.
- 543 Middlebrook, William D. B., 2d Ala. Cavalry, C. S. A.
- 421D Middlebrook, William Harrison, 8th Texas Regt., C. S. A., Terry Rangers.
- 626 Middlebrook, William Henry, 1st Georgia Regt., C. S. A.
- 514 Middlebrook, William J., Sergt., 43d New York Inf., U. S. A.
- 606 Middlebrook, William Martin, Captain, 17th Georgia Regt., C. S. A.
- 368 Middlebrook, William Samuel, 23d Ala. Regt., C. S. A.
- 394 Middlebrook, William Selmon, 37th Georgia Regt., C. S. A., killed.

- 385 Middlebrook, Williamson Pickens, Finlay's Georgia Batt'n,  
C. S. A.  
390 Middlebrook, Williamson Stroud, 37th Georgia Regt.,  
C. S. A.  
358 Middlebrook, Zarah Barton, 3d Georgia Regt., C. S. A.  
356 Middlebrook, Zere Pendergrass, 1st Sergt., 42d Georgia  
Regt., C. S. A.

## THE WAR WITH SPAIN, 1898.

- 312 Louis Frank Middlebrook, Ensign, U. S. Navy.  
773 Thomas Marvin Middlebrook, Corp., Co. A, 2d Georgia,  
U. S. V.  
805 Joseph Gilman Jarrell, 1st Lieut. and Asst. Surgeon, 1st  
Georgia, U. S. V.

## THE PHILIPPINE INSURRECTION, 1899-1901.

- 773 Thomas Marvin Middlebrook, 1st Sergt., Troop M, 11th  
U. S. Cavalry.



# REGISTER



---

F I R S T G E N E R A T I O N .

---

- (1) Joseph Middlebrook, b. in England *circa* 1610, arrived at Concord, Massachusetts Bay Colony, New England, in October, 1635, removed to Fairfield, Colony of Connecticut, in 1644, m. (1) Mary (dau. of William Bateman\* of Fairfield), who d. young; m. (2) Mary Turney (widow of Benjamin Turney) in 1648-9. Joseph d. at Fairfield in 1686.

## CHILDREN:

- 2 Joseph Middlebrook, Jr., d. 1709 +  
 3 Phebe, m. Samuel Wilson.

---

\* William Bateman of Concord, brother of Thomas, was probably the "freeman" of 2 June, 1641 (since his name in the list is next to that of William Hunt of Concord), yet he removed to Fairfield, 1650, or earlier, and there died in 1658. In his will of 24 March, 1656, he gave £5 to his grandchild, Joseph Middlebrook.

\* \* \* \* \*

(SAVAGE.)

---

 S E C O N D   G E N E R A T I O N .
 

---

- (2) Joseph Middlebrook, Jr., of Fairfield, Conn., son of Joseph, Sr., m. Sarah ———, who d. in October, 1746. (See Greenfield Hill Church Records.)

## CHILDREN:

- 4 Sarah Middlebrook, bap. Nov. 12, 1675, m. Abraham Higgins.  
 — Hannah, bap. June 25, 1677, d. 1727 + (unm.).  
 5 John, bap. Oct. 25, 1678, d. Oct. 10, 1769.  
 6 Joseph, bap. Apr. 15, 1680, d. Jan. 3, 1763.  
 7 Jonathan, bap. 1684, d. 1754.
- (3) Phebe Middlebrook of Fairfield, dau. of Joseph, Sr., b. ———, m. Samuel Wilson of Fairfield. (See Fairfield Town Records, and deed of inheritance executed by her father, June 12, 1679.)

## CHILDREN:

John Wilson,	}	all bap. Mch. 7, 1697.
Isaac,		
Daniel,		
Joseph,		
Stephen,		
Elizabeth,		

---

T H I R D   G E N E R A T I O N .

---

- (4) Sarah Middlebrook of Fairfield, Conn., bap.  
Nov. 12, 1675, m. Abraham Higgins of Fair-  
field.

## CHILDREN:

Sarah Higgins, bap. Nov. 26, 1699.  
Abraham, bap. Sept. 23, 1705.  
Samuel, bap. Sept. 20, 1708.  
Martha, bap. Apr. 9, 1710.  
Abraham, bap. July 24, 1715.  
Mary.

- (5) John Middlebrook of Fairfield, Conn., bap. Oct.  
25, 1678, m. (1), Elizabeth Bisbom, dau. of  
Robert Bisbom of Fairfield. She was bap.  
Feb. 17, 1694, and d. 1720. Married (2),  
Mary Porter in 1726. She was born in 1692,  
and d. Aug. 13, 1771. John d. Oct. 10,  
1769, at North Stratford, Conn. Elizabeth,  
his first wife, was admitted as a communicant  
to the Church of Christ in Fairfield, July 29,  
1713. John Middlebrook removed from Fair-  
field and resided in Stratfield as early as Feb.  
12, 1724. (See his deed to Lemuel Price,  
Fairfield Town Records, Book 6, pp. 222-  
223.) In 1728, he agreed with Robert Tur-  
ney upon the division of a tract of land in  
Long Hill, North Stratford (now Trumbull,  
Conn.), after which time and until his death  
he made it his homestead. (The above agree-  
ment or deed, in possession of L. F. Middle-  
brook of Hartford, was executed Jan. 6, 1718,  
but it was not acknowledged and recorded until  
Dec. 25, 1728.)

## CHILDREN BY FIRST MARRIAGE:

- Robert, bap. May 16, 1703, d. in infancy.
- John, bap. Dec. 10, 1704, d. in infancy.
- Elizabeth, bap. Jan. 7, 1708, m. Thos. Sanford.
- 8 John, bap. Oct. 1, 1710, d. July 6, 1782.
- 9 Mary, bap. Mch. 1, 1713, d. 1760, m. Abijah Morehouse.
- 10 David, bap. June 5, 1715, d. Apr. 2, 1790.
- Stephen, bap. Feb. 2, 1718, d. in infancy.
- Ephraim, bap. Aug. 21, 1720, d. in infancy.

## CHILDREN BY SECOND MARRIAGE:

- 11 Mary, born 1727, d. Aug. 15, 1798.
  - 12 Stephen, born June 30, 1731, d. Nov. 17, 1795.
- (6) Joseph Middlebrook, 3d, of Fairfield, Conn., bap. April 15, 1680, m. Deborah ———. She was b. in 1680, in Fairfield, and d. at Greenfield Hill in October, 1780, in her one hundredth year. (See Greenfield Church Records.) Joseph also appears by the same church records to have d. at Greenfield Hill District, Jan. 3, 1763. He appears to have received his homestead and land in the "uplands" and "Commons" from his father.

## CHILDREN:

- 13 David, bap. Dec. 10, 1704, d. *circa* 1780 in Carolina.
  - Eunice, bap. June 23, 1706, d. in infancy.
  - Anne, bap. April 11, 1708, d. May 7, 1767 (unm.).
  - Sarah, bap. Feb. 8, 1713, d. in infancy.
  - Dorothy, bap. Nov. 6, 1715, d. in infancy.
  - Dorothy, bap. Nov. 17, 1717, d. in infancy.
  - 14 Joseph, 4th, born Mch. 3, 1720, d.
  - 15 Jane, bap. Oct. 6, 1723, d.
- (7) Jonathan Middlebrook of Fairfield, Conn., bap. 1684, m. Martha Squiers, dau. of Thomas Squiers of Woodbury, Conn., Jan. 3, 1712. He being the youngest son, received from his father, Joseph, Jr., the whole of his housing and home lands in Fairfield, with the whole

of his personal estate. (See his agreement recorded in Book 2, p. 266, Fairfield Town Records, dated Jan. 5, 1709). He d. in 1754, leaving a good estate. From Robert C. Winthrop's Collection, Doc. B 206, on file in the Conn. State Library, Jonathan Middlebrook was a soldier in the Indian War in 1706.

## CHILDREN:

- 16 Michael, bap. Nov. 23, 1712, d. Mch. 13, 1791.
- 17 Jonathan, bap. May 9, 1714, d. 1803.
- 18 Martha, bap. Mch. 3, 1717, d.
- 19 Ebenezer, bap. Oct. 16, 1720, d. 1754.
- 20 Nathan, bap. May 26, 1723, d. 1766.
- 21 Sarah, bap. Mch. 7, 1725, d.

---

 F O U R T H   G E N E R A T I O N .
 

---

- (8) John Middlebrook, Jr., of North Stratford, Conn., bap. at Fairfield, Oct. 1, 1710, m. (1), Eunice Bostwick, Jan. 1, 1736. She died young. Married (2), Sarah Wakelee, March 12, 1741. She was b. 1715, d. Oct. 20, 1764. Married (3), Abiah Sanford, April 2, 1777. She was b. 1721, d. Nov. 26, 1781. (See Cong. Church Records, Trumbull, Conn., and cemetery at Long Hill.) From the Stratford Town Records, Book 7, p. 69, it appears that John, Jr., received from his father, John, Sr., eleven and one-half acres in Stratfield, with a dwelling house thereon, bounded south by John Turney's land, north by John Turney's land, west by highway, and east by Pequonnock River, this deed being dated March 8, 1737. This description places his homestead on the east side of the Long Hill road north of his father. John, Jr., d. July 6, 1782.

## CHILDREN BY FIRST MARRIAGE:

- 22 Ephraim (Lieut.), bap. Aug. 21, 1736, d. Apr. 27, 1777.

## CHILDREN BY SECOND MARRIAGE:

- Eunice, born Jan. 22, 1744, d. July 17, 1796, m. Robert Turney.

- 23 Sarah, born May 18, 1750, d.

- 24 Mary, born May 7, 1753, d.

No children by third marriage.

- (9) Mary Middlebrook of Fairfield, Conn., dau. of John, Sr., bap. March 1, 1713, m. Abijah Morehouse, Sr., of Fairfield. He was bap.



April 27, 1712, and d. in 1753. Mary, his wife, d. in 1760.

CHILDREN:

Anna Morehouse, bap. Nov. 18, 1738.  
Rhode, bap. Sep. 21, 1740.  
Anna, bap. Sep. 20, 1742.  
Ellen, bap. Feb. 9, 1746.  
Abijah, Jr., bap. Mch. 19, 1749.  
Aaron, bap. Feb. 16, 1752.

- (10) David Middlebrook of North Stratford, Conn., son of John, Sr., bap. June 5, 1715, at Fairfield, m. Abiah G. ———. She was b. 1716, and d. July 3, 1803. (See Cong. Church Records, Trumbull, Conn., and cemetery at Long Hill.) From the Stratford Town Records, Book 8, p. 80, John Middlebrook, his father, deeded to him about eighteen acres of land with a dwelling house thereon, lying west of Long Hill, bounded west by highway, common land, and John Turney's land, east with Wakelee's land, north and south with Turney's land. David d. April 2, 1790, at North Stratford.

CHILDREN:

- 25 Jerusha, born Aug. 31, 1742, d. Aug. 31, 1819.  
26 Abiah, born Jan. 17, 1748, d.  
27 Rhoda, born Nov. 4, 1750, d.  
27½ Robert, born April 5, 1753, d. 1777, at Ticonderoga, N. Y. (unm.).  
28 Elizabeth, born 1754, d. Nov. 13, 1794.  
29 Ann, born Nov. 9, 1757, d.  
30 Mary, born Apr., d.

- (11) Mary Middlebrook of Stratfield, Conn., dau. of John, Sr., and Mary Porter, b. 1727, at North Stratford (Long Hill), m. Benjamin Wheeler of Stratfield, April 20, 1749. He was b. 1724, and d. Dec. 26, 1798.

CHILD:

Chauncey Wheeler, born 1751, d. Apr., 1803.

- (12) Stephen Middlebrook of North Stratford, Conn., youngest son of John, Sr., and Mary Porter, b. June 30, 1731, at North Stratford (Long Hill), m. Hannah Hubbell, dau. of Ebenezer Hubbell, Jan. 2, 1755. She was b. Feb. 5, 1730, and d. Feb. 11, 1816. (See Cong. Church Records of Trumbull, and cemetery Long Hill). He was executor of his father's will, which was dated March 27, 1755, and from which he received the entire homestead at Long Hill, and other lands and property as his inheritance. He was a physician and surgeon, and established the first "store" in North Stratford, about 1752, which was successfully "kept" by his son and grandson for just one hundred years, when his grandson, Robert, closed it and retired from business. He was instrumental and enthusiastic in the cause of American independence, was chairman of the Committee of Inspection and Safety appointed by the Town of Stratford; was Captain of the Town "Watch and Ward" Company, and did scouting service in and around the neighboring towns during the year 1777, when British raids were frequently made from Long Island. He was influential in providing the soldiers, and the families of soldiers, with funds and provisions. The following are copies of vouchers now in the possession of Albert James Middlebrook of Bridgeport, Conn.:

North Stratford, 12<sup>th</sup> March, 1778.

Then Receiv<sup>d</sup> of M<sup>r</sup> Stephen Middlebrook the Sum of Seven pounds three Shillings and ten pence Lawful money for the purpose of paying the Expense of transporting a Donation in provisions from the parish of North Stratford to the Continental Soldiers of that parish at Gen<sup>l</sup> Washington's Head q<sup>r</sup>s

P<sup>r</sup> James Beebee Cap<sup>t</sup>.

Rec<sup>d</sup> March 15<sup>th</sup> 1779 of Silvanus Starling one of the Select men of Stratford Fifty Seven Pounds 12/ Shillings Lawful money which is in full for my service and the persons under my Command in keeping Guard in North Fairfield In April 1777

Rec<sup>d</sup> p——

Stephen Middlebrook.

Captain Stephen Middlebrook d. Nov. 17, 1795.

CHILDREN:

- 31 Dr. Stephen, Jr., born Dec. 8, 1755, d. Dec. 18, 1819.
- 32 Patience, born Oct. 2, 1758, d. Sept. 13, 1839.
- 33 Theophilus, born July 29, 1768, d. May 4, 1854.

- (13) David Middlebrook of the Virginia-Carolina border, son of Joseph 3d, of Fairfield, bap. Dec. 10, 1704, at Fairfield, m. Elizabeth ———, became one of the many early southern pioneers, and appears to have settled in the northern part of North Carolina about 1723-4, in Caswell County.

CHILD:

- 34 John, born 1726, d. 1817.

- (14) Joseph Middlebrook 4th, of Fairfield, Conn., youngest son of Joseph 3d, of Fairfield, b. March 3, 1720, m. Sarah Williams Dec. 17, 1741, the dau. of Sergt. David and Dorothy (Sturgis) Williams. She was b. Aug. 10, 1720. Joseph 4th succeeded to his father's estate on Greenfield Hill uplands and commons.

CHILDREN:

- 35 Rhoda, born Apr. 16, 1743.
- 36 Eleanor, born Sept. 26, 1744.
- 37 Sarah, born Aug. 30, 1747.
- 38 Deborah, born Oct., 1749.
- Submit, born June 30, 1754 (unm.).
- 39 Eunice, born Mch. 16, 1757.

- (15) Jane Middlebrook of Fairfield, Conn., youngest dau. of Joseph 3d, bap. Oct. 6, 1723, at Fairfield, m. Richard Westcoat of Fairfield, Oct. 19, 1746.

CHILDREN:

- Mary Westcoat, born Oct. 12, 1749.
- Elizabeth, born Nov., 1751.
- Jane, bap. Apr. 19, 1763.
- Eunice, bap. Apr. 19, 1763.
- Esther, bap. Apr. 19, 1763.

- (16) Michael Middlebrook of Norwalk, Conn., Wilton Parish, son of Jonathan, of Fairfield, bap. Nov. 23, 1712, m. Abiah Summers, dau. of Henry Summers. She was b. 1714, d. June 23, 1795, at Wilton. He d. March 13, 1791.

## CHILDREN:

- 40 Hezekiah, born May 18, 1740, d. Dec. 1, 1832.  
 41 Michael, born Aug. 9, 1741, d. Nov. 19, 1806.  
 42 Samuel, born Sept. 11, 1743, d. Aug. 31, 1811.  
 43 Daniel, born Mch. 10, 1745, d. 1774.  
 44 Esther, born Aug. 16, 1747, d.  
 45 Summers, born Dec. 25, 1748, d. Feb. 16, 1835.  
 46 Mary, born Aug. 4, 1751, d. 1828.  
 47 Jonathan, born June, 1755, d. Jan. 19, 1832.  
 48 Sarah, born Oct. 10, 1758, d. Dec. 20, 1859.

- (17) Jonathan Middlebrook, Jr., of Fairfield, Conn., son of Jonathan, Sr., bap. May 9, 1714, at Fairfield, m. Rebecca Jennings, June 2, 1734. His will was executed in 1801 and is on file in the Probate Office at Fairfield, as is also the inventory of his estate. He d. in 1803.

## CHILDREN:

- 49 Elizabeth, born Jan. 18, 1735.  
 50 Eleanor, born Mch. 1, 1738.  
 51 Rebecca, born Oct. 22, 1740.  
 52 Sylvanus, born Sept. 13, 1743.  
 53 Oliver, born Oct. 19, 1746.  
 54 Salome, born Sept. 27, 1752.

- (18) Martha Middlebrook of Fairfield, Conn., dau. of Jonathan, Sr., bap. March 3, 1717, at Fairfield, m. David Hubbell of Fairfield. He d. 1753.

## CHILDREN:

- Sarah Hubbell, bap. Mch. 18, 1739, d. in infancy.  
 — Jabez, bap. Mch. 18, 1739, d. in infancy.  
 55 Aaron, bap. Dec. 27, 1741.  
 56 Ebenezer, bap. Nov. 18, 1744.  
 57 David, b. Mch. 20, 1748.  
 58 Jabez, bap. Nov. 11, 1753, d. 1817.

- (19) Ebenezer Middlebrook of Fairfield, Conn., son of Jonathan, Sr., bap. Oct. 16, 1720, m. Sarah Bulkley Sept. 20, 1749. He d. *circa* 1755. Served in the expedition against Louisbourg in 1744, and was impressed by order of the Governor of the Colony into service with other members of Col. John Burr's Regiment.

CHILD:

59 Sarah, born Dec. 31, 1749.

- (20) Nathan Middlebrook of Stamford, Conn., son of Jonathan, Sr., of Fairfield, bap. May 26, 1723, m. (1), Elizabeth Hoyt, Nov. 2, 1749. She d. in 1754. Married (2), Sarah Clauson, Feb. 6, 1755. He d. in 1766.

CHILDREN BY FIRST MARRIAGE:

— Squiers, bap. Sept. 16, 1750.

— Mary, bap. Jan. 24, 1752, d. in infancy.

Mary, born Mch. 16, 1753, d. May 19, 1801 (see 42).

- (21) Sarah Middlebrook of Fairfield, Conn., youngest child of Jonathan, Sr., bap. March 7, 1725, m. Anthony Annable, Jan. 16, 1749.

CHILDREN:

Samuel Annable, born July 7, 1751.

Sarah, born —.

---

F I F T H   G E N E R A T I O N .

---

- (22) Lieutenant Ephraim Middlebrook of North Stratford, Conn., son of John, Jr., and Eunice Bostwick, bap. Aug. 21, 1736, at Fairfield, m. Elizabeth Monson, March 30, 1757. She was b. Aug. 12, 1739, and d. Feb. 16, 1812. Lieut. Ephraim, was killed while serving his country at the battle of Ridgefield, Conn., April 27, 1777, and was buried with the honors of war at Long Hill cemetery, Parish of North Stratford, Conn., May 3, 1777. He was the only son, and was sacrificed in the prime of his life. From the Public Records of the Colony of Connecticut, October, 1775, page 513, appears the following: "This Assembly do establish Ephraim Middlebrook to be Ensign of the 10th Company or Trainband in the 4th Regiment in this Colony." And in December, 1775, he was promoted Lieutenant by the same authority. He was active in 1776 in the New York Campaigns, and

---

Upon the tomb of Lieut. Ephraim Middlebrook appears the following:

(Spread Eagle)

"Here on this tomb cast an eye,  
 And view the Eagle great;  
 He represents our Liberty,  
 The Union of the States.  
 View in his claws the arrows sharpe,  
 The branch of oak likewise;  
 A lively emblem of our smart  
 For victory o'er our enemies;  
 For which cause this Hero bled  
 On Ridgefield's bloody plain,  
 And there was numbered with the dead,  
 His Country's freedom to obtain;  
 In memory of which these lines were wrote  
 And to perpetuate his name;  
 That his descendants ne'er forget  
 That for their freedom he was slain."

(Cemetery at Long Hill.)

when the Danbury Alarm was sounded in April, 1777, he responded for this defense and lost his life. He left the following:

CHILDREN:

- Mary, bap. Oct. 27, 1758, d. May 22, 1763.
- Huldah, born July 28, 1763, d. May 22, 1765.
- 60 John, born Oct., 1765, d.
- 61 David, born Apr., 1768, d. Nov. 27, 1819.
- 62 Ephraim, born Dec. 9, 1771, d. Dec. 8, 1843.
- 63 Abraham, born Apr., 1774, d.
- 64 Robert, bap. Dec. 16, 1776, d. Dec. 12, 1821.

- (23) Sarah Middlebrook of North Stratford, Conn.,  
b. May 18, 1750, m. Nehemiah Beach of  
North Stratford, Jan. 17, 1771.

CHILDREN:

- Mary Beach, bap. May 7, 1775, d.
- Hannah, born Aug. 20, 1778, d. Sept. 26, 1851.
- Stephen, born May 8, 1779, d. Feb. 8, 1835.
- Sarah, born Aug., 1780, d.

- (24) Mary Middlebrook of Salisbury, N. Y., dau. of  
John, Jr., of North Stratford, Conn., b. May  
7, 1753, m. John Haines of Salisbury, N. Y.,  
Feb. 17, 1780. He was b. at North Stratford,  
Conn., March, 1760.

CHILDREN:

- Ephraim Munson Haines, bap. April, 1794, at No.  
Stratford.
- Satra Irena, bap. April, 1794, at No. Stratford.
- Lucius Winthrop, bap. April, 1794, at No. Stratford.
- Huldah Asenath, bap. April, 1794, at No. Stratford.
- Philander, born at Salisbury, N. Y.
- Mariette, born at Salisbury, N. Y.
- John, Jr., born at Salisbury, N. Y.
- Abijah, born at Salisbury, N. Y.

- (25) Jerusha Middlebrook of Tashua Hill, Trumbull,  
Conn., dau. of David and Abiah Middlebrook,  
b. Aug. 31, 1742, m. Joseph Mallett of  
Tashua, Feb. 4, 1768. He was b. March 25,

*Middlebrook Family.*

1740, d. Sept. 15, 1818. She d. Aug. 31, 1819, and is buried in the Tashua cemetery.

## CHILDREN:

Elizabeth Mallett, born Feb. 7, 1769, d. Apr. 16, 1852 (see 61).

— Ephraim, born Feb. 18, 1771, d. Dec. 1, 1772.

65 Elijah, born Aug. 31, 1773, d. July 6, 1806.

66 Robert, born June 15, 1778, d. Dec. 17, 1852.

67 Esther, born Apr. 8, 1781, d. July 16, 1824.

- (26) Abiah Middlebrook of North Stratford, Conn., b. Jan. 17, 1748, m. (1), Ezra Adams, Feb. 24, 1765. He d. 1767. Married (2), Jehiel French of North Stratford, April 19, 1769. Jehiel French was a Lieutenant in the 15th Company, Alarm List, 4th Regt. of Conn. (Public Records of Conn., May, 1779, p. 300, vol. 2.)

## CHILDREN BY FIRST MARRIAGE:

Jerusha Adams, born April, 1765.

## CHILDREN BY SECOND MARRIAGE:

Ezra French, born July, 1770, d. Jan. 23, 1823.

68 David, born Apr. 26, 1772, d. July 16, 1855.

Lois, bap. Oct. 15, 1775.

Robert, born 1783, d. July 16, 1841.

- (27) Rhoda Middlebrook of North Stratford, Conn., b. Nov. 4, 1750, m. Abel Turney of North Stratford, March 9, 1771.

## CHILDREN:

Benjamin Turney, born Mch., 1771.

Elijah, born Jan., 1776.

- (28) Elizabeth Middlebrook of North Stratford, Conn., b. 1754, m. John Turney, Dec. 22, 1774. She d. Nov. 13, 1794.

## CHILDREN:

Ephraim Turney, born Sept. 13, 1775.

Robert Middlebrook Turney, born Oct. 6, 1776.

Huldah, born Dec., 1779.

Rhoda, born Sept., 1781.



- (29) Ann Middlebrook of Trumbull (North Stratford), Conn., b. Nov. 9, 1757, m. Elnathan Turney, April 2, 1778.
- (30) Mary Middlebrook of Trumbull (North Stratford), Conn., m. Samuel French of North Stratford, July 23, 1784.
- (31) Dr. Stephen Middlebrook, Jr., of Trumbull, Conn., b. Dec. 8, 1755, m. (1), Anner Beach, dau. of Captain Elijah Beach, Dec. 8, 1784. She was b. 1758, and d. July 28, 1792. Married (2), Mrs. Eleanor (Hobart) Gold of Fairfield, dau. of Justin and Hannah Hobart, Oct. 8, 1793. She was b. at Fairfield, 1764, d. at Trumbull, March 27, 1813. Married (3), Mrs. Abigail Ann (Booth) Burton (dau. of Capt. James Booth of Stratford, and widow of Capt. Nathaniel Judson Burton, who d. at Antigua), May 10, 1814. She was b. in 1766, and d. Oct. 5, 1823. Dr. Stephen Middlebrook, Jr., d. Dec. 18, 1819. During the Revolutionary War, he was a member of the "Watch and Ward" Company, commanded by his father, which organization kept guard in the vicinity of Stratford and Fairfield in 1777. He was a member of the Connecticut General Assembly in 1802, 1803, 1806, and again in 1815. He was a reputable physician and influential citizen, and left a large estate.

CHILDREN BY FIRST MARRIAGE:

- 69 Elijah, born Oct. 20, 1785, d. Jan. 2, 1859.  
 70 Robert, born Aug. 28, 1789, d. May 11, 1861.  
 — Isaac, born July 12, 1791, d. Aug. 13, 1791.

CHILDREN BY SECOND MARRIAGE:

- 71 Stephen, born May 4, 1796, d. Oct. 18, 1850.  
 72 Susan, born Apr. 30, 1802, d. Mch. 10, 1875.
- (32) Patience Middlebrook of Ferrisburgh, Vermont, dau. of Stephen, Sr., of North Stratford,

Conn., b. Oct. 2, 1758, m. Joseph Burroughs of Ferrisburgh, Vt. He was b. 1747, and d. June 8, 1817. Patience d. Sept. 13, 1839.

CHILDREN:

Ethan Burroughs, born Nov. 30, 1780, d. Aug. 9, 1850.  
Betsey, born Jan. 2, 1783, d. Oct. 22, 1820.

- (33) Theophilus Middlebrook of Ferrisburgh, Vermont, youngest son of Stephen, Sr., of North Stratford, Conn., b. July 29, 1768, m. Elizabeth Hubbell, April 25, 1793. She was b. Sept. 4, 1769, and d. March 29, 1850. Theophilus d. May 4, 1854, at Ferrisburgh, Vt.

CHILDREN:

- Patience, born Nov. 22, 1793, d. Nov. 8, 1807.
- 73 Sally, born Mch. 15, 1795, d. Feb. 14, 1839.
- Elihu, born Mch. 15, 1797, d. Aug. 15, 1800.
- 74 David Dodge, born June 7, 1802, d. Mch. 15, 1896.
- 75 Hannah, born Jan. 20, 1805, d. Feb. 5, 1887.
- 76 Patience, born Oct. 27, 1807, d. Sept. 28, 1891.
- 77 Eliza, born Mch. 16, 1810, d. Aug. 22, 1901.
- 78 Nancy, born Aug. 16, 1812, d. Apr. 23, 1903.

- (34) John Middlebrook of Caswell County, North Carolina, b. 1726, m. (p.) Sims, and d. 1817.

CHILDREN:

- 79 John, born Sept. 20, 1755, d. Dec. 30, 1830.
- 80 David, born 1757, d. 1829.
- 81 Micajah, born 1758, d.
- 82 James, born 1759, d. young.
- 83 Sims, born 1762, d. 1839.
- 84 Thomas, born 1763, d. May 13, 1825.
- 85 Robert, born 1766, d. *circa*, 1841.
- 86 Joseph, born 1770, d.
- 87 Garland, born 1774, d.

- (35) Rhoda Middlebrook of Greenfield Hill (Fairfield), Conn., b. April 16, 1743, m. Stephen Hubbell of Weston, Conn., son of Nehemiah Hubbell, Jan. 27, 1765. He was b. 1745,

and d. Feb. 27, 1836. Rhoda d. Aug. 15, 1823.

CHILDREN:

- 88 Joseph Hubbell, born 1768, d. 1828.  
William, m. Eunice Preston.  
Stephen, d. in Vermont.  
Hannah, m. Lewis Mallett.  
Eunice, m. Reuben Judd.
- 89 Rhoda, m. Josiah Beach Sherman.  
Olive.  
Abigail, m. Thaddeus Jennings.  
Rachel, m. Joseph Seeley.  
Elizabeth, m. Theophilus Middlebrook (see 33).
- (36) Eleanor Middlebrook of Fairfield, Conn., dau. of Joseph 4th and Sarah Middlebrook, b. Sept. 26, 1744, m. Daniel Wheeler of Fairfield, Jan. 19, 1766. He was born 1745, and d. Sept. 4, 1822.
- (37) Sarah Middlebrook of Fairfield, Conn., dau. of Joseph 4th and Sarah Middlebrook, b. Aug. 30, 1747, m. Lewis Marvin of Rye, N. Y., Feb. 18, 1769.
- (38) Deborah Middlebrook of Fairfield, Conn., dau. of Joseph 4th and Sarah Middlebrook, b. October, 1749, m. John Terrell of Weston, Conn., Aug. 17, 1769.

CHILD:

Mary Terrell.

- (39) Eunice Middlebrook of Fairfield, Conn., dau. of Joseph 4th and Sarah Middlebrook, b. March 16, 1757, m. Joseph Stratten, May 9, 1776.

CHILD:

Eli Stratten, bap. Feb. 7, 1781.

- (40) Hezekiah Middlebrook, Sr., first son of Michael, Sr., and Abiah Summers Middlebrook, was b. at Norwalk (Wilton Parish), Conn., May 18, 1740. He m. (1), Phebe Nash, Jan. 4, 1764. She was b. at Ridgefield, Conn., Sept. 19,

1742, and d. April 13, 1771. Married (2), Sarah White, Dec. 24, 1772. She was b. in 1746, and d. Dec. 24, 1775. Married (3), Mercy Fitch, Feb. 12, 1777. She was b. Dec. 29, 1740, and d. July 27, 1826. Hezekiah, Sr. d. Dec. 1, 1832.

Hezekiah Middlebrook, Sr., was a soldier in the army of King George the Second, during the French and Indian War in the campaign of 1758 in northern New York. He was a member of the Eighth Company, commanded by Capt. Isaacs of Fairfield County, Colony of Connecticut, and enlisted Aug. 3, 1758. He was discharged Nov. 13th of the same year, but during the campaign of 1759 he re-enlisted in Captain Hubbell's Company, was Corporal April 4, 1759, served in the upper New York Province until discharged Dec. 3, 1759. He went to Ballston from Wilton during the Revolutionary War, and many anecdotes are related of his narrow escapes from the Indians. At the time they attacked Ballston, he was warned by a Tory friend and reached a place of safety. In the winter he usually went back to Connecticut. At one time he owned over a thousand acres of land about Ballston, and was one of the twenty-five founders of the Presbyterian Church in 1775, over which the Rev. Mr. Ball presided for many years. He was also one of the first white settlers north of the Mohawk River; was one of the Committee of Safety during the Revolutionary War, and a member of old Franklin Lodge No. 37, F. & A. M., when organized in 1794.

CHILDREN BY FIRST MARRIAGE:

- 90 Abraham Nash Middlebrook, born Mch. 6, 1767, d. Aug. 4, 1794.
- 91 Hezekiah, Jr., born June 6, 1769, d. Oct. 26, 1831.
- Seth, born Dec. 10, 1764, d. Dec. 25, 1770.

BY SECOND MARRIAGE:

- 92 Phebe, born Sept. 11, 1774, d. Apr. 2, 1862.

BY THIRD MARRIAGE:

- 93 Matthew Fitch, born June 27, 1779, d. July 15, 1817.  
94 Michael, born May 5, 1782, d. Mch. 14, 1845.

- (41) Michael Middlebrook, Jr., of Norwalk, son of Michael Middlebrook (Wilton Parish), Conn., b. Aug. 9, 1741, m. Martha Carpenter of Redding, Conn., Sept. 11, 1765, and removed to Ballston, N. Y. From the Archives of New York, he appears recorded as a member of Col. Van Schoonhoven's Regiment during the Revolutionary War, and was a deacon in the Presbyterian Church at Ballston many years. He died at Ballston, Nov. 19, 1806.

CHILDREN:

- 95 Nathan, born 1767, d. July 31, 1856.  
96 Martha, bap. Dec. 19, 1768, d.  
97 John Carpenter, bap. May 17, 1772, d.  
— Abigail, bap. Apr. 24, 1774, d.  
98 Mary, bap. Jan. 6, 1776, d.  
99 Michael, 3d, born —. (Only record is his will. See Appendix.)

- (42) Samuel Middlebrook, Sr., of Norwalk (Wilton Parish), Conn., son of Michael Middlebrook, Sr., b. Sept. 11, 1743, m. Mary Middlebrook, dau. of Nathan and Elizabeth Hoyt Middlebrook of Stamford, Nov. 17, 1769. Mary b. March 16, 1753, d. May 19, 1801. Samuel died at Wilton, Aug. 31, 1811.

CHILDREN:

- 100 Mary Elizabeth, born Apr. 2, 1771, d. Mch. 16, 1800.  
101 Nathan, born Sept. 14, 1773, d. April 4, 1804.  
— Samuel, born Nov. 3, 1776, d. Oct. 10, 1801.  
— Daniel, born Nov. 24, 1778, d. Jan. 12, 1799.  
\*— Aaron, born Aug. 12, 1781, d. June, 1806.

---

\* From the will of Samuel Middlebrook dated July 3, 1811, it appears that Aaron had a daughter surviving him, viz.: Mary Elizabeth Middlebrook, but I find no further record of her.

- 102 Polly Betsey, born Jan. 24, 1783, d. Apr. 20, 1809.
- 103 Lewis, born Apr. 10, 1786, d. Apr. 19, 1811.
- Sarah, born Sept. 1, 1788, d. Aug. 22, 1792.
- 104 Henrietta, born June 21, 1791, d.
- 105 Charles O. H., born May 20, 1794, d. Jan. 1, 1831.

- (43) Daniel Middlebrook of Norwalk, Conn., son of Michael, Sr., b. March 10, 1745, m. Lydia Mallett, who was b. in 1746. Daniel d. 1774. (See his will in appendix.)

## CHILDREN:

- Moses, bap. Aug., 1771.
  - 106 Hannah, bap. Aug., 1771.
  - 107 Sarah, born 1772, d. Mch. 22, 1821.
- (44) Esther Middlebrook of Norwalk (Wilton Parish), Conn., dau. of Michael, Sr., b. Aug. 16, 1747, m. Ebenezer Abbott, Jr., Feb. 11, 1768.

## CHILDREN:

- Esther Abbott, b. Nov. 8, 1770.
  - Ebenezer, b. Oct. 13, 1772.
  - Michael, b. Jan. 28, 1775.
  - Nathan, b. Oct. 22, 1777.
  - Isaac, b. Oct. 22, 1778.
  - Sarah, b. Jan. 12, 1780.
  - Nathan, b. Jan. 23, 1782.
  - Samuel, b. Oct. 3, 1784.
  - Elizabeth, b. Feb. 26, 1787.
- (45) Summers Middlebrook of Wilton, Conn., son of Michael, Sr., b. Dec. 25, 1748, m. Susannah Beal. She was b. Feb. 11, 1755, and d. April 8, 1843. Summers Middlebrook d. Feb. 16, 1835. During the Revolutionary War, he is recorded as a member of Captain Comstock's Company of the 9th Regiment of Connecticut Militia, on duty at New York in 1776, also of Captain Gilbert's Company of Col. John Mead's Regiment in a short campaign at Fish-

kill, New York, in October, 1777, under Col. Samuel Whiting.

CHILDREN:

- 108 Matthew, b. Nov. 10, 1781, d. July 22, 1868.
  - 109 William, b. Jan. 23, 1784, d. Dec. 9, 1841.
  - Abijah, b. Sept. 8, 1786, d. July 2, 1818 (unm.).
  - 110 Anna, b. Nov. 21, 1788, d. Sept. 26, 1828.
  - 111 George, b. Sept. 6, 1792, d. Jan. 10, 1855.
  - Jonathan, b. Sept. 17, 1794, d. Apr. 30, 1869 (unm.).
  - 112 Sarah, b. Apr. 1, 1798, d. Sept. 20, 1830.
- (46) Mary Middlebrook of Wilton, Conn., dau. of Michael, Sr., b. Aug. 4, 1751, m. Nathan Olmstead, Dec. 14, 1775. She d. in 1828.
- (47) Jonathan Middlebrook (Deacon) of Wilton, Conn., son of Michael, Sr., b. June, 1755, m. (1), Deborah ———, who was b. in 1754, and d. Dec. 21, 1803. Married (2), Hannah ———, who was b. in 1771, and d. March 27, 1860. Deacon Jonathan d. Jan. 19, 1832, without issue.
- (48) Sarah Middlebrook of Ridgefield, Conn., youngest child of Michael, Sr., b. Oct. 10, 1758, m. Benjamin Denton in 1783. He was b. 1754, and d. in 1834. Sarah d. Dec. 20, 1859, in the 102d year of her age.

CHILDREN:

Elizabeth Denton.  
 Ruth.  
 Sarah.  
 Martha.  
 Esther.  
 Samuel.  
 Lewis.

- (49) Elizabeth Middlebrook of Fairfield (Greenfield), dau. of Jonathan, Jr., b. Jan. 18, 1735, m. Jacob White of Fairfield, in 1755.

CHILDREN:

Jonathan White, b. Feb. 26, 1758.  
 Robert, b. Jan., 1760.

Daniel, b. July 12, 1761.

Joseph, b. May, 1766.

Sarah, b. Jan. 26, 1769.

Jacob, b. Nov. 2, 1772.

- (50) Eleanor Middlebrook of Fairfield (Greenfield),  
dau. of Jonathan, Jr., b. March 1, 1738, m.  
Reuben Osborn, April 22, 1764.

CHILDREN:

Esther Osborn, bap. Apr. 28, 1765.

Reuben, bap. Feb. 1, 1767, d. young.

Jonathan, bap. Oct. 30, 1768.

Edmund, bap. July 8, 1770.

Eleanor, bap. July 25, 1773.

Reuben, bap. May 19, 1776.

- (51) Rebecca Middlebrook of Fairfield (Greenfield),  
dau. of Jonathan, Jr., b. Oct. 22, 1740, m.  
David Price, June 4, 1761.

- (52) Sylvanus Middlebrook of Fairfield (Greenfield),  
son of Jonathan, Jr., b. Sept. 13, 1743, m.  
(1), Jerusha Hubbell, who d. in 1780.  
Married (2), Elizabeth Wilson of Fairfield,  
September, 1782. Sylvanus d. 1802. The  
inventory of his estate on file in Fairfield is  
dated Nov. 5, 1802. By reference to the  
Revolutionary War Records, Adjutant-Gen-  
eral's Office, State of Connecticut, Sylvanus  
Middlebrook was a Corporal in Captain Hill's  
Company of Col. Whiting's (4th Conn.)  
Regiment, commanded by Lieut.-Col. Jona-  
than Dimon, in service at Peekskill in October,  
1777; also Corporal in Capt. Dimon's Com-  
pany of Col. Beebe's Regiment of Fairfield,  
in May, 1775.

CHILDREN BY FIRST MARRIAGE:

113 Jonathan, b. May, 1771, d. 1836.

114 Huldah, b. Jan. 12, 1773.

115 Hubbell, b. Nov. 12, 1774.

— Sylvanus, b. Sept. 15, 1776 (unm.).



- 116 Oliver, b. 1778, d. July 24, 1846.
- 117 Jerusha, b. May, 1779.

BY SECOND MARRIAGE:

- 118 Burr, b. 1783, d. Oct. 8, 1846.
  - 119 Ephraim, b. Jan. 5, 1785, d. Jan. 18, 1868.
  - 120 Wilson B., b. 1787, d.
  - 121 James, b. May 4, 1789, d. Sept., 1826.
  - 122 Robert, b. Apr. 26, 1791, d. Feb. 26, 1825.
  - Elizabeth, b. June 5, 1796, d. Sept. 30, 1829 (unm.).
  - 123 Laura, b. 1798, d.
  - 124 Lucy, b. 1799, d.
  - 125 Sarah, b. 1801, d.
- (53) Oliver Middlebrook of Fairfield (Greenfield), son of Jonathan, Jr., and Rebecca Jennings, b. Oct. 19, 1746, m. Mary Bradley of Fairfield. Oliver entered the naval service of Connecticut during the Revolutionary War as a seaman on board the Colony brig "Defence," in May, 1776, under the command of Capt. Harding, and was discharged Nov. 8, 1776.

CHILDREN:

- 126 Oliver, b. Oct. 22, 1770, d. July 27, 1829.
  - 127 Samuel Wheeler, b. May 23, 1773, d. Dec. 27, 1836.
  - Odell, b. Sept. 24, 1775, removed to Virginia.
- (54) Salome Middlebrook of Fairfield (Greenfield), youngest child of Jonathan and Rebecca Middlebrook, b. June 10, 1753, m. Ebenezer Barlow of Greens Farms, Nov. 29, 1769.
- (55) Aaron Hubbell of Fairfield, Conn., son of David Hubbell and Martha Middlebrook, bap. Dec. 27, 1741, at Fairfield, m. Mary ———.

CHILDREN:

- Mary Hubbell, bap. Nov. 17, 1768, d. young.
  - Mary, bap. Aug. 19, 1775.
  - Martha, bap. Aug. 27, 1775.
  - David, bap. Aug. 27, 1775.
- (56) Ebenezer Hubbell of Fairfield, Conn., son of David Hubbell and Martha Middlebrook, bap. Nov. 18, 1744, at Fairfield, m. Lydia

Couch of Greens Farms, Conn. Ebenezer was a Captain in Continental service during the Revolutionary War.

## CHILDREN:

Ebenezer Hubbell, bap. Mch. 27, 1768.

Jabez, bap. Mch. 25, 1770.

Lydia, bap. May 16, 1773.

Isaac Couch, bap. June 25, 1775.

Aaron, bap. Oct. 25, 1778.

- (57) David Hubbell, Jr., of Fairfield (Greenfield Hill), Conn., son of David Hubbell and Martha Middlebrook, bap. March 20, 1748, at Fairfield, m. Sarah Perry of Greenfield, Feb. 28, 1773.

## CHILDREN:

Sarah Hubbell, bap. May 22, 1775, d. young.

David, bap. June 28, 1778, d. young.

Sarah, bap. June 24, 1781.

Samuel, bap. Oct. 5, 1782, d. young.

Harriet, bap., m. Wm. Hoyt, Dec. 22, 1814.

- (58) Jabez Hubbell of Ballston, N. Y., son of David Hubbell and Martha Middlebrook, bap. Nov. 11, 1753, at Fairfield, Conn., m. Rhoda Osborn, June 24, 1779. He d. at Ballston, N. Y., 1817, and is recorded as a soldier in the Revolutionary War from Ballston, as given by the N. Y. State Archives.

## CHILDREN:

Sarah Hubbell, bap. Jan. 28, 1781.

James, bap. Nov. 3, 1782.

- (59) Sarah Middlebrook of Fairfield, Conn., dau. of Ebenezer Middlebrook and Sarah Bulkley, bap. Dec. 31, 1749, at Fairfield, m. Paul Nichols of Fairfield, Aug. 14, 1766.

## CHILDREN:

Squier Nichols, bap. Mch. 1, 1767.

Ebenezer, bap. Nov. 19, 1769.

James, bap. Aug. 2, 1772.

Ruth, bap. Mch. 26, 1786.

Eunice, bap. Mch. 26, 1786.

---

S I X T H   G E N E R A T I O N .

---

(60) John Middlebrook of Pompey, N. Y., son of Lieut. Ephraim Middlebrook and Elizabeth Munson, b. October, 1765, at North Stratford, Conn., m. Polly Rachel Beach of North Stratford, March, 1790. In 1805, he was Paymaster in the Onondaga County (N. Y.) Militia. This is all that has been ascertained concerning him.

(61) David Middlebrook of Trumbull, Conn., son of Lieut. Ephraim and Elizabeth Munson Middlebrook, b. April, 1768, at North Stratford, m. Elizabeth Mallett in 1789. Elizabeth Mallett was the dau. of Joseph Mallett and Jerusha Middlebrook (see 5th generation, No. 25). She was b. Feb. 7, 1769, and d. April 16, 1852. David Middlebrook d. Nov. 27, 1819.

## CHILDREN:

- 128 Elizabeth Middlebrook, b. Feb., 1811, d. Dec. 5, 1885.
- 129 Jerusha, b. May 31, 1790, d. Feb. 7, 1826.
- 130 Huldah, b. May 14, 1792, d. Dec. 9, 1862.
- 131 Ephraim, b. Sept. 20, 1799, d. Dec. 13, 1863.
- 132 Mary, b. June 8, 1803, d. Apr. 7, 1878.
- 133 David, b. July 31, 1805, d. Mch. 8, 1868.

(62) Ephraim Middlebrook, Jr., of Trumbull, Conn., son of Lieut. Ephraim and Elizabeth Munson Middlebrook, b. Dec. 9, 1771, at North Stratford, Conn., m. Elizabeth Nichols, May 12, 1802. She was b. Dec. 4, 1774, dau. of David Nichols, and d. Aug. 15, 1865. Ephraim, Jr., d. at Bridgeport, Conn., Dec. 8, 1843.

Ephraim Middlebrook, Jr., enlisted for duty in the 1812 War, April 15, 1814, as a member of Captain Abraham Baldwin's Company of Fairfield, and was honorably discharged.

## CHILDREN:

- George Nichols Middlebrook, b. Apr. 25, 1803, d. Aug. 17, 1883 (unm.).
- 134 Stiles Monson, b. Mch. 24, 1809, d. Mch. 29, 1883.
- 135 Charles Bostwick, b. June 20, 1810, d. Nov. 12, 1874.
- (63) Abraham Middlebrook of New York City, son of Lieut. Ephraim and Elizabeth Munson Middlebrook, b. April, 1774, at North Stratford, Conn., m. Polly Curtis, dau. of Ezra Curtis and Jane Wilcox of Stratford, Conn. Polly Curtis was b. Aug. 12, 1779.
- (64) Robert Middlebrook of Newtown, Conn., son of Lieut. Ephraim and Elizabeth Munson Middlebrook, b. Dec. 16, 1776, at North Stratford, m. Mary Sanford. She d. after 1821. Robert d. at Newtown, Conn., Dec. 12, 1821. His wife Mary, and son Lucius, were appointed administrators on the estate Dec. 17, 1821, by an order issued by Judge Samuel Blackman of the Newtown Probate Court.

## CHILD:

Lucius Middlebrook, b. 1800, and d. without issue.

- (65) Elijah Mallett of Tashua, Conn., son of Joseph Mallett and Jerusha Middlebrook, b. Aug. 31, 1773, m. Sarah Sanford. She was b. Jan. 11, 1777, and d. Feb. 27, 1834. Elijah d. at Tashua, July 6, 1806.

## CHILDREN:

- 136 Ephraim Sanford Mallett, b. Jan. 6, 1796, d. Mch. 15, 1881.
- 137 Josiah, b. Apr. 23, 1798, d. June 11, 1886.
- 138 Esther, b. Jan. 17, 1802, d. July 6, 1876.

- (66) Robert Mallett of Tashua, Conn., son of Joseph Mallett and Jerusha Middlebrook, b. June 15, 1778, at Tashua, m. Sally Clark, Dec. 15, 1804. She d. Jan. 10, 1850. Robert d. Dec. 17, 1852.

## CHILDREN:

- 139 John Clark Mallett, b. Oct. 5, 1805, d. Nov. 11, 1869.  
 140 Caroline, b. May 26, 1807, d. Sept. 4, 1838.  
 141 Emeline, b. June 29, 1809, d. Dec. 24, 1890.  
 142 Catherine, b. July 8, 1812, d. Dec. 1, 1849.  
 143 Sally Ann, b. Oct. 15, 1814, d. Apr. 5, 1864.  
 144 Cordelia, b. Aug. 18, 1820, d. 1901.

- (67) Esther Mallett of Easton, Conn., dau. of Joseph Mallett and Jerusha Middlebrook, b. April 8, 1781, at Tashua, m. Aaron Seeley of Easton. He was b. June 10, 1776, and d. May 3, 1864. Esther d. July 16, 1824.

## CHILDREN:

- 145 Mallett Seeley, b. Nov. 9, 1801, d. Apr. 28, 1881.  
 — Roswell, b. June 24, 1804, d. Nov. 27, 1832 (unm.).  
 — Anna, b. Nov. 4, 1807, d. Sept. 22, 1826 (unm.).  
 — Aaron Sherwood, b. Jan. 2, 1810, d. Jan. 18, 1810.  
 — Eunice, b. Sept. 22, 1811, d. Nov. 27, 1848 (unm.).  
 146 Ezra, b. June 22, 1818, d.  
 — Son, b. July 10, 1824, d. July 11, 1824.

- (68) David French of Trumbull, Conn., son of Jehiel French and Abiah Middlebrook, b. April 26, 1772, at North Stratford, m. Sarah Odell. She was b. 1777, and d. April 9, 1848. David d. July 16, 1855. Both buried in the old cemetery at Tashua, Conn. David French by will dated April 6, 1855, mentions sons David and Elijah; daughters Susan Castle, Ruth Ann Gray, Sarah Fox (wife of Geo. Fox), Abiah Hayes, Irene Turney; grandsons Christopher French, Wm. French, Cyrus Nicholson, and granddaughter Sarah (Nichol-

son) Wayland. His son David, and daughter Susan Castle, were executors.

CHILDREN:

Jerusha French, b. 1808, d. Nov. 10, 1826.

David, b. Jan. 29, 1810.

Abel.

Betsey, b. 1812, d. Mch. 23, 1830.

Charlotte.

Elijah.

Sally.

Abiah.

Ruth Ann.

Irene.

147 Susan, b. Feb. 22, 1817, d. Aug. 5, 1889.

- (69) Elijah Middlebrook of Trumbull, Conn., son of Stephen, Jr., and Anner Beach, b. Oct. 20, 1785, m. Comfort Burton Hawley. She was b. Sept. 28, 1787, and d. Feb. 10, 1866. Elijah d. Jan. 2, 1859, at Trumbull. Elijah Middlebrook, M.D., eldest son of Dr. Stephen Middlebrook, studied medicine with his father, and was licensed to practice by the Connecticut Medical Society in 1811. He afterwards took a course of instruction in the College of Physicians and Surgeons in New York City for two years, and was graduated in 1813. For 54 years he edited and published annually his celebrated "Middlebrook's New England Almanac," — a period of editorial labor as devoted by the same individual to the same publication, believed to be well-nigh without a parallel in the history of periodical literature. He was fitted for this special work under the private tuition of Prof. Nehemiah Strong of Yale College. He was among the most genial of men and an enthusiast in his profession. He always strove to elevate and dignify his calling, and was an active and zealous laborer in the various national and state organizations instituted to

that end. His name appears oftener than any other on the records of the Fairfield County Medical Society. He was president of the Connecticut Medical Society in 1841, re-elected in 1842, and resigned the office in 1843. He was the first representative of the Connecticut Medical Society to the National Medical Society.

In 1822 and 1824, he was elected representative from the Town of Trumbull to the State General Assembly; and for many years was Regimental Surgeon of the 3d Regiment of Horse Artillery, Connecticut Militia. His commission is dated Nov. 5, 1816.

#### MIDDLEBROOK'S ALMANAC.

The First "Astronomical Diary, Calendar or Almanac" to which Elijah Middlebrook put his name, was the issue for 1806. Previous to that time there had been six issues, viz.: 1800, by Nehemiah Strong, late Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy of Yale College. Printed at Hartford by Elisha Babcock; 1801-1802, by John Nathan Hutchins. Printed in New York; 1803, by Nehemiah Strong. Printed at Hartford as before; 1804, by Nehemiah Strong again and 1805 no name, but printed in Hartford by Babcock. With Prof. Strong and under his instruction, was Elijah Middlebrook as a student, and unquestionably his work on the editions for 1804-1805 was such as to warrant his counting them in, as he did, when he subsequently began to number the editions successively; so that the edition for 1909 is the 104th of the Middlebrook issues, by his numbering. The almanac was first issued by Prof. Strong in 1800, and when Middlebrook put his name to it in 1806, it was as "Elijah Middlebrook, student in Mathematics under Nehemiah

Strong, late professor," etc. It has been issued as "Middlebrook's Almanac" since he took it, and his numbering has been adopted, which makes it 104 years old with the issue of 1909—although it is 108 years old counting the previous issues.

CHILDREN:

- John Middlebrook, b. May 5, 1812, d. Oct. 16, 1826.
  - 148 Elijah Beach, b. Aug. 9, 1813, d. Mch. 31, 1889.
  - 149 Robert Theophilus, b. Mch. 23, 1815, d. Apr. 28, 1849.
  - 150 Charles Stephen, b. Feb. 12, 1823, d. Apr. 3, 1877.
  - 151 Comfort Anner, b. Dec. 8, 1825, d. Feb. 6, 1906.
  - 152 Hannah Clarissa, b. May 10, 1829.
- (70) Robert Middlebrook of Trumbull, Conn., son of Dr. Stephen Middlebrook, Jr., and Anner Beach, b. Aug. 28, 1789, m. Nancy Burton, dau. of Capt. Nathaniel J. Burton, Dec. 14, 1820. She was b. at Stratford, Oct. 22, 1799, and d. at Trumbull, Sept. 12, 1852. Robert d. May 11, 1861, at Trumbull. Robert Middlebrook succeeded his father as a merchant in the Long Hill District of Trumbull, until the year 1852, which completed the 100 years of keeping store in the family—when he retired from further active interest in the mercantile pursuits begun by his grandfather in 1752. He was an active Whig in politics, and occupied various positions in the political affairs of the town; was Town Treasurer for many years, and a Representative from Trumbull to the State General Assembly in 1827 and 1833. He was also instrumental in the establishment of Grace Episcopal Church at Long Hill, its building and installation, and was the first treasurer of the Parish. During the War of 1812, he enlisted April 15, 1814, as a private in Capt. Philip Walker's Company of Bridgeport, Conn. In June, 1814, he was appointed Quartermaster of the 4th Regiment of Cavalry, commanded by Col.



Abel Hall, and had the rank of Lieutenant. He subsequently served as Paymaster in 1815, and Regimental Adjutant of the 3d Regiment of Horse Artillery in 1819, which position he held until 1824, when he was honorably discharged at his own request. He was prominent in many public and financial institutions, and one of the largest land holders in the town.

## CHILDREN:

- 153 Anner Augusta, b. Aug. 2, 1822, d. Aug. 26, 1842.
- 154 Louis Nathaniel, b. June 19, 1825, d. Nov. 28, 1908.
- 155 Susan Frances, b. Oct. 18, 1828.
- 156 James Robert, b. Oct. 27, 1832, d. Aug. 8, 1908.

- (71) Dr. Stephen Middlebrook, 3d, of Trumbull, Conn., son of Dr. Stephen Middlebrook, Jr., and Eleanor (Hobart) Gould, b. May 4, 1796, m. Polly Melissa Hawley of Trumbull, Sept. 21, 1820. She was b. May 6, 1796, and d. July 17, 1887. Stephen d. Oct. 18, 1850, and is buried at Long Hill Cemetery, Trumbull, Conn. Dr. Stephen Middlebrook, 3d, was a member of the 1st Company of the 3d Regiment of Horse Artillery in Connecticut, commanded by Capt. Joseph Wheeler in 1817. In 1838, he was a Representative from his native town to the Connecticut General Assembly, and was a prominent and successful physician in Trumbull for many years.

## CHILDREN:

- 157 Ellen, b. June 22, 1821, d. Jan. 12, 1894.
- 158 Stephen, 4th, b. June 9, 1822, d. Mch. 30, 1902.
- 159 Elijah, b. Mch. 22, 1824, d. July 27, 1901.
- 160 Robert, b. June 9, 1827, d. Nov. 20, 1904.
- 161 Albert, b. Apr. 27, 1829.
- 162 John, b. Dec. 7, 1830.
- 163 Susan, b. Oct. 11, 1832, d. Mch. 30, 1878.
- 164 Hepsa Ann, b. Jan. 25, 1834.
- 165 Hobart, b. Sept. 2, 1835.
- 166 Mary, b. Oct. 20, 1836.
- Sarah Augusta, b. Nov. 18, 1839, d. Apr. 11, 1853.

- (72) Susan Middlebrook of Mishawaka, Indiana, dau. of Dr. Stephen Middlebrook, Jr., and Eleanor (Hobart) Gould, b. April 30, 1802, at Trumbull, Conn., m. Orlando Hurd. She d. at Mishawaka, Ind., March 10, 1875.

## CHILDREN:

Two daughters, who d. in infancy.

- (73) Sally Middlebrook of Highgate, Vermont, dau. of Theophilus Middlebrook and Elizabeth Hubbell, b. March 15, 1795, at Trumbull, Conn., m. Cornelius Palmer, Nov. 4, 1821. He was b. Sept. 27, 1795, and d. Dec. 3, 1868. Sally d. at Highgate, Vt., Feb. 14, 1839.

## CHILDREN:

Theophilus Middlebrook Palmer, b. Feb. 17, 1823, d. Feb. 18, 1906 (see 151).

- 167 Emma Eliza, b. Aug. 29, 1826.  
 — Nancy Cornelia, b. Aug. 22, 1830, d. Oct. 31, 1875.  
 168 Cassius Cornelius, b. July 21, 1832, d. June 22, 1885.  
 — Middlebrook, b. Apr. 28, 1838, d. Apr. 2, 1838.

- (74) David Dodge Middlebrook of Vergennes, Vt., son of Theophilus Middlebrook and Elizabeth Hubbell, b. at Ferrisburgh, Vt., June 7, 1802, m. (1), Almira Barnes Carter, Oct. 12, 1827. She was b. April 11, 1811, and d. Sept. 17, 1851. He m. (2), Polly Lattin, Oct. 11, 1852. She was b. Aug. 30, 1817, and d. May 16, 1902. David d. March 15, 1896.

## CHILDREN:

- Patience Augusta Middlebrook, b. June 21, 1829, d. Apr. 27, 1850 (unm.).  
 — Laura Carter, b. Aug. 3, 1831, d. Apr. 27, 1852 (unm.).  
 — Theophilus, b. Mch. 16, 1834, d. June 1, 1838.  
 169 Julia Ann, b. Aug. 30, 1836, d. Nov. 24, 1857.  
 170 Theophilus Carter, b. May 4, 1839.  
 — George William, b. Mch. 14, 1842, d. Feb. 15, 1844.  
 — Comfort Anner, b. Sept. 13, 1845 (unm.).

- (75) Hannah Middlebrook of Ferrisburgh, Vt., dau. of Theophilus Middlebrook and Elizabeth Hubbell, b. Jan. 20, 1805, at Ferrisburgh, m. William Newcomb Carter, Oct. 6, 1825. He was b. 1804, and d. Jan. 19, 1884. Hannah d. Feb. 5, 1887.

## CHILDREN:

- 171 Joseph Carter, b. June 30, 1828.  
— George, b. 1834, d. 1840.

- (76) Patience Middlebrook of Pantton, Vt., dau. of Theophilus Middlebrook and Elizabeth Hubbell, b. Oct. 27, 1807, at Ferrisburgh, m. Hiram Allen, Oct. 27, 1829. He was b. Sept. 15, 1805, and d. Nov. 29, 1875. Patience d. at Exeter, N. H., Sept. 28, 1891.

## CHILDREN:

- 172 Solomon Theophilus, b. Feb. 3, 1832.  
173 Elizabeth Catherine Allen, b. Sept. 5, 1835.  
174 Sarah Patience, b. Nov. 21, 1840, d. Oct. 10, 1892.

- (77) Eliza Middlebrook of Ferrisburgh, Vt., dau. of Theophilus Middlebrook and Elizabeth Hubbell, b. at Ferrisburgh, March 16, 1810, m. Alson M. Roscoe, Jan. 4, 1837. He was b. Feb. 2, 1810, and d. March 25, 1885. Eliza d. at Ferrisburgh, Aug. 22, 1901.

## CHILDREN:

- 175 Erastus Middlebrook Roscoe, b. Oct. 14, 1839.  
176 Emma Augusta, b. Apr. 9, 1850.  
— Frederick, d. young.

- (78) Nancy Middlebrook of Weybridge, Vt., dau. of Theophilus Middlebrook and Elizabeth Hubbell, b. at Ferrisburgh, Vt., Aug. 16, 1812, m. Erastus C. Peck, March 12, 1835. He was b. March 21, 1810, and d. May 1, 1887. Nancy d. at Weybridge, April 23, 1903.

## CHILDREN:

- Ursula Peck, b. Nov. 26, 1836, d. Dec. 7, 1839.  
177 Warren W., b. Apr. 2, 1839.  
178 Jennie Ursula, b. Oct. 13, 1842.

- (79) John Middlebrook, Jr., of Brickstore P. O., Ga., son of John Middlebrook and ——— Sims (?), b. Sept. 20, 1755, Caswell County, N. C., m. (1), Mary Ware; m. (2), Milly Sutton. John, Jr., d. in Newton County, Ga., Dec. 30, 1830. John, Jr., served in the Continental Army from North Carolina during the Revolutionary War, in Lieut.-Col. Lytle's Regiment of Caswell County troops, and in Capt. Robert Moore's Company.

CHILDREN BY FIRST MARRIAGE:

- 179 Zere Middlebrook, b. July 4, 1782, d. Apr. 16, 1869.  
 180 Anderson Crawford Middlebrook, b. Jan. 1, 1784, d. Mch. 16, 1871.  
 181 David, b. 1786, d. 1858.

CHILDREN BY SECOND MARRIAGE:

- 182 Isaac.  
       John.  
 183 Abigail Caroline, b. May 9, 1795, d. Sept. 3, 1835.
- (80) David Middlebrook, son of John and ——— (Sims) Middlebrook, b. 1757, and d. 1829, was a soldier in the North Carolina Militia during the Revolutionary War, and was held as a prisoner by the British.
- (81) Micajah Middlebrook of Hancock County, Ga., son of John and ——— (Sims) Middlebrook, b. 1757, in Caswell County, N. C.; had two sons:
- 184 James Hawley Middlebrook.  
       — Thomas Middlebrook (of Queen Anne Co., Md.).
- (82) James Middlebrook of Virginia, son of John and ——— (Sims) Middlebrook, b. in 1759, in Caswell County, N. C., was a Captain in the 10th Virginia Continental Regiment, 1778-79, and d. young.
- (83) Sims Middlebrook of Jones County, Ga., son of John and ——— (Sims) Middlebrook, b. 1762, in Caswell County, N. C., m. Elizabeth

Talbot. She was b. 1775, and d. 1845.  
Sims d. 1839, in Jones County, Ga.

CHILDREN:

- 185 Isaac R. Middlebrook, b. 1796, d. 1870.
- 186 Martha, b. 1798, d. 1869.
- 187 Silas Talbot, b. Oct. 10, 1800, d. June 29, 1844.
- 188 Thomas Alfred, b. 1802, d. 1874.
- 189 John S., b. 1804, d. 1872.
- Elizabeth, b. 1806, d. 1824 (unm.).

- (84) Thomas Middlebrook of Upson County, Ga., son of John, b. 1763, Caswell County, N. C., m. Ann Selmon in 1790. She was b. March 10, 1778. Thomas d. in Jones County, Ga., May 13, 1825. Ann, his wife, d. in 1859.

CHILDREN:

- 190 William Sims Middlebrook, b. Nov. 18, 1793, d. 1836.
- 191 Elizabeth, b. Apr. 26, 1795.
- 192 Nancy, b. June 1, 1797.
- 193 Mary, b. Apr. 7, 1799.
- 194 Frances, b. Oct. 25, 1800.
- 195 Alley, b. Sept. 26, 1803.
- 196 Burnetta, b. Aug. 25, 1805.
- 197 James Madison, b. Mch. 11, 1809, d. Dec. 16, 1885.
- 198 Sarah, b. Mch. 12, 1811, d. Sept. 4, 1834.
- 199 Thomas J., b. Feb. 1, 1814, d. 1866.
- 200 Micha, b. July 12, 1816, d. 1885.

- (85) Robert Middlebrook of Monroe County, Ga., son of John Middlebrook, b. 1766, m. Nancy Talbot. Robert d. in Monroe County, Ga., in 1841.

CHILDREN:

- Reuben Middlebrook, b.
- 201 Alfred, b. Jan. 30, 1809, d. July 26, 1887.
- Talbot, b.
- 201A Thomas, b. — (Civil War), killed 1865.
- 201B Albert, b. — (Civil War), killed 1865.
- 202 Andrew Jackson, b. 1818, d. 1885.
- Sarah, b.
- Polly, b.
- 203 Bethiah, b. 1811, d. 1877.
- Eliza, b.

- (86) Joseph Middlebrook of Caswell County, N. C.,  
son of John Middlebrook, b. 1770, d. in Ala-  
bama.

## CHILDREN:

- 204 Seaborn Sims.  
Baxter.  
James Bird.  
Ibsant.  
Anna.  
Betty (unm.).

- (87) Garland Middlebrook of Culpepper County, Va.,  
son of John Middlebrook of Caswell County,  
N. C., b. 1774, d. in Virginia.

## CHILDREN:

- 205 William, d. 1845.  
206 John Garland, d. 1866.  
— Archibald.

- (88) Joseph Hubbell of Weston, Conn., son of  
Stephen Hubbell and Rhoda Middlebrook, b.  
1768, m. Eunice Hooker, dau. of Rev. Na-  
thaniel Hooker of Hartford, Conn. She was  
b. in 1771, and d. Dec. 9, 1851. Joseph Hub-  
bell d. 1828, at Weston, Conn.

## CHILDREN:

- Eunice Hubbell.  
Zalmon.  
Laura Thorpe, d. at Trumbull, Conn.  
Sally, m. Daniel French.  
Polly, m. Stephen Hubbard.  
Joseph Middlebrook.  
Charlotte, m. Owen Reynolds.  
Nancy A., m. James Nichols.  
Alanson Hooker, m. Delia Ward.  
Mary Ann, m. Nathan Robbins.  
Caroline, m. (1) John Watt, (2) Fred'k Spencer.  
William R., b. Dec. 21, 1816, at Weston.

- (89) Rhoda Hubbell of Weston, Conn., dau. of  
Stephen Hubbell and Rhoda Middlebrook, b.

at Weston, Conn., m. Josiah Beach Sherman

---

CHILDREN:

Eunice Sherman, m. Walter Randall.  
 Carlos, m. Lydia Walker.  
 Ephraim, m. Rachel A. Smith.  
 Emily.  
 Nelson, m. Mary Bennett.  
 Charles, m. Mary Jane Seeley.  
 Jay, m. Sally Seeley.  
 Huldah, m. Newton Johnson.  
 Maria, m. Alonzo Frary.

- (90) Abraham Nash Middlebrook of Malta, N. Y., son of Hezekiah Middlebrook and Phebe Nash, b. March 6, 1767, at Milton, N. Y., m. Jemima Kellogg of New Canaan, Conn., in 1790. She was dau. of Isaac Kellogg, who served in the Revolutionary War, Oct. 25, 1776 to Dec. 25, 1776. She was b. July 3, 1769, and d. March 18, 1821. Abraham N. Middlebrook d. Aug. 4, 1794.

CHILDREN:

- 207 Phebe Middlebrook, b. Aug. 31, 1792, d. Nov. 30, 1857.  
 208 Abraham Middlebrook, b. Mch. 5, 1794, d. Nov. 15, 1874.

- (91) Hezekiah Middlebrook, Jr., of Milton, N. Y., son of Hezekiah, Sr., and Phebe Nash, b. at Milton, N. Y., June 6, 1769, m. Rebecca Fitch, Jan. 24, 1793. She was b. Aug. 5, 1773, at New Canaan, Conn., the dau. of Nathan Fitch. They were m. at Greenfield, Saratoga County, N. Y. Rebecca d. Aug. 18, 1855. Hezekiah, Jr., d. at Milton, Oct. 26, 1831.

CHILDREN:

- 209 Ralph Middlebrook, b. May 3, 1794, d. Feb. 13, 1874.  
 210 Hiram, b. Oct. 21, 1796, d. Oct. 5, 1880.  
 211 Nancy, b. Jan. 5, 1799, d. Nov. 10, 1884.

- Jonathan, b. 1802, d. Jan. 26, 1823 (unm.).
  - James Harvey, b. 1803, d. Dec. 15, 1827 (unm.).
  - 212 Mary, b. July 2, 1805, d. Feb. 14, 1895.
  - 213 Phebe, b. Jan. 24, 1807, d. Mch. 31, 1873.
  - 214 Almira, b. June 4, 1809, d. Aug. 24, 1831.
  - 215 Harriet, b. Jan. 24, 1812, d. Aug. 23, 1898.
  - 216 William Henry, b. Feb. 19, 1814, d. Nov. 16, 1879.
  - 217 Rebecca, b. Apr. 8, 1816, d. Aug. 14, 1883.
  - 218 Hezekiah, 3d, b. July 4, 1818, d. Jan. 11, 1892.
- (92) Phebe Middlebrook of Fredonia, N. Y., dau. of Hezekiah Middlebrook, Sr., and Sarah White, b. Sept. 11, 1774, m. Jonah Starr of Bethel, Conn., Feb. 4, 1792. He was b. Sept. 12, 1764, and d. at Fredonia, March 18, 1853. Phebe d. at Milton, N. Y., April 2, 1862.
- CHILDREN:
- Sally Starr, b. Dec. 14, 1793, d. Nov. 6, 1822.
  - Seth, b. Aug. 9, 1795.
  - Joseph, b. Oct. 11, 1799.
  - Marcia Maria, b. Jan. 5, 1802, d. Dec. 6, 1836.
  - Harriet, b. Dec. 18, 1803, d. Mch. 17, 1861.
  - Mary Ann, b. July 27, 1807, d. Jan. 14, 1839.
  - George Nelson, b. Mch. 25, 1808.
  - Harry Ira, b. 1810, d. 1822.
  - Caroline, b. June 13, 1812.
  - Jesse Hubbell, b. Sept. 18, 1814, d. June 18, 1848.
- (93) Matthew Fitch Middlebrook of Ballston, N. Y., son of Hezekiah Middlebrook and Mercy Fitch, b. July 27, 1779, m. Harriet Read, dau. of Ezra Read of Amenia, Jan. 7, 1804. He d. July 15, 1817, at Ballston, without issue.
- (94) Michael Middlebrook of Ballston, N. Y., son of Hezekiah Middlebrook and Mercy Fitch, b. May 5, 1782, m. Cynthia Lindley of Milton, N. Y., widow of Luther Lindley. She was b. April 23, 1792, and d. June 14, 1864. Michael d. March 14, 1845, without issue.
- (95) Nathan Middlebrook of Ballston, N. Y., son of Michael Middlebrook, Jr., and Martha Car-



penter, b. 1767, at Wilton, m. Eunice ———.  
 She was b. 1776, d. June 16, 1854. Nathan  
 d. July 31, 1856.

## CHILDREN:

- Mary Ann Middlebrook, b. 1807, d. 1849.
- 219 Levi, b. 1814, d. 1850.
- Lydia.
- 220 Amanda E.

- (96) Martha Middlebrook of Ridgeville, Ill., dau. of Michael Middlebrook, Jr., and Martha Carpenter, b. December, 1768, at Wilton, Conn., m. Dennis Mears of Milton, Vermont.

## CHILD:

- 221 Jairus Middlebrook Mears, b. Feb. 22, 1825.

- (97) John Carpenter Middlebrook of Redding, Conn., son of Michael Middlebrook, Jr., and Martha Carpenter, b. May, 1772, m. ——— Bartram. John Carpenter was a Methodist preacher and resided in various localities, and no record has been discovered as to his final residence.

## CHILDREN:

- 222 Aaron Middlebrook, b. Aug. 18, 1794, d. 1872.  
 Martha.

- (98) Mary Middlebrook of Easton, Conn., dau. of Michael Middlebrook, Jr., and Martha Carpenter, b. Jan. 6, 1776, m. Lewis Brown of Easton, Conn.

## CHILD:

- Horace Brown, b. —, d. —.

- (99) Michael Middlebrook, 3d, son of Michael Middlebrook, Jr., and Martha Carpenter, resided in Ballston, N. Y., where he d. in May or June, 1816. His will was recorded June 15, 1816. He left his wife "Sarah," and "his children," the estate, and appointed Nathaniel Booth of Ballston, executor. I have been un-

able to ascertain anything further respecting this family.

- (100) Mary Elizabeth Middlebrook, dau. of Samuel and Mary Middlebrook of Wilton, Conn., b. April 2, 1771, m. Walter Pettit of Newburgh, N. Y. Mary Elizabeth d. March 16, 1800.

CHILDREN:

Sally Pettit, b. Jan. 19, 1794.  
Mary, b. Mch. 10, 1796.  
Charlotte, b. Jan. 2, 1798.  
Elizabeth, b.

- (101) Nathan Middlebrook of Wilton, Conn., son of Samuel and Mary Middlebrook, b. Sept. 14, 1773, at Wilton, m. Ruth Whitlock, May 21, 1797. She was b. April 14, 1777, and d. 1859. Nathan d. at Wilton, April 4, 1804.

CHILDREN:

- 223 Caroline Middlebrook, b. Sept. 26, 1799, d. Apr. 24, 1847.  
224 Samuel Hoyt Middlebrook, b. Jan. 10, 1802, d. June 5, 1858.

- (102) Polly Betsey Middlebrook of Wilton, Conn., dau. of Samuel and Mary Middlebrook, b. Jan. 24, 1783, m. Moses W. Read, Oct. 21, 1807. He was b. Dec. 14, 1787, and d. Aug. 26, 1817. Polly, his wife, d. April 20, 1809.

CHILD:

Polly Betsey Middlebrook Read, b. Apr. 18, 1809, d. Mch. 13, 1828.

- (103) Lewis Middlebrook of Wilton, Conn., son of Samuel and Mary Middlebrook, b. April 10, 1786, m. Ruth Whitlock, widow of Nathan Middlebrook, Sept. 11, 1804. Lewis d. at Wilton, Conn., April 19, 1811.

CHILDREN:

- 225 George Lewis Middlebrook, b. Dec. 15, 1805, d. Jan. 2, 1841.

- 226 Aaron Le Grand, b. Oct. 10, 1807, d. 1844.  
 227 Henrietta, b. June 1, 1810, d.
- (104) Henrietta Middlebrook of Ridgefield, Conn.,  
 dau. of Samuel and Mary Middlebrook, b.  
 June 21, 1791, m. Jesse Smith of Ridgefield,  
                    .
- (105) Charles O. H. Middlebrook of Wilton, Conn.,  
 youngest son of Samuel and Mary Middle-  
 brook, b. May 20, 1794, at Wilton, m. Sarah  
 Monroe. She was born 1793, and d. Aug.  
 22, 1837. Charles O. H. Middlebrook was  
 a member of the 2d Troop of the 4th Regi-  
 ment of Cavalry, Conn. Militia, Capt. New-  
 kirk, in 1816; also Corporal in the 2d Com-  
 pany, 3d Regiment of Horse Artillery, Capt.  
 Garrett H. Newkirk, in 1820. He succeeded  
 to his father's home estate at Wilton. He  
 d. Jan. 1, 1831.

CHILDREN:

- 228 Mary Hoyt Middlebrook, b. Sept. 8, 1821, d. Dec. 12,  
 1905.  
 229 Samuel, b. Oct. 24, 1822, d. Mch. 10, 1908.  
 230 Charles, b. June 18, 1824, d. Jan. 13, 1888.  
 231 James Monroe, b. Jan. 22, 1826, d. June 20, 1866.  
 232 Sarah, b. Feb. 28, 1830, d. Oct. 15, 1899.
- (106) Hannah Middlebrook of Norwalk, dau. of Daniel  
 Middlebrook and Lydia Mallett, bap. August,  
 1771, m. Eliakim Smith, Jr., of Norwalk, Jan.  
 14, 1790. He was bap. Feb. 19, 1765.

CHILDREN:

- Hannah Smith, b. Nov. 13, 1790.  
 Lucretia, b. Apr. 8, 1793.  
 Clarissa, b. Mch. 6, 1795.  
 Frances, b. Oct. 12, 1797.
- (107) Sarah Middlebrook of Norwalk, Conn., dau. of  
 Daniel Middlebrook and Lydia Mallett, b.  
 1772, m. Jonathan Hoyt of Norwalk, April  
 14, 1793. He was b. Aug. 14, 1765, and d.

*Middlebrook Family.*

at Bridgeville, N. Y., Aug. 10, 1833. Sarah,  
his wife, d. at Bridgeville, March 22, 1821.

## CHILDREN:

- 233 Elnathan Hoyt, b. Sept. 5, 1794, d. July 9, 1843.
- 234 Squiers Middlebrook Hoyt, b. Dec. 11, 1796, d.
- 235 Jonathan, b. Oct. 15, 1798, d. Nov. 18, 1867.
- Sarah, b. Sept. 5, 1800, d. Mch. 14, 1804.
- 236 Sally, b. Nov. 17, 1804, d. May 31, 1839.
- 237 Leander, b. Sept. 30, 1806, d.
- 238 Walter, b. May 19, 1810, d.

- (108) Matthew Middlebrook of Wilton, Conn., son of  
Summers Middlebrook and Susannah Beal, b.  
Nov. 10, 1781, m. Elizabeth Abbott, Oct.  
13, 1805. She was b. July 3, 1785, and d.  
March 23, 1857. Matthew Middlebrook d.  
at Wilton, July 22, 1868.

## CHILDREN:

- 239 George Beal Middlebrook, b. Sept., 1806, d. Dec. 31,  
1890.
- Charles, b. June 1, 1811, d. young.

- (109) William Middlebrook of Middletown, N. Y., son  
of Summers Middlebrook and Susannah Beal,  
b. Jan. 23, 1784, at Wilton, Conn., married  
Betsey Denton. She was b. Nov. 16, 1789,  
and d. Oct. 4, 1864. William d. at Middle-  
town, N. Y., Dec. 9, 1841.

## CHILDREN:

- 240 Louisa Middlebrook, b. May 20, 1809, d. Aug. 31,  
1886.
- 241 Susan, b. Mch. 4, 1811, d. Nov. 20, 1900.
- 242 Elizabeth Marie, b. July 4, 1815, d. Feb. 20, 1883.
- 243 William Beal, b. Jan. 1, 1820, d. Nov. 21, 1865.

- (110) Anna Middlebrook of Wilton, Conn., dau. of  
Summers Middlebrook and Susannah Beal, b.  
Nov. 21, 1788, m. John Jones. He was b.

Sept. 11, 1792, and d. Feb. 27, 1886. Anna  
d. at Wilton, Sept. 26, 1828.

## CHILDREN:

Abijah Middlebrook Jones, b. July 5, 1818, d. June 4,  
1899.

Charles, b. July 19, 1820, d. Sept. 2, 1892.

William, b. Dec. 12, 1822, d. Jan. 19, 1850.

Elizabeth, b. Mch. 6, 1825.

- (111) Col. George Middlebrook of Wilton, Conn., son  
of Summers Middlebrook and Susannah Beal,  
b. Sept. 6, 1792, m. Lucretia Sturges, June  
24, 1817. She was b. Jan. 24, 1800, and d.  
June 3, 1871. Col. George d. at Wilton, Jan.  
10, 1855.

## CHILDREN:

244 Mary Middlebrook, b. Dec. 29, 1818, d. Feb. 1, 1899.

245 Susanna Beal, b. Oct. 2, 1820, d. Oct. 2, 1889.

246 Clarissa, b. May 17, 1822, d. Nov. 9, 1894.

247 Henrietta, b. May 15, 1824, d. Nov. 12, 1846.

248 Sarah Ann, b. Jan. 21, 1826, d. Jan. 14, 1909.

249 Samuel Bradley, b. Feb. 24, 1828, d. Mch. 3, 1907.

250 Elizabeth A., b. Nov. 21, 1831, d. Dec. 1, 1906.

251 Lucretia Isabella, b. Nov. 13, 1833, d. Sept. 23, 1860.

252 Emily, b. Nov. 20, 1835, d. Jan. 16, 1865.

253 Gertrude, b. Mch. 4, 1837.

— Helen Freeman, b. June 13, 1839 (unm.).

254 Virginia Summers, b. June 21, 1842.

— Georgia, b. Jan. 12, 1847, d. Sept. 26, 1856.

- (112) Sarah Middlebrook, dau. of Summers Middle-  
brook and Susannah Beal, b. April 1, 1798, at  
Wilton, m. William Lester at Woodstock,  
Conn. She d. Sept. 20, 1830.

## CHILDREN:

William Beal Lester.

Henry Somers Lester.

Susannah Beal, d. in infancy.

- (113) Jonathan Middlebrook of Redding, Conn., son of  
Sylvanus Middlebrook and Jerusha Hubbell,

b. May, 1771, m. Maria Bartram. Jonathan  
d. in 1836.

## CHILDREN:

- 255 Elizabeth Middlebrook, b. 1827, d. 1904.
- 256 Caroline, b. 1829, d. 1878.
- 257 Mary, b. 1831, d. June, 1885.

(114) Huldah Middlebrook of Weston, Conn., dau. of  
Sylvanus Middlebrook and Jerusha Hubbell,  
b. Jan. 12, 1773, m. Daniel Sherwood of  
Weston.

(115) Hubbell Middlebrook of Redding, Conn., son of  
Sylvanus Middlebrook and Jerusha Hubbell,  
b. Nov. 12, 1774, at Greenfield Hill, m.  
——— Platt.

## CHILD:

Augustus Middlebrook (moved to Michigan).

(116) Oliver Middlebrook of Greenfield Hill, Conn.,  
son of Sylvanus Middlebrook and Jerusha  
Hubbell, b. 1778, m. Mabel Smith. She was  
b. 1771, d. April 1, 1848. Oliver d. July 24,  
1846.

## CHILDREN:

Mabel Smith Middlebrook, m. Miles Robertson of  
Weston, Mch. 2, 1818.

- Elbert, d. Jan. 31, 1816 (unm.).
- Caroline, d. Aug., 1855 (unm.).
- Mary, m. a Thorpe.
- Norman T., m. Phillida Sanford of Weston, Dec. 15,  
1822.
- Benjamin Smith, bap. Aug. 2, 1807.
- Alden, bap. Aug. 2, 1807.

(117) Jerusha Middlebrook of Greenfield Hill, dau. of  
Sylvanus Middlebrook and Jerusha Hubbell,  
b. May, 1779, m. ——— Crawford. Jerusha  
d. Sept. 21, 1816. No children.

(118) Burr Middlebrook of Greenfield Hill, Conn., son  
of Sylvanus Middlebrook and Elizabeth Wil-

son, b. 1783, m. Deborah Banks of Greenfield Hill. She was b. April 2, 1780, and d. Dec. 10, 1861. Burr d. Oct. 8, 1846.

CHILDREN:

258 Benjamin Burr Middlebrook, b. Dec. 14, 1825, d. Aug. 27, 1902.

259 Clarina, b. May 23, 1813, d. Dec. 26, 1903.

260 Deborah, b. Apr. 15, 1819, d. Apr. 17, 1878.

(119) Ephraim Middlebrook of Ridgefield, Conn., son of Sylvanus Middlebrook and Elizabeth Wilson, b. Jan. 5, 1875, at Greenfield Hill, m. Roxanna Bradley. She was b. 1787, and d. 1832. Ephraim d. Jan. 18, 1868.

(120) Wilson Middlebrook, son of Sylvanus Middlebrook and Elizabeth Wilson, b. at Greenfield Hill, 1787. In 1814, he was a merchant at Black Rock. No further data has been found concerning him.

(121) James Middlebrook of Greenfield Hill, son of Sylvanus Middlebrook and Elizabeth Wilson, b. May 4, 1789, m. Abigail Burr Gould. She was b. February, 1793, and d. Oct. 12, 1838. James was active during the War of 1812. He invested in a ship for privateering, received Letters of Marque from the government, but on his first voyage was captured by the British. James d. in September, 1826.

CHILDREN:

261 Samuel Middlebrook, b. Apr. 20, 1818, d. Aug. 25, 1902.

— Eleanor, b. Oct. 12, 1826, d. May 22, 1896 (unm.).

(122) Robert Middlebrook of Greenfield Hill, son of Sylvanus Middlebrook and Elizabeth Wilson, b. April 26, 1791, and d. Feb. 26, 1825. Robert was also active with his brother James during the War of 1812, but lost his fortune through the capturing of his privateer by the British. Robert was unmarried.

- (123) Laura Middlebrook, dau. of Sylvanus Middlebrook and Elizabeth Wilson, b. at Redding, Conn., 1798, m. ——— Seeley of Redding. No children.
- (124) Lucy Middlebrook, dau. of Sylvanus Middlebrook and Elizabeth Wilson, b. at Redding, 1799, m. ——— Brooks of New Fairfield. Had two children, both deceased.
- (125) Sarah Middlebrook, dau. of Sylvanus Middlebrook and Elizabeth Wilson, b. at Redding, Conn., 1801, m. ——— Gray of Redding. No children.
- (126) Oliver Middlebrook, Jr., of Ballston, N. Y., son of Oliver Middlebrook, Sr., and Mary Bradley, m. Mary Morehouse of Fairfield, dau. of Abijah Morehouse, Jr., Jan. 14, 1798. She was b. Nov. 16, 1771, and d. July 27, 1810. Oliver was b. Oct. 22, 1770, and d. July 27, 1829, at Malta, Saratoga County, N. Y.

## CHILDREN:

- 261A Morris Middlebrook, b. Sept., 1802, died in Ga.  
 262 Henry G. Middlebrook, b. 1803, d. Jan. 27, 1884.  
 263 Caroline, b. Jan. 4, 1809, d. Sept. 4, 1895.  
 264 Edward Allen, b. Oct. 17, 1815, d. Mch. 17, 1876.

- (127) Samuel Wheeler Middlebrook of Fairfield, Conn., son of Oliver Middlebrook and Mary Bradley, b. May 23, 1773, m. Jerusha Mills of Fairfield. She was b. August, 1772, and d. Jan. 9, 1819. Samuel Wheeler Middlebrook d. at Bridgeport, Conn., Dec. 27, 1836.

## CHILDREN:

- 265 Samuel Bradley Middlebrook, b. Feb., 1795, d. Oct. 20, 1838.  
 266 Mary, b. 1796, d. Mch. 8, 1844.  
 267 Katherine, b. June 27, 1798, d. Mch. 14, 1878.  
 268 Hiram, b. Sept. 15, 1800, d. Feb. 13, 1888.  
 269 John Mills, b. Feb. 18, 1803, d. Apr. 15, 1884.



*Sixth Generation.*

77

- 270 Frances Ann, b. Feb. 18, 1805, d. Dec. 29, 1880.
- 271 Delia Adaline, b. Mch. 7, 1807, d. Jan. 19, 1864.
  - William, b. July, 1809, d. Oct. 31, 1815.
- 272 Jane, b. Nov. 21, 1811, d. Oct. 31, 1891.
  - Maria, b. Mch. 14, 1814, d. Oct. 31, 1815.
- 273 Wm. Burr, b. Apr., 1815, d.

---

 S E V E N T H   G E N E R A T I O N .
 

---

- (128) Elizabeth Middlebrook of Monroe, Conn., dau. of David Middlebrook and Elizabeth Mallett, b. February, 1811, m. Hiram Beardsley, March 8, 1855. He was b. April 30, 1811, and d. Jan. 2, 1879. Elizabeth d. Dec. 5, 1885. There were no children.

- (129) Jerusha Middlebrook of Trumbull, Conn., dau. of David Middlebrook and Elizabeth Mallett, b. May 31, 1790, m. Eli Barnum Beach, June 28, 1820. He was born March 24, 1790, and died March 24, 1857. Jerusha died Feb. 7, 1826, at Trumbull, Conn.

## CHILDREN:

- 274 David Middlebrook Beach, b. Sept. 28, 1820, d. Jan. 28, 1890.  
 — Wheeler, b. Mch. 28, 1824, d. Mch. 26, 1825.  
 275 John Calvin, b. Jan. 28, 1826, d. Jan. 28, 1902.

- (130) Huldah Middlebrook of Easton, Conn., dau. of David Middlebrook and Elizabeth Mallett, b. May 14, 1792, m. Eli Adams of Easton, Oct. 19, 1815. He was b. Jan. 10, 1784, and d. Feb. 19, 1861. Huldah d. Dec. 9, 1862, at Easton.

## CHILDREN:

- 276 John Sherwood Adams, b. Sept. 18, 1816, d. Mch. 7, 1875.  
 — Geo. W., b. May 11, 1822, d. Oct. 17, 1851.  
 277 Mary Elizabeth, b. Aug. 6, 1827.

- (131) Ephraim Middlebrook of Trumbull, Conn., son of David Middlebrook and Elizabeth Mallett,

b. Sept. 20, 1799, m. Mary Cynthia Nichols, Jan. 7, 1824. She was born Sept. 11, 1802, and died April 11, 1859. Ephraim died at Trumbull, Dec. 13, 1863. There were no children. Ephraim was a member of the State General Assembly from Trumbull in 1844.

- (132) Mary Middlebrook of Trumbull, Conn., dau. of David Middlebrook and Elizabeth Mallett, b. June 8, 1803, m. Lucius Jackson of Weston, Conn., Oct. 22, 1823. He was born March 5, 1801, and d. March 22, 1879. Mary d. April 7, 1878.

CHILDREN:

- 278 Charles Burton Jackson, b. Sept. 15, 1824, d. June 6, 1864.
- 279 Anna Elizabeth, b. July 8, 1826, d. Feb. 27, 1853.
- 280 Emily Jerusha, b. Nov. 2, 1828, d. Sept. 29, 1894.
- 281 John Wesley, b. Oct. 16, 1830.
- 282 Margaret Esther, b. Oct. 5, 1832.
- 283 James Fletcher, b. Mch. 22, 1834, d. Sept. 14, 1893.
- 284 Julia Samantha, b. Apr. 9, 1836, d. Jan. 4, 1887.
- 285 Victorine Phadrina, b. Sept. 21, 1838, d. Jan. 27, 1867.
- 286 William McKendre, b. May 20, 1843, d. Nov. 25, 1892.

- (133) David Middlebrook, Jr., of Trumbull, Conn., son of David Middlebrook and Elizabeth Mallett, b. July 31, 1805, m. Hepsabah Beardsley, Jan. 2, 1828. She was b. Jan. 21, 1804, and d. Aug. 29, 1868. David, Jr., d. March 8, 1868.

CHILDREN:

- Lucy Ann Middlebrook, b. Jan. 5, 1829, d. Oct. 5, 1829.
- 287 Samuel Hoyt, b. Aug. 10, 1830.
- 288 Mary Ophelia, b. Jan. 1, 1832.
- 289 Jerusha Beach, b. Jan. 28, 1834, d. Dec. 9, 1907.
- 290 Lorintha Augusta, b. Oct. 6, 1835.
- 291 Nathan Barnum, b. Nov. 26, 1838.
- 292 Sarah Louisa, b. Feb. 5, 1841.
- 293 Henry Bronson, b. Sept. 11, 1843, d. Mch., 1906.

- (134) Stiles Monson Middlebrook of Bridgeport, Conn., son of Ephraim Middlebrook and Elizabeth Nichols, b. March 24, 1809, at Trumbull, m. (1), Elizabeth Burr Nash, dau. of Dr. William Burr Nash and Ruth Martha Eliot, March 24, 1834. She was born April 13, 1813. He m. (2), Susan Eliot Nash, May 9, 1847. She was b. March 13, 1821, and d. Aug. 20, 1849. He m. (3), Katherine Burr in July, 1861. She was born March 1, 1817, dau. of Isaac Burr. Stiles M. Middlebrook d. March 29, 1883.

## CHILDREN BY FIRST MARRIAGE:

- 294 Elizabeth Nichols Middlebrook, b. Jan. 17, 1835, m. Robt. K. Brown.  
 295 Harriet Nash, b. Dec. 15, 1837, d. Feb. 28, 1905.  
 296 William Nash, b. Nov. 25, 1840, d. Sept. 3, 1904.  
 — David Nash, b. Sept. 24, 1845, d. Oct. 9, 1845.

## CHILD BY SECOND MARRIAGE:

- 297 Susan Eliot Nash Middlebrook, b. June 25, 1849, d. Feb. 9, 1907.

- (135) Charles Bostwick Middlebrook of Port Richmond, Staten Island, N. Y., son of Ephraim Middlebrook and Elizabeth Nichols, b. June 20, 1810, at Trumbull, Conn., m. Ruth Ann Kenney, Dec. 6, 1832. She was b. Dec. 13, 1813, d. ———. Charles d. Nov. 11, 1874, at Port Richmond.

## CHILDREN:

- 298 George Augustus Middlebrook, b. Jan. 2, 1834.  
 — Oliver Warrington, b. Sept. 20, 1836, d. Nov. 12, 1837.  
 — Charles Stiles, b. Jan. 1, 1843, d. Feb. 5, 1864 (unm.).  
 298A Helen Belknap, b. Feb. 4, 1848, m. (1) Reed M. Fake, June 7, 1860. He d. Apr. 13, 1872, aged 34 yrs.; m. (2) Charles Finney Cox, Apr. 30, 1878. He was b. Jan. 16, 1846.  
 (136) Ephraim Sanford Mallett of Tashua, Conn., son of Elijah Mallett and Sarah Sanford, b. Jan.

6, 1796, at Tashua, m. Cynthia Sherman, April 2, 1828. She was born April 1, 1792, and d. Aug. 10, 1881. Ephraim d. March 15, 1881, at Tashua.

CHILDREN:

Sarah Ann Mallett, b. Feb. 22, 1830, d. Aug. 21, 1834.

Emeline, b. Sept. 29, 1831, m. James S. Cole.

Mary Esther, b. Dec. 16, 1835, m. Chas. Middlebrook Jennings.

Josiah Hobart, b. Feb. 16, 1838, m. Juliette Sherwood.

- (137) Josiah Mallett of Stepney, Conn., son of Elijah Mallett and Sarah Sanford, b. April 23, 1798, at Easton, Conn., m. Huldah Winton, Nov. 20, 1833. She was b. Feb. 12, 1807, and d. Jan. 23, 1890. Josiah d. June 11, 1886, at Stepney. No children.

- (138) Esther Mallett of Laceyville, N. Y., dau. of Elijah Mallett and Sarah Sanford, b. Jan. 17, 1802, at Tashua, Conn., m. Benjamin Edwards, Oct. 10, 1842. He was b. Sept. 1, 1793, and d. Feb. 24, 1876. Esther d. July 6, 1876, at Laceyville, N. Y.

CHILD:

Bradley W. Edwards, b. Aug. 19, 1843, m. Electa J. Stevens.

- (139) John Clark Mallett of Tashua, Conn., son of Robert Mallett and Sally Clark, b. Oct. 5, 1805, at Tashua, m. Sally P. Nichols, June 7, 1832. She was b. May 27, 1811, and d. Feb. 5, 1884. John d. Nov. 11, 1869, at Tashua, Conn.

CHILDREN:

Caroline Augusta Mallett, b. Sept. 15, 1833.

Theodore Augusta, b. May 13, 1835.

Lorenzo Nichols, b. Nov. 13, 1839.

Sarah Ann, b. July 2, 1849.

Emeline Amelia, b. Apr. 26, 1851.

- (140) Caroline Mallett of Trumbull, Conn., dau. of Robert Mallett and Sally Clark, b. May 26, 1807, at Tashua, m. Charles Elliott Booth, Feb. 23, 1825. He was b. Nov. 5, 1801, and d. Sept. 12, 1876. Caroline d. Sept. 4, 1838, at Trumbull Center, Conn. Two children d. in infancy.
- (141) Emeline Mallett of Trumbull, Conn., dau. of Robert Mallett and Sally Clark, b. June 29, 1809, at Tashua, m. Birdsey Booth Plumb, March 8, 1826. He was b. Aug. 8, 1804, and d. Feb. 12, 1891. Emeline d. Dec. 24, 1890, at Trumbull Center.

## CHILDREN:

Betsey Ann Plumb, b. Dec. 15, 1827, d. Jan. 17, 1864.  
Charles Elliott, b. Jan. 12, 1832, d. June 24, 1873.

- (142) Catherine Mallett of Trumbull, Conn., dau. of Robert Mallett and Sally Clark, b. July 8, 1812, at Tashua, m. Daniel Stiles Brinsmade of Trumbull, May 16, 1832. He was b. Feb. 2, 1808, and d. May 28, 1872. Catherine d. Dec. 1, 1849, at Trumbull.

## CHILDREN:

Frances Adelia Brinsmade, b. July 16, 1834, m. James R. Middlebrook.  
James Robert, b. Aug. 25, 1839, m. Martha A. Beardsley.  
Daniel Seymour, b. Feb. 17, 1845, m. Janette S. Pardee.

- (143) Sally Ann Mallett of Trumbull Center, Conn., dau. of Robert Mallett and Sally Clark, b. Oct. 15, 1814, at Tashua, m. David Hinman, June 15, 1837. He was b. in 1813, and d. in 1892. Sally d. April 5, 1864, at Trumbull Center.

## CHILD:

Edward Wellington Hinman, b. Mch., 1839, d. Jan. 31, 1860.

- (144) Cordelia Mallett of Bridgeport, Conn., dau. of Robert Mallett and Sally Clark, b. Aug. 18, 1820, at Tashua, m. Ebenezer Wheeler of Trumbull, Feb. 20, 1840. He was b. Nov. 18, 1812, and d. Sept. 18, 1887. Cordelia d. at Bridgeport, Conn., Mch. 18, 1901.

CHILDREN:

Hobart Rutledge Wheeler, b. Nov. 20, 1840, m. Janette Fairchild.  
Wilmot Clark, b. Mch. 11, 1848, m. Sarah Curtis.

- (145) Mallett Seeley of Easton, Conn., son of Aaron Seeley and Esther Mallett, b. Nov. 9, 1801, at Tashua, Conn., m. Caroline Bennett, Dec. 12, 1822. She was b. Jan. 22, 1801, and d. Sept. 28, 1885. Mallett Seeley d. at Easton, April 28, 1881.

CHILDREN:

Bennett Seeley, b. June 16, 1824, m. Virginia Gregory.  
Mary Esther, b. Aug. 27, 1828 (unm.).  
Anna Frances, b. Jan. 5, 1842 (unm.).

- (146) Ezra Seeley of Easton, Conn., son of Aaron Seeley and Esther Mallett, b. June 22, 1818, at Easton, m. Mary Ann Jackson, Jan. 1, 1854. She was b. August, 1829, d. ———. Ezra's death not obtained.

CHILDREN:

Samuel Jackson Seeley, b. Aug. 21, 1856.  
Frank Sherwood, b. May 16, 1858.  
Charles S., b. Oct. 31, 1861.  
Mary Eunice, b. Sept. 19, 1864.

- (147) Susan French of Monroe, Conn., dau. of David French and Sarah Odell, b. Feb. 22, 1817, at Trumbull, Conn., m. Charles Castle in 1839. He was b. 1815, and d. July 2, 1848. Susan, his wife, d. Aug. 5, 1889, at Monroe, Conn.

## CHILDREN:

Charles Robert Castle, b. 1840.

\*Henry Edward, b. May 3, 1842, d. May 27, 1885.

- (148) Elijah Beach Middlebrook, M.D., of New York City, son of Dr. Elijah Middlebrook and Comfort Burton Hawley of Trumbull, Conn., b. Aug. 9, 1813, at Trumbull, m. Mary Betsey Beardsley, May 18, 1835. She was b. May 3, 1812, and d. Oct. 2, 1884. Dr. Elijah Beach Middlebrook d. March 31, 1889. He graduated from Yale Medical School in 1835.

## CHILDREN:

299 Mary Jane Middlebrook, b. Nov. 16, 1837.

300 Ann Amelia, b. Mch. 13, 1841, d. Mch. 16, 1873.

- (149) Robert Theophilus Middlebrook of Trumbull, Conn., son of Dr. Elijah Middlebrook and Comfort Burton Hawley, b. March 23, 1815, at Trumbull, m. Polly Ann Lattin. She was b. Aug. 30, 1817, and d. May 16, 1902. Robert T. Middlebrook d. at Panama, April 28, 1849, on his way to California in search of gold.
- (150) Charles Stephen Middlebrook of Trumbull, Conn., son of Dr. Elijah Middlebrook and Comfort Burton Hawley, b. Feb. 12, 1823, m. (1), Anna Ropson Mills in 1851. She was b. in 1826, and d. Feb. 1, 1854. He m. (2), Mrs.

---

\*Henry Edward Castle married Harriet Frances Benedict at Monroe, Conn., Nov. 3, 1869. She died at Oxford, Conn., Sept. 10, 1878, aged 29 years, 6 months and 14 days. He married, 2d, Elbertine M. Dresser of Great Barrington, Mass., May 2, 1883.

## CHILDREN.

- 1 Henry Cornelius Castle, b. Monroe, Conn., Aug. 29, 1870, m. Catharine White Cavanah, Sept. 19, 1896. She graduated Boston University School of Medicine in 1903, since which time she has been practicing her profession in Somerville and Brockton, Mass.
- 2 Ernest Beecher Castle, b. Monroe, Conn., Apr. 25, 1872, auditor and systematist, resides in Brooklyn, N. Y.
- 3 Edward Beardsley Castle, b. Monroe, Conn., Feb. 1, 1874.



Roxanna Marilla Henderson in 1859. She was b. April 11, 1830, and d. Dec. 20, 1891. Charles d. April 2, 1877, at Trumbull.

CHILDREN:

- 301 Elijah Middlebrook, b. Mch. 23, 1852, d. Sept. 1, 1899.
- Charles A., b. Sept. 20, 1853, d. May 17, 1854.

- (151) Comfort Anner Middlebrook of Bridgeport, Conn., dau. of Dr. Elijah Middlebrook and Comfort Burton Hawley, b. Dec. 8, 1825, at Trumbull, m. Theophilus Middlebrook Palmer, Aug. 23, 1849. He was b. Feb. 17, 1823, and d. Feb. 18, 1906. Comfort Anner d. at Bridgeport, Feb. 6, 1906.

CHILDREN:

- John Elijah Theophilus Palmer, b. Oct. 6, 1850, d. Apr. 28, 1864.
- 302 William Beach, b. Sept. 22, 1854.
- 303 Mary Middlebrook, b. May 24, 1859.
- Theophilus Middlebrook, Jr., b. May 13, 1860.

- (152) Hannah Clarissa Middlebrook of Bridgeport, Conn., dau. of Dr. Elijah Middlebrook and Comfort Burton Hawley, b. at Trumbull, Conn., May 10, 1829, m. (1), Ransom Ballou, Jr., May 10, 1852. He was b. Sept. 17, 1826, and d. Oct. 20, 1881. Hannah m. (2), George F. Wildman, April 29, 1863. He was b. Oct. 23, 1826, and d. Jan. 7, 1892.

CHILDREN BY FIRST MARRIAGE:

- 304 Wallace Middlebrook Ballou, b. Apr. 12, 1853.
- 305 Robert Burton, b. Nov. 10, 1854.
- 306 Florence Britton, b. Nov. 7, 1856, d. Dec. 2, 1905.
- Mary Hayden, b. Oct. 20, 1859, d. Oct. 20, 1859.

CHILDREN BY SECOND MARRIAGE:

- 307 George Sherwood Wildman, b. Mch. 4, 1865.
- Frank Beers, b. Apr. 20, 1866, d. Aug. 4, 1866.

- (153) Anner Augusta Middlebrook of Trumbull, Conn., dau. of Robert Middlebrook and Nancy Bur-

ton, b. Aug. 2, 1822, at Trumbull, m. Dr. William Mark Curtis of Bridgeport. He was b. Aug. 18, 1817, and d. Dec. 3, 1890. Anner Augusta d. Aug. 26, 1842. There were no children.

- (154) Major Louis Nathaniel Middlebrook of Bridgeport, Conn., son of Robert Middlebrook and Nancy Burton of Trumbull, Conn., b. June 19, 1825, was educated at the academies in Newtown, Easton and Cheshire, Conn., and was graduated from Trinity College, Hartford, Conn., in 1848, being among the honor men of his class. In 1851, he received the degree of A.M., from Trinity College. He studied law in Stamford, Conn., and was admitted to the bar in August, 1851, and began the practice of law in 1852, in Bridgeport. He was commissioned Major and Judge Advocate in the military organization of Connecticut, in 1853, and Oct. 2, 1861, enlisted as a private in a company raised by himself for the First Battalion, Connecticut Cavalry, in the war for the Union. He was subsequently commissioned captain of Company D of this organization and was honorably discharged, for disabilities, Nov. 21, 1862. He served in the earlier campaigns in Virginia and West Virginia under Generals Rosencranz, Fremont and McClellan, and after the war wrote the history of the Battalion. In October, 1866, he became one of the editors of the "Republican Standard" of Bridgeport, and resumed the practice of law in 1869. In 1872 he was appointed Assistant United States District Attorney for the District of Connecticut, and in September of the same year, Register in Bankruptcy for the Fourth Congressional District. In 1883 he became associated with the Conn. Humane Society and was the prosecuting attorney for some time. He also represented

the city government of Bridgeport in the capacities of deputy judge of the city court and clerk of the city court. He m. Dec. 9, 1857, Juliette Tomlinson of Stratford, dau. of William Henry Tomlinson. She was b. March 22, 1827, and d. May 30, 1901, at Bridgeport. Major Middlebrook d. at Bridgeport, Nov. 28, 1908.

CHILDREN:

- Louis Burton Middlebrook, b. Mch. 4, 1860, d. Dec. 23, 1866.
  - 308 Jenny, b. May 23, 1862, d. May 26, 1897.
  - 309 Albert James, b. July 24, 1864.
- (155) Susan Frances Middlebrook of Hartford, Conn., dau. of Robert Middlebrook and Nancy Burton of Trumbull, Conn., b. at Trumbull, Oct. 18, 1828, m. Lt. Col. Charles William Wordin of Bridgeport, Nov. 18, 1851. He was b. July 1, 1816, and d. at Hartford, Conn., Feb. 26, 1885. Charles W. Wordin was prominent in the military affairs of the state prior to the Civil War, and was commissioned Lieut. Colonel of the 23d Regiment, Conn. Vol. Infantry, and served for nearly a year in the Louisiana campaigns.

CHILDREN:

- Nancy Augusta Wordin, b. Dec. 19, 1852, d. Jan. 4, 1853.
  - 310 Augusta Middlebrook, b. Feb. 4, 1855, d. June 6, 1896.
- (156) James Robert Middlebrook of Suffield, Conn., son of Robert Middlebrook and Nancy Burton, b. at Trumbull, Conn., Oct. 27, 1832, m. Frances Adelia Brinsmade, dau. of Capt. Daniel Stiles Brinsmade of Trumbull, Nov. 21, 1854. She was born July 16, 1834. In July, 1862, James R. Middlebrook enlisted as a private in Co. D of the 17th Connecticut Volunteer Infantry, for service in the Civil War, and served throughout in the various cam-

paigns of the 11th Corps, Army of the Potomac, in the capacities of private, corporal, color sergeant, and was commissioned by Governor Buckingham of Connecticut, as 2d Lieutenant early in 1865. July 2, 1863, he received injuries at the battle of Gettysburg, Pa., from the effects of which he never entirely recovered, and d. Aug. 8, 1908.

## CHILDREN:

- 311 Robert Brinsmade Middlebrook, b. Sept. 3, 1855.
- 312 Louis Frank, b. May 28, 1866.

- (157) Ellen Middlebrook of Kendallville, Iowa, dau. of Dr. Stephen Middlebrook, 3d, and Polly Melissa Hawley of Trumbull, Conn., b. June 22, 1821, at Trumbull, Conn., m. Joseph F. White, Jan. 16, 1848. He was b. May 3, 1820, and d. Jan. 10, 1882. Ellen d. Jan. 12, 1894.

## CHILDREN:

- Charles White, b. Oct. 30, 1848, d. Aug. 27, 1851.
- 313 Mary Melissa, b. Feb. 8, 1859.

- (158) Stephen Middlebrook, 4th, of Cresco, Iowa, son of Dr. Stephen Middlebrook, 3d, and Polly Melissa Hawley of Trumbull, Conn., b. June 9, 1822, at Trumbull, m. (1), Ruth Ann Church, Oct. 4, 1847. She was b. July 19, 1824, and d. Oct. 10, 1850. He m. (2), Nancy C. Palmer, March 31, 1853. She was b. Aug. 22, 1830, and d. Oct. 31, 1875. Stephen, 4th, d. at Cresco, Ia., March 29, 1903.

## CHILDREN BY FIRST MARRIAGE:

- Ensign Middlebrook, b. July 5, 1848, d. Sept. 15, 1850.
- Julia, b. Sept. 18, 1850, d. Oct. 23, 1850.

## CHILDREN BY SECOND MARRIAGE:

- Emma Irene, b. Mch. 1, 1854, d. Feb. 11, 1855.
- 314 George Church, b. May 15, 1856.

- 315 Sarah Helen, b. Dec. 27, 1858.
- 316 Clara Augusta, b. Jan. 22, 1861.
- Charles Cassius, b. Sept. 13, 1863, d. Sept. 10, 1866.
- 317 William Curtis, b. Mch. 6, 1866.
- 318 John Palmer, b. Aug. 20, 1868.
- 319 Frances Eliza, b. June 3, 1871.

- (159) Elijah Middlebrook of Arkansas, son of Dr. Stephen Middlebrook, 3d, and Polly Melissa Hawley, b. at Trumbull, Conn., March 22, 1824, m. Ann Eliza Judson of Newtown, Conn., June 1, 1845. She was b. Dec. 26, 1824, and d. July 7, 1880. Elijah d. in Arkansas, July 27, 1901.

CHILDREN:

- 320 Theophilus Middlebrook, b. Apr. 14, 1849, d. June 17, 1906.
- 321 Horace Judson, b. Mch. 4, 1854, d. Sept. 14, 1881.
- 322 Edwin, b. Dec. 21, 1858.

- (160) Robert Middlebrook of Riceville, Iowa, son of Dr. Stephen Middlebrook, 3d, and Polly Melissa Hawley of Trumbull, Conn., b. at Trumbull, June 9, 1827, m. Mrs. Etta Davis. Robert d. at Independence, Iowa, Nov. 20, 1904.

CHILD:

Pearl Hepsa, b. 1891.

- (161) Albert Middlebrook of Lester, Iowa, son of Dr. Stephen Middlebrook, 3d, and Polly Melissa Hawley of Trumbull, Conn., b. at Trumbull, April 27, 1829, m. Sarah Ann Beebe, April 2, 1854. She was b. in 1836.

CHILD:

- 323 Hobart Clinton Middlebrook, b. Sept. 18, 1857.

- (162) John Middlebrook of Cresco, Iowa, son of Dr. Stephen Middlebrook, 3d, and Polly Melissa Hawley of Trumbull, Conn., b. Dec. 7, 1830, at Trumbull, m. Frances Sirrine, May 14, 1854. She was b. Aug. 4, 1836.

## CHILDREN:

- 324 Julia E. Middlebrook, b. Sept. 22, 1855.
- 325 Emma Grace, b. Jan. 30, 1857.
- 326 Edith Luella, b. Nov. 12, 1861.
- Arthur W., b. May 7, 1866.

- (163) Susan Middlebrook of Cresco, Iowa, dau. of Dr. Stephen Middlebrook, 3d, and Polly Melissa Hawley of Trumbull, Conn., b. at Trumbull, Oct. 11, 1832, m. John S. Porter, Oct. 9, 1853. He was b. Aug. 19, 1832. Susan d. at Cresco, March 30, 1878.

## CHILDREN:

- Stephen Middlebrook Porter, b. May 14, 1855.
  - Mary Melissa, b. Oct. 20, 1856.
  - 327 Adaline, b. Feb. 2, 1859.
  - Lyman, b. Aug. 27, 1860, d. 1880.
  - 328 John Cassius, b. Nov. 28, 1862.
  - 329 Nelson W., b. Aug. 15, 1866.
  - 330 Ellen Josephine, b. Oct. 4, 1870.
- (164) Hepsa Ann Middlebrook of Cresco, Iowa, dau. of Dr. Stephen Middlebrook, 3d, and Polly Melissa Hawley of Trumbull, Conn., b. at Trumbull, Jan. 25, 1834, m. Orrin C. Rogers, Nov. 25, 1875. He was b. January, 1831, and d. Jan. 16, 1884. No children.
- (165) Hobart Middlebrook of Rapid City, S. D., son of Dr. Stephen Middlebrook, 3d, and Polly Melissa Hawley of Trumbull, Conn., b. Sept. 21, 1835, m. Antoinette Burr, March 15, 1858. She d. Aug. 20, 1859. He m. (2), Juliette Fifield, Feb. 25, 1861. Three children, William, Ada, and Walter. Juliette d. July 21, 1874. He m. (3), Luella Bean, Oct. 15, 1875, one child. (Luella d. March 27, 1878.) He m. Edith M. Putnam, March 23, 1879.

## CHILD BY THIRD MARRIAGE:

- 331 Frances Middlebrook, b. Sept. 20, 1876.

CHILDREN BY FOURTH MARRIAGE:

- Roy Middlebrook, b. 1881, d. 1891.
- Allen, b. Nov. 2, 1885.

- (166) Mary Middlebrook of Kendallville, Iowa, dau. of Dr. Stephen Middlebrook, 3d, and Polly Melissa Hawley of Trumbull, Conn., b. at Trumbull, Oct. 20, 1836, m. Richard Barnes, Dec. 28, 1853. He was b. July 18, 1827.

CHILDREN:

- 332 Edward Middlebrook Barnes, b. May 11, 1856.
  - Mary Emeline, b. Apr. 1, 1859, d. Sept. 19, 1859.
  - 333 Carrie Ellenor, b. Sept. 6, 1860.
  - Alice Augusta, b. July 12, 1863, d. July 28, 1863.
  - Grace Edna, b. Dec. 31, 1872, d. Feb. 14, 1876.
  - Frederick Warren, b. June 7, 1878 (unm.).
  - 334 Ruth Florence, b. July 31, 1880.
- (167) Emma Eliza Palmer of Burlington, Vt., dau. of Cornelius Palmer and Sally Middlebrook of Ferrisburgh, Vt., b. at Ferrisburgh, Aug. 29, 1826, m. Dr. William Mark Curtis of Bridgeport, Conn., Sept. 27, 1847. He was b. Aug. 18, 1817, and d. Dec. 3, 1890. No children.
- (168) Cassius Cornelius Palmer of Onalasca, Wis., son of Cornelius Palmer and Sally Middlebrook of Ferrisburgh, Vt., b. July 21, 1832, at Ferrisburgh, m. Helen Adalaide Dean, October, 1852. She was b. Aug. 12, 1834. Cassius d. June 22, 1885, at Onalasca, Wis.

CHILDREN:

- 335 Charles Middlebrook Palmer, b. Oct. 3, 1856.
  - 336 Emma Eliza, b. Oct. 2, 1857.
  - 337 George Stephen, b. Feb. 14, 1862.
  - 338 Nellie Dean, b. Apr. 25, 1870.
- (169) Julia Ann Middlebrook of Addison, Vt., dau. of David Dodge Middlebrook and Almira B. Carter, b. Aug. 30, 1836, at Ferrisburgh, Vt., m. Asaph D. Hayward. He was b. July 22,

1823, and d. March 13, 1899. Julia Ann d.  
at Ferrisburgh, Nov. 24, 1857.

CHILDREN:

Achsa Josephine Hayward, b. Oct. 8, 1855.

Julia Almira, b. July 10, 1857, d. Jan. 25, 1872.

- (170) Theophilus Carter Middlebrook of Vergennes,  
Vt., son of David Dodge Middlebrook and  
Almira B. Carter, b. at Ferrisburgh, May 4,  
1839, m. (1), Emma French. She was b.  
Sept. 13, 1839, and d. Feb. 12, 1887. He m.  
(2), Anna M. Clark. She was b. Feb. 27,  
1860. Theophilus C. Middlebrook was 1st  
Lieut. in the 14th Vermont Vol. Infantry in  
the Civil War.

CHILDREN BY FIRST MARRIAGE:

339 George David Middlebrook, b. Jan. 7, 1870.

— Mary Almira, b. Dec. 20, 1878, d. May 1, 1882.

CHILDREN BY SECOND MARRIAGE:

— Emma Harriet, b. Sept. 26, 1884, d. Jan. 10, 1894.

Walter Clark, b. Apr. 27, 1886.

— William Theophilus, b. Apr. 9, 1891.

— Edith Anna, b. May 29, 1894.

— Theresa Augusta, b. Mch. 24, 1896.

- (171) Joseph Carter of Ferrisburgh, Vt., son of William  
Newcomb Carter and Hannah Middlebrook,  
b. June 30, 1828, at Monkton, Vt., m. (1)  
Josephine Hayward, Jan. 21, 1851. Married  
(2), Mary Sherman, Sept. 23, 1858, m. (3),  
Harriet Hoyt, Dec. 8, 1886.

CHILDREN BY FIRST MARRIAGE:

Frances E. Carter, b. Dec. 21, 1851, d. Apr. 1, 1903.

Augusta J., b. Nov. 28, 1853.

CHILDREN BY SECOND MARRIAGE:

Louise M., b. Mch. 9, 1864.

George W., b. May 13, 1867, d. Jan. 19, 1886.

CHILDREN BY THIRD MARRIAGE:

William Hoyt, b. Sept. 11, 1887.

Julia C., b. Sept. 12, 1891.



- (172) Solomon Theophilus Allen of 302 East 41st St., Chicago, Ill., son of Hiram Allen and Patience Middlebrook of Panton, Vt., b. Feb. 3, 1832, at Panton, m. Esther A. Howard, Sept. 1, 1856. She was b. Dec. 8, 1833.

CHILDREN:

Rev. Howard H. Allen, b. June 3, 1857.  
Walter D., b. Feb. 13, 1861.  
Fred S., b. Feb. 25, 1867, d. Nov. 20, 1907.

- (173) Elizabeth Catherine Allen of Saybrook, Conn., dau. of Hiram Allen and Patience Middlebrook of Panton, Vt., b. Sept. 5, 1835, at Panton, m. Rev. J. N. Chase, Sept. 12, 1859. He was b. July 11, 1833.

CHILDREN:

Mary Chase, b. July 26, 1860.  
Allen Robinson, b. Dec. 28, 1862, d. Oct. 7, 1864.  
Wayland J., } b. Oct. 25, 1865.  
William N., }  
Emma, b. Feb. 21, 1868.  
John H., b. Feb. 16, 1873.

- (174) Sarah Patience Allen of Fitchburg, Mass., dau. of Hiram Allen and Patience Middlebrook of Panton, Vt., b. Nov. 21, 1840, at Panton, m. Loren S. Brooks of Auburndale, Mass., July, 1860. He was b. July 30, 1837. Sarah d. Oct. 10, 1892.

CHILDREN:

Walter E. Brooks, b. Feb. 21, 1864.  
Jennie L., b. Jan. 27, 1867, d. Oct. 10, 1887.  
William H. L., b. Jan. 25, 1870.

- (175) Erastus Middlebrook Roscoe of Weybridge, Vt., son of Alson W. Roscoe and Eliza Middlebrook of Ferrisburgh, b. Oct. 14, 1839, m. Bertha Pluma Littlefield, Jan. 9, 1866. She was b. Jan. 11, 1845.

## CHILDREN:

- 340 Maud Maria Roscoe, b. Oct. 30, 1870.
- 341 Luther Alson, b. Dec. 21, 1871.
- 342 Grace Gertrude, b. June 14, 1873.
- 343 Frank Packard, b. June 28, 1876.
- 344 Ruth Emma, b. June 11, 1879.
- 345 Hannah Elizabeth, b. Dec. 18, 1881.
- Nancy Patience, b. Aug. 30, 1883.
- Frederick Erastus, b. Sept. 19, 1886.
- Bertha Jane, b. Oct. 17, 1889.
- Elizabeth Ethel, b. June 27, 1875, d. Sept., 1875.

- (176) Emma Augusta Roscoe of Vergennes, Vt., dau. of Alson W. Roscoe and Eliza Middlebrook of Ferrisburgh, b. April 9, 1850, m. Luther Field.

## CHILDREN:

Jennie Eliza Field.  
Mabel E.  
George Porter.

- (177) Warren Peck of New Haven, Vt., son of Erastus C. Peck and Nancy Middlebrook of Weybridge, b. April 2, 1839, m. Susan E. Lattin. She was b. March 15, 1837.

## CHILDREN:

Mark Curtis Peck, b. Aug. 25, 1868.  
Lewis Coe, b. Jan. 25, 1870.  
Asaph Darius, b. Mch. 25, 1872, d. Dec., 1872.

- (178) Jennie Ursula Peck of Weybridge, Vt., dau. of Erastus C. Peck and Nancy Middlebrook, b. Oct. 13, 1842, m. Asaph Darius Hayward, Dec. 6, 1864. He was b. July 22, 1823, and d. March 13, 1899.

## CHILDREN:

Benjamin Minor Hayward, b. Jan. 1, 1867, m. Jessie M. Thompson.  
Theophilus Middlebrook, b. Sept. 15, 1868.

- (179) Zere Middlebrook of Newton County, Georgia, son of John Middlebrook and Mary Ware, was b. July 4, 1782, in Rockingham County,

N. C., m. Sophia Weston Shell in 1808. She was b. 1789, and d. 1877. Zere d. in Newton County, Ga., April 16, 1869. Zere Middlebrook moved from North Carolina to Georgia, in 1817. In 1832 he became prominently connected with the Methodist Episcopal Church organization in the South, and was always an ardent advocate of Christian teaching and living. He reared eleven children, all of whom felt the influence of his life which was lived in patience and fortitude, and in his death the church sustained the loss of a zealous laborer for good and a beneficial influence in the community.

CHILDREN:

- 346 Azariah Burton Middlebrook, b. July 30, 1811, d.
  - 347 Thomas Lemon, b. May 22, 1813, d. Apr. 15, 1849.
  - 348 Zacheus A., b. Feb. 28, 1815, d. June 26, 1844.
  - 349 Elizabeth Caroline, b. Nov. 16, 1817, d. Aug. 19, 1896.
  - 350 Anderson Crawford, b. Oct. 12, 1819, d. Dec. 15, 1894.
  - 351 John Coleman, b. Nov. 16, 1821, d. Oct. 16, 1901.
  - 352 Elijah Edmund, b. Jan. 26, 1823, d. Jan. 8, 1906.
  - 353 Isaac Simeon, b. Jan. 23, 1826, d. Aug. 18, 1889.
  - 354 Mary Anne, b. June 8, 1828, d. Mch., 1895.
  - 355 Sophia Weston, b. Feb. 14, 1830, d. Dec. 29, 1893.
  - 356 Zere Pendergrass, b. Feb. 28, 1835, d. July 3, 1862.
- (180) Anderson Crawford Middlebrook of Newton County, Ga., son of John Middlebrook and Mary Ware, b. in Rockingham County, N. C., Jan. 1, 1784, m. (1), Dorenda Jackson. She d. Oct. 6, 1815. Married (2), Mary Barton. She d. Feb. 27, 1833. Married (3), Mary Thrasher. She d. Sept. 22, 1871. Anderson C. Middlebrook d. in Newton County, Ga., March 16, 1871.

CHILD BY FIRST MARRIAGE:

- Lodisca Middlebrook, b. Feb. 17, 1814, d. Aug. 8, 1815.

NO CHILDREN BY SECOND MARRIAGE.

## CHILDREN BY THIRD MARRIAGE:

- John Anderson, b. Aug. 22, 1834, d. July 4, 1843.
- 357 James Lyon, b. Feb. 14, 1836, d. May, 1908.
- 358 Zarah Barton, b. Oct. 9, 1837.
- 359 Thomas Elder, b. Nov. 29, 1839.
- 359A William David, b. July 7, 1844, d. Sept. 12, 1862.  
(Third Ga. Regt., C. S. A., died in service.)

- (181) David Middlebrook of Lowry, Ga., son of John Middlebrook and Mary Ware, b. 1786, m. Polly Middlebrook. She was b. 1800, and d. 1885. David d. 1858, at Lowry, Ga.

## CHILDREN:

- 360 Louis L. Middlebrook, b. Jan. 4, 1818.
- 360A Wiley, b. 1824, d. 1864.
- Nathan, b. 1830.
- 361 John, b. 1833, d. fall of 1863.
- Isaac, b. 1842, d. 1903.
- 362 William, b. 1847.

- (182) Isaac Middlebrook of Harris County, Ga., son of John Middlebrook and Milly Sutton, had children as follows:

- 363 John, b.
- 364 Edward, b. 1813, d. Mch. 22, 1877.
- 365 Eli.
- Isaac Newton, b. 1822.
- Jabez.
- 366 Naomi.
- Sarah.
- Mary, b. 1824.

- (183) Abigail Caroline Middlebrook of Newton County, Ga., dau. of John Middlebrook and Milly Sutton, b. May 9, 1795, m. B. Short Stanton in 1813. He was b. Jan. 27, 1792, and d. Nov. 30, 1845. Abigail d. in Newton County, Ga., Sept. 3, 1835.

## CHILDREN:

- John Sims Stanton, b. Feb. 28, 1814, d. Feb. 27, 1864.
- Elizabeth Ann, b. June 22, 1815, d. Jan. 27, 1834.
- Henry Thomas, b. Feb. 14, 1817, d. Jan. 2, 1888.

Lodisca Caroline, b. Oct. 8, 1818, d. Jan. 26, 1855.  
 William David, b. July 14, 1820, d. July 24, 1904.  
 Julia Frances, b. Dec. 20, 1821, d. Sept. 15, 1822.  
 Robert Short, b. Jan. 9, 1824, d. Apr. 29, 1887.  
 Emillie Frances, b. Feb. 28, 1826, d. July 7, 1902.  
 Delitha Susan, b. Oct. 5, 1827.  
 Batt Anderson, b. Sept. 4, 1829, d. Nov. 15, 1866.  
 Jane Rebecca, b. Dec. 28, 1831, d. May 2, 1833.  
 Elizabeth Jane, b. Sept. 26, 1833, d. Oct. 25, 1834.

- (184) James Hawley Middlebrook of Hancock County, Ga., son of Micaiah Middlebrook, b. 1800, in Hancock County, m. Cassandra W. Howell, and had,  
 367 Henry Lafayette Middlebrook, b. July 22, 1838, d. May 24, 1905.
- (185) Isaac R. Middlebrook of Clinton, Jones County, Ga., son of Sims Middlebrook and Elizabeth Talbot, b. 1796, m. Mary Cannon. She was b. 1798, and d. 1868. Isaac d. in 1870.

CHILDREN:

- 368 William Samuel Middlebrook, b. 1821, d. Mch. 28, 1862.  
 369 Green M., b. 1823, d. Jan. 19, 1897.  
 — Anderson, b. 1825, d. Ala.  
 370 James M., b. 1827, d. 1859.  
 371 John T., b. May 2, 1830.  
 372 Ardecy, b. 1832.  
 — Silas, b. 1836, d. 1848.  
 373 Sarah E., b. 1838.  
 374 Burnetta, b. 1840, d. 1880.  
 375 Samuel C., b. 1842 (Texas).

- (186) Martha Middlebrook of Clinton, Jones County, Ga., dau. of Sims Middlebrook and Elizabeth Talbot, b. 1798, in Hancock County, Ga., m. James Jones in 1812. He was b. October, 1796, and d. 1874. Martha d. 1869.

CHILDREN:

Lazarus Jones, b. Aug. 1, 1817, d. 1903.  
 Randall, } b. Jan. 22, 1820, } d. May, 1862.  
 Burwell, } d. 1852.

John L., b. Oct. 26, 1821, d. 1904.  
 Nancy, b. Nov. 18, 1823, d. 1891.  
 Unicy, b. Mch. 24, 1825, d. 1888.  
 Elizabeth, b. Aug. 11, 1826, d. 1857.  
 Sarah, b. Nov. 14, 1827, d. 1860.  
 Mary, b. Mch. 26, 1831, d. 1855.  
 Martha, b. Feb. 6, 1833, d. 1898.  
 James A., b. Dec. 27, 1834.  
 Temperance, b. Oct. 11, 1836.  
 Washington B. S., b. Feb. 22, 1838, d. May, 1864.  
 Warren, b. July 12, 1840, d. 1860.

- (187) Silas Talbot Middlebrook of Jones County, Ga., son of Sims Middlebrook and Elizabeth Talbot, b. Oct. 10, 1800, m. Bethania F. Dillard. She was b. February, 1807, and d. 1884. Silas Talbot Middlebrook d. in Jones County, Ga., June 29, 1844.

CHILDREN:

- 376 Elisha A. J. Middlebrook, b. Mch. 19, 1827, d. 1904.  
 377 Livonia A. F., b. Aug. 1, 1830.  
 377A Elbert Pace, b. Aug. 23, 1832 (unm.).  
 378 Sophronia E., b. Feb. 14, 1835, d. 1870.  
 379 Saluda M., b. Aug. 17, 1840, d. 1888.  
 380 David Tyre, b. July 14, 1842.  
 381 Elizabeth B. S., b. Nov. 20, 1844, d. 1886.

- (188) Thomas Alfred Middlebrook of Harris County, Ga., son of Sims Middlebrook and Elizabeth Talbot, b. in Jones County, Ga., 1802, m. Ellen Miller. Thomas d. 1874, in Harris County, Ga.

CHILDREN:

- 382 Green M. Middlebrook, b. Feb. 14, 1839, d. Oct. 2, 1864.  
 — Frances, m. a Middlebrook, lived near Woodbury, Ga.  
 — Susan, m. a Ware, lived near Woodbury, Ga.  
 — Emily, m. Wm. Moran, lived near Woodbury, Ga.

- (189) John S. Middlebrook of Jones County, Ga., son of Sims Middlebrook and Elizabeth Talbot,

b. 1804, and d. 1872, m. Sophia Simmons, and had no children.

- (190) William Sims Middlebrook of Jones County, Ga., son of Thomas Middlebrook and Ann Selmon, b. Nov. 18, 1793, m. Nancy Williamson. She was b. in 1801, and d. 1876. William Sims d. 1836.

CHILDREN:

- 383 Elizabeth Middlebrook, b. June 30, 1815, d. Sept., 1863.  
 384 Anderson Joseph, b. 1820, d. 1890.  
 385 Williamson Pickens, b. 1822, d. 1892.  
 386 William Green, b. 1823, d. 1905.  
 387 Amanda, b. 1824, d. 1885.  
 388 Susan, b. 1826, d. 1870.  
 389 Abigail, b. 1829, d. 1901.  
 — Nancy, b. 1832, d. 1888.
- (191) Elizabeth Middlebrook of Alabama, dau. of Thomas Middlebrook and Ann Selmon, b. Upson County, Ga., April 26, 1795, m. William Willis, and moved to Alabama.
- (192) Nancy Middlebrook of near Barnesville, Ga., dau. of Thomas Middlebrook and Ann Selmon, b. in Upson County, Ga., June 1, 1797, m. William J. Willis and d. in Pike County.
- (193) Mary Middlebrook of Alabama, dau. of Thomas Middlebrook and Ann Selmon, b. April 7, 1799, in Upson County, Ga., m. William Cadenhead, and d. in Alabama.
- (194) Frances Middlebrook of Monroe County, Ga., dau. of Thomas Middlebrook and Ann Selmon, b. in Upson County, Ga., Oct. 25, 1800, m. Benjamin Haygood.
- (195) Alley Middlebrook of Alabama, dau. of Thomas Middlebrook and Ann Selmon, b. Sept. 26, 1803, in Upson County, Ga., m. James Cadenhead.

## CHILDREN:

Burnetta Cadenhead, b. Dec. 27, 1819.  
Samantha, b. Mch. 27, 1821.

- (196) Burnetta Middlebrook of Jasper County, Ga.,  
dau. of Thomas Middlebrook and Ann Selmon,  
b. Aug. 25, 1805, m. John Knight.
- (197) James Madison Middlebrook of Upson County,  
Ga., son of Thomas Middlebrook and Ann Selmon,  
b. March 11, 1809, in Hancock County, Ga.,  
m. Malinda Stroud, Jan. 3, 1828. She was  
b. Feb. 2, 1809, and d. March 11, 1894.  
James Madison Middlebrook d. near Yatesville,  
Ga., Dec. 11, 1885.

## CHILDREN:

- Frances Middlebrook, b. Jan. 16, 1829, d. Apr. 5,  
1829.
- 390 Williamson Stroud, b. May 30, 1830, d. Aug. 10, 1899.
- 391 Mary, b. Sept. 30, 1832.
- 392 Levi Newton, b. July 12, 1834.
- 393 Thomas Jefferson, b. Apr. 17, 1837.
- 394 William Selmon, b. June 29, 1839, killed in battle  
Dec. 31, 1862.
- 395 Martha, b. Sept. 5, 1841, d. Mch. 24, 1866.
- 396 Ann, b. Jan. 14, 1844.
- 397 Malinda, b. May 29, 1846.
- 398 Sarah Frances, b. Aug. 25, 1849.
- 399 James Madison, b. Aug. 2, 1853.
- (198) Sarah Middlebrook of Arkansas, dau. of Thomas  
Middlebrook and Ann Selmon, b. March 12,  
1811, in Upson County, Ga., m. Ezekiel  
Ward. Sarah d. in Arkansas, Sept. 4, 1834.
- (199) Thomas Jefferson Middlebrook of Loachapoka,  
Ala., son of Thomas Middlebrook and Ann Selmon,  
b. Feb. 1, 1814, in Upson County, Ga.,  
m. (1), Susan Beeland. She was b. Oct.  
30, 1816, and d. 1859. He m. (2), Mary  
Glaze. Thomas J. Middlebrook d. in Loachapoka,  
in 1866.



CHILDREN BY FIRST MARRIAGE:

- 400 Lucy Ann Middlebrook, d. 1901.
- 401 Adelaide, b. 1842.
- 402 Matilda.
- 402A William, d. 1864, C. S. A.

CHILDREN BY SECOND MARRIAGE:

- 403 George Dalton, b. 1862.
- 404 Thomas Anderson, b. 1864.

(200) Micha Middlebrook of Upson County, Ga., dau. of Thomas Middlebrook and Ann Selmon, b. July 12, 1816, in Upson County, m. Thomas L. Barker, Sept. 9, 1830. Micha d. in 1885.

(201) Alfred Middlebrook of Barnesville, Ga., son of Robert Middlebrook and Nancy Talbot of Monroe County, b. Jan. 30, 1809, m. (1), Elizabeth Simmons. Married (2), Nancy Wooten of Monroe County. She was b. Feb. 22, 1832. Alfred Middlebrook d. in Barnesville, July 26, 1887.

CHILDREN BY FIRST MARRIAGE:

- 405 Emeline Middlebrook, b. Feb. 25, 1832, d. Apr. 3, 1887.
- 406 Jane, b.
- 407 Ardeca, b.
- 408 Iverson (C. S. A.), b. Feb. 16, 1844.
- 408A Calvin (C. S. A.), b. —; killed in battle, Feb., 1864.
- 409 Molly, b.
- 410 Martha Elizabeth, b. Sept. 18, 1849.
- 411 Sarah Virginia, b. July 30, 1852.
- Robert, b. —, d. in infancy, 1850.
- Luther, b. —, d. in infancy, 1852.

CHILDREN BY SECOND MARRIAGE:

- 412 Dora, b. July 8, 1857.
- 413 Laura, b. 1859.
- 414 Ida Lee, b. Sept. 14, 1862, d. May 7, 1882.
- 415 Janette, b. May 7, 1865.
- 416 Lula, b. 1866.
- 417 Nancy, b. Feb. 14, 1868.
- Ella, b. May 18, 1869, d. Apr. 29, 1887.

- 418 John William, b.  
 — Thomas Jefferson, b.  
 419 Joseph Anderson, b. June 5, 1873.

- (202) Andrew Jackson Middlebrook of Monroe County, Ga., son of Robert Middlebrook and Nancy Talbot, b. 1818, m. Jane Edwards. She d. April, 1878. Andrew d. 1885.

## CHILDREN:

- Betty Middlebrook.  
 Nancy.  
 Robert.  
 Molly.  
 William.  
 John.  
 Hiram.  
 Leland.  
 Monroe.  
 Columbus.  
 420 Joseph, b. Mch. 17, 1861.  
 Andrew.  
 Robert.

- (203) Bethiah Middlebrook of Monroe County, Ga., dau. of Robert Middlebrook and Nancy Talbot, b. 1811, m. Elder J. W. Simmons. He d. in 1877. Bethiah d. 1877.

## CHILDREN:

- 421 Caroline Simmons, b. 1834, m. J. H. Edwards of Juliette, Ga., in 1855.  
 James M., res. Kosciusko P. O., Miss.  
 Jefferson, d. in 1847.  
 Andrew, d. in infancy in 1832.  
 John, killed 1863 in battle.  
 Robert, d. in 1863 in Civil War.  
 Columbus, d. in 1859.  
 Monroe, d. in 1902 in Miss.  
 Anna, m. an Edwards, res. Stratton, Miss.  
 Jane, m. T. J. Cannon, d. Tex., 1888.  
 Mittie, m. M. H. Thompson, d. Miss., 1906.  
 Polly, d. in Texas.  
 Abi, m. S. J. Williamson, res. Forsyth, Ga.

- (204) Seaborn Sims Middlebrook of Texas, son of Joseph Middlebrook of Caswell County, N. C., m. (1), Jane Lyon, m. (2) Mary Pratt.

CHILDREN BY FIRST MARRIAGE:

- 421A Joseph Sumpter Middlebrook (C. S. A.), b. 1837, d. Dec. 13, 1905 (unm.).  
421B Newton Monroe (C. S. A.), b. 1832, d. June 16, 1900 (unm.).  
— Jasper Franklin, d. 1855 at Bastrop, Tex. (unm.).  
421C Robert Theodric (C. S. A.), killed in battle, Oct. 4, 1861.  
421D William Harrison, (C. S. A.) (unm.).  
422 Mary Anna.  
423 Juriah Frances, b. Oct. 19, 1837, d. Feb. 14, 1886.  
424 John Ellis, b. Feb. 11, 1843.

CHILDREN BY SECOND MARRIAGE:

Thomas.  
Henry.  
Belle.  
Anna.  
Virginia.

- (205) William Middlebrook of Fountain County, Ind., son of Garland Middlebrook of Virginia, m. Cynthia Gray. William d. 1845.

CHILDREN:

- 424A John Wesley Middlebrook, b. 1835, m. (1) Frances Leatherman, who d. 1892; m. (2) Susan Colegrove. Res., Conneaut, O. Corp. Co. K, 97th Indiana Regt., Civil War, 3d Brigade, 14th Div., 15th Corps, under Sherman; wounded at Missionary Ridge.  
425 Sarah, b. 1838.  
426 Anna, b. 1840.

- (206) John Garland Middlebrook of Lawrence County, Ohio, b. Culpepper County, Va., son of Garland Middlebrook, m. Frances Higgins. John Garland d. in 1866.

CHILD:

- 427 John Wesley Middlebrook, b. 1819, d. 1845.

- (207) Phebe Middlebrook of Ballston, N. Y., dau. of Abraham Nash Middlebrook and Jemima Kellogg, b. Aug. 31, 1792, m. (1), James Remington, m. (2), Ralph Middlebrook, Feb. 17, 1842. Phebe d. Nov. 30, 1857.

## CHILD BY FIRST MARRIAGE:

James Remington.

None by second marriage.

- (208) Abraham Middlebrook of Binghamton, N. Y., son of Abraham Nash Middlebrook and Jemima Kellogg, b. at Malta, N. Y., March 5, 1794, m. Laura Dupee, Dec. 27, 1818. She was b. June 30, 1794, and d. June 12, 1861. Abraham Middlebrook resided in Milton, N. Y., until 1859. Was Justice of the Peace, Superintendent of the Poor for Saratoga County, served in the 1812 war, removed to Oswego, N. Y., 1859, and d. at Binghamton, Nov. 15, 1874. He was an ensign of a company of the 32d Regt., Saratoga County Infantry (D. Rogers, Lt. Col. commanding), and was promoted to Regimental Paymaster in 1819. He was a man of affairs and an influential citizen.

## CHILDREN:

— Jemima Emily Middlebrook, b. Mch. 4, 1821, d. Jan. 7, 1840.

428 Charles Dupee, b. July 30, 1823.

— Olive Maria, b. Mch. 29, 1829, d. Feb. 3, 1901 (unm.).

- (209) Ralph Middlebrook of Ballston, N. Y., son of Hezekiah Middlebrook, Jr., and Rebecca Fitch, b. May 3, 1794, at Ballston, m. (1), Harriet Betts, March 21, 1820. She was b. Nov. 25, 1792, and d. Jan. 25, 1841. He m. (2), Mrs. Phebe (Middlebrook) Remington, Feb. 17, 1842. She was b. Aug. 31, 1792, and d. Nov. 30, 1857. He m. (3), Welthea Betts, Dec. 14, 1858. She was b. Jan. 25, 1808, and

d. March 3, 1902. Ralph Middlebrook d. at Ballston, N. Y., Feb. 13, 1874. He was an influential citizen and extensive land holder in his community. He was also prominent in military affairs, being an ensign of a company of the 32d Regiment, N. Y. (Saratoga County) Infantry, under Lieut. Col. D. Rogers, in 1819, and was afterwards Regimental Quartermaster (1820).

CHILDREN:

- 429 Elizabeth Rebecca Middlebrook, b. Jan. 22, 1821, d. Apr 25, 1891.
- 430 Caroline Lydia, b. Jan. 3, 1823, d. Aug. 26, 1907.
- 431 Sarah Ann, b. Oct. 9, 1825, d. Oct. 29, 1900.
- 432 Jonathan Henry, b. July 28, 1828, d. June 29, 1902.
- 433 Egbert Ralph, b. Feb. 15, 1834.

(210) Hiram Middlebrook of Syracuse, N. Y., son of Hezekiah Middlebrook, Jr., and Rebecca Fitch, b. Oct. 21, 1796, at Ballston, m. (1), Louise Garrett in 1820. She was b. in 1802, and d. Sept. 26, 1840. He m. (2), Eliza Webster, who d. Feb. 8, 1873. Hiram Middlebrook d. at Lindley, Steuben County, N. Y., Oct. 5, 1880. He was prominently affiliated with the Baptist church in Ballston for many years and a highly respected citizen. He was associated with Albert D. W. Garrett as a dry goods merchant in Syracuse for about ten years. He afterwards removed to Lindley and formed the partnership of Middlebrook, Morgan & More for the transaction of the lumber trade in that section. He was a man of philanthropic motives and was influential in the establishment of the Baptist church, and gave bountifully for its support.

CHILDREN:

- 434 Ann Eliza Middlebrook, b. May 11, 1821, d. Feb. 27, 1908.
- 435 Mary Edith, b. Mch. 19, 1825, d. Mch. 1, 1888.

- 436 Rebecca Louisa, b. Mch. 22, 1831, d. Aug. 19, 1895.  
 437 James H., b. Oct., 1832, d. June, 1899.

- (211) Nancy Middlebrook of Ballston, N. Y., dau. of Hezekiah Middlebrook, Jr., and Rebecca Fitch, b. Jan. 5, 1799, at Ballston, m. Henry P. Chapman. He was b. 1793, and d. 1876. Nancy d. at Ballston, Nov. 10, 1884.

## CHILDREN:

Sarah J. Chapman, b. Jan. 5, 1817, d. July, 1858.  
 Emily R., b. Dec. 6, 1819, d. Oct., 1886.  
 Edgar M., b. Nov., 1822, d. May, 1898.  
 Maria N., b. Dec. 31, 1825, d. June, 1897.  
 Henry J., b. Nov. 13, 1827, d. Mch., 1897.  
 Martha, b. Dec. 23, 1831.

- (212) Mary Middlebrook of Ballston, N. Y., dau. of Hezekiah Middlebrook, Jr., and Rebecca Fitch, b. July 2, 1805, at Ballston, m. Harvey Chapman. He was b. 1803, and d. August, 1857. Mary d. Feb. 14, 1895.

## CHILDREN:

- 438 Edwin H. Chapman, b. Sept. 7, 1828, d. Dec. 14, 1896.  
 — George W., b. Aug. 19, 1832, d. Apr. 20, 1881 (unm.).  
 — Amelia, b. Apr. 13, 1839, d. Feb. 7, 1896 (unm.).

- (213) Phebe Middlebrook of Ballston, N. Y., dau. of Hezekiah Middlebrook, Jr., and Rebecca Fitch, b. Jan. 24, 1807, at Ballston, m. Arnold Harris, Jan. 20, 1831. He was b. Feb. 22, 1808. He came to Ballston Spa in 1827; was a clerk seven years; in 1834 entered the hardware business with James H. Spier, the firm being Spier & Harris; in 1839 his brother bought out Mr. Spier and the firm name was A. & W. Harris until 1842, when he purchased the interest of his brother and conducted the business alone until 1882, when Frederick Armer was taken into partnership. Mr. Harris was a man of mark; an active politician of the Whig party, and was three times elected

county treasurer, serving in that capacity nine years. He was an adherent of the Republican party from its organization, a man of positive convictions and keen political foresight. He was for forty years a director, and thirty-five years vice-president of the Ballston Spa National bank. He d. Jan. 15, 1891. Phebe d. March 31, 1873.

CHILDREN:

- 439 Mary Harris, b. Sept. 6, 1834, d. Nov. 10, 1881.
- Lydia, b. Aug. 11, 1835, d. Sept. 23, 1835.
- Elizabeth, b. Feb. 22, 1840, d. aged 9 months.
- Ellen C., b. Sept. 11, 1844, d. aged 1 yr. and 8 mos.
- Alice P., b. Oct. 8, 1850, d. aged 4 yrs. and 2 mos.

- (214) Almira Middlebrook of Ballston, N. Y., dau. of Hezekiah Middlebrook and Rebecca Fitch, b. June 4, 1809, at Ballston, m. Edward A. Morehouse. He was b. Jan. 21, 1803, and d. Aug. 2, 1887. Almira d. at Mechanicsville, N. Y., Aug. 24, 1831.

CHILD:

- 440 Almira Middlebrook Morehouse, b. Dec. 20, 1830.

- (215) Harriet Middlebrook of Philadelphia, Pa., dau. of Hezekiah Middlebrook and Rebecca Fitch, b. at Ballston, N. Y., Jan. 24, 1812, m. Hermon Thomas in January, 1836. He was b. March 4, 1807, and d. September, 1893, at Philadelphia. Harriet d. Nov. 23, 1898.

CHILDREN:

- Emma L. Thomas, b. Dec. 19, 1836 (unm.).
- 441 Dr. Charles H., b. Dec. 4, 1839.
- 442 Augustus, b. June 8, 1841.
- 443 Frederick, b. July 1, 1846, d. Feb. 14, 1881.
- Horace Gay, b. Oct. 29, 1848, d. Jan. 23, 1898 (unm.).

- (216) William Henry Middlebrook of Greenfield, Saratoga County, N. Y., son of Hezekiah Middlebrook and Rebecca Fitch, b. at Ballston, Nov.

16, 1879, m. Mary Jane Kelly, dau. of John and Mary (Doolittle) Kelly of Ballston. She was b. Jan. 9, 1815, and d. in 1889. William d. at Greenfield, Nov. 16, 1879.

## CHILDREN:

- 444 John William Middlebrook, b. Oct. 1, 1842.  
Mary E.

- (217) Rebecca Middlebrook of Ballston, N. Y., dau. of Hezekiah Middlebrook and Rebecca Fitch, b. April 8, 1816, m. Albert De Wolf Garrett, April 8, 1840. He was b. June 20, 1818, and d. Sept. 6, 1855. Rebecca d. Aug. 14, 1883.

## CHILDREN:

- Julius E. Garrett, b. May 22, 1841, d. Oct. 14, 1866.  
445 Gertrude, b. Oct. 9, 1848.  
— Frank Albert, b. Dec. 10, 1852.

- (218) Hezekiah Middlebrook, 3d, of Ballston, N. Y., son of Hezekiah, Jr., and Rebecca Fitch, b. July 4, 1818, at Ballston, m. (1), Julia Hull, Oct. 6, 1845. She was b. in 1824, and d. Nov. 1, 1861. He m. (2), Mrs. Mary (Oakley) Bennett, March 15, 1864. She was b. Aug. 30, 1840, and d. Nov. 26, 1880. Hezekiah Middlebrook, 3d, d. Jan. 11, 1892, at Ballston.

## CHILDREN:

- 446 George Hezekiah Middlebrook, b. Feb. 4, 1865.  
— Mary Augusta, b. June 4, 1867, d. Mch. 29, 1829.  
447 Elizabeth Jones, b. Oct. 17, 1870.

- (219) Levi Middlebrook of Ballston Spa, N. Y., son of Nathan and Eunice Middlebrook, b. 1814, at Ballston Spa, m. Jane Shelley. She was b. Dec. 23, 1816, and d. Nov. 25, 1894. Levi d. at Ballston Spa in 1850.

## CHILDREN:

- 447A Lewis Ward Middlebrook, b. Aug., 1843, d. Oct., 1864, in the army.  
448 Mary Jane, b. Dec. 27, 1846.  
449 William Levi, b. May, 1849.



- (220) Amanda E. Middlebrook of Minnesota, dau. of Nathan and Eunice Middlebrook, b. at Ballston Spa, N. Y., m. Abel Day, and had

CHILDREN:

Melissa Day, dec.  
Elizabeth, dec.  
George, dec.  
Hettie, dec.

- (221) Jairus Middlebrook Mears of Ridgeville, Ill., son of Dennis Mears and Martha Middlebrook, b. at Milton, Vt., Feb. 22, 1825, m. Dec. 25, 1851, Lydia Atwell Danforth. She was b. March 27, 1832.

CHILDREN:

Mary Mears, b. Aug. 28, 1854.  
Daniel Augustus, b. Mch. 30, 1859.  
Frank, b. Apr. 15, 1862.  
Henry Christian, b. May 13, 1867, d. July 4, 1872.  
Clara B., b. Sept. 9, 1870.

- (222) Aaron Middlebrook of Amenia, N. Y., son of Jonathan Carpenter Middlebrook of Redding, Conn., b. Aug. 18, 1794, at Redding, m. Laura Darling, dau. of Jonathan Darling. She was b. July 4, 1798. Aaron d. at Amenia, N. Y., in 1872.

CHILDREN:

- 450 Rachel Middlebrook, b. Oct. 22, 1818, d. Nov. 28, 1897.  
451 Alanson, b. Dec. 10, 1820.  
452 George W., b. Feb. 10, 1823.  
453 Hilon, b. Feb. 12, 1825, d. Aug. 17, 1890.  
454 Warren, b. Mch. 27, 1827.  
455 Abigail, b. Oct. 29, 1830.  
456 Aaron, Jr., b. June 15, 1833.  
457 Oakley, b. Sept. 6, 1835.  
458 Harmon A., b. Sept. 18, 1837, d. Sept. 6, 1904.  
— Paulina, b. Apr. 13, 1841, d. Oct. 22, 1847.  
458A Calvin, b. Sept. 6, 1843, d. Feb. 7, 1878 (unm.).

- (223) Caroline Middlebrook of Wilton, Conn., dau. of Nathan Middlebrook and Ruth Whitlock, b. Sept. 26, 1799, at Wilton, m. (1), William Ross in 1821, m. (2), Stephen Allen. No children.
- (224) Samuel Hoyt Middlebrook of New York City, son of Nathan Middlebrook and Ruth Whitlock, b. Jan. 10, 1802, at Newburgh, N. Y., m. Mary Ann Allen, dau. of Hon. Stephen Allen,\* Mayor of New York (1821-1824). She was b. July 25, 1808, and d. July 21, 1892. Samuel Hoyt Middlebrook d. at New York, June 5, 1858.

## CHILDREN:

- 459 Stephen Allen Middlebrook, b. June 15, 1830, d. July 11, 1880.  
 — Caroline Allen, b. Dec. 17, 1843.  
 460 Sarah Roake, b. Apr. 19, 1845.  
 461 Josephine Roake, b. Mch. 1, 1847, d. Mch. 29, 1909.
- (225) George Lewis Middlebrook of New York City, son of Lewis Middlebrook and Mrs. Ruth (Whitlock) Middlebrook, b. Dec. 15, 1805, at Wilton, Conn., m. Eleanor Heyer Kingsland, June 25, 1833. She was b. July 29,

---

\*Stephen Allen, grandfather of Stephen Allen Middlebrook, Caroline Allen Middlebrook, Mrs. Sarah Roake (Middlebrook) De Sperati, and Mrs. Josephine Roake (Middlebrook) Horandt, was born in the city of New York, July 2, 1767, the son of John and Sabina Allen. John Allen, his father, was in the Continental Army during the Revolutionary War, and lost his life in the service during the frontier campaigns about Canada. Stephen began his business career in 1779 as an apprentice in the sail-making trade, in which vocation he continued prosperous for many years. In 1788 he married a Miss Marschalk who died young. In 1807 he married Sarah, daughter of Joseph Roake. During the war with Great Britain in 1812, he entered the service of his country for the maintenance of the Union and loaned the government from his fortune what he was able to spare for its preservation, and furnished his entire stock of cotton duck for the uses of the Navy during the crisis when material of this sort was most needed. His career as a public man began in April, 1817, when he became a member of the Common Council of the city of New York, and in March, 1821, was elected Mayor of the city, which position he held until 1824. In April of that year he was appointed commissioner of State Prisons for the betterment of the penal institutions of the state. He retired from the commercial pursuits of his life in November, 1825. In May, 1826, he was elected member of the Assembly of the state of New York, and in 1829, Senator. In 1833 he was appointed as one of the Water Commissioners of the city of New York, and in 1840, was tendered the office of Receiver-General of New York by President Van Buren, but declined owing to his wish for retirement and relaxation from public duties. Mr. Allen was a staunch Presbyterian. His daughter, Mary Ann Allen married Stephen Hoyt Middlebrook. Stephen Allen died July 28, 1852, in the 68th year of his age.

1807, and d. April 9, 1891. George Lewis Middlebrook d. at Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 2, 1841.

CHILDREN:

462 Charles Trinder Middlebrook, b. July 3, 1836, d. June 4, 1907.

462A George Lewis, Jr., b. Jan. 14, 1838, d. Mch. 14, 1870 (unm.).

— Margaretta Trinder, b. 1834, d. 1838.

462B Aaron L., b. Feb. 9, 1842 (unm.).

- (226) Aaron Le Grand Middlebrook of Elizabeth, N. J., son of Lewis Middlebrook and Mrs. Ruth (Whitlock) Middlebrook, b. Oct. 10, 1807, at Wilton, Conn., m. Elizabeth Rowe Britton, who d. in February, 1893. Aaron d. in 1844, at Elizabeth, N. J.

CHILDREN:

— Lewis Middlebrook, b. 1836, d. young.

463 Eleanor Heyer, b. 1839.

464 Anna, b. 1841.

464A Aaron Le Grand, Jr.

- (227) Henrietta Middlebrook of Elizabeth, N. J., dau. of Lewis Middlebrook and Mrs. Ruth (Whitlock) Middlebrook, b. at Wilton, Conn., June 1, 1810, m. (1), Jonathan Crane, in 1829, m. (2), T. T. Merwin, in 1846.

CHILDREN:

Jonathan Crane, Jr.

Caroline.

- (228) Mary Hoyt Middlebrook of Palmyra, N. Y., dau. of Charles O. H. Middlebrook and Sarah Monroe, b. at Wilton, Conn., Sept. 8, 1821, m. Henry Flower. He was b. May 5, 1816, and d. April 30, 1895. Mary d. at Palmyra, Dec. 12, 1905.

CHILDREN:

Isabelle Middlebrook Flower, b. June 26, 1842.

Mary Sherwood Flower, b. June 3, 1844, m. Geo. M. Bowman, Palmyra.

*Middlebrook Family.*

Sarah Middlebrook Flower, b. Mch. 12, 1849, d. Dec. 4, 1890; m. Earl Williams, Buffalo.

Lizzie Avery Flower, b. June 23, 1856, m. Orrin Gould, Buffalo.

Henry Wheeler Flower, b. Nov. 18, 1852, d. Oct. 4, 1854.

- (229) Samuel Middlebrook of Wilton, Conn., son of Charles O. H. Middlebrook and Sarah Monroe, b. Oct. 24, 1822, at Wilton, m. Artemisia Olmstead. She was b. March 30, 1834, and d. Aug. 4, 1864. Samuel d. March 10, 1908.

## CHILDREN :

465 Charles O. Middlebrook, b. Aug. 10, 1852.

466 Samuel Flower, b. Sept. 21, 1854, d. Apr. 28, 1906.

467 Belle F., b. Nov. 13, 1858, d. Dec. 5, 1887.

468 Marvin W., b. Apr. 9, 1863.

- (230) Charles Middlebrook of Brooklyn, N. Y., son of Charles O. H. Middlebrook and Sarah Monroe of Wilton, Conn., b. June 18, 1824, m. Ella Murphy. She was b. Sept. 22, 1844. Charles d. at Brooklyn, Jan. 13, 1888.

## CHILDREN :

Charlotte Louise Middlebrook, b. May 9, 1872.

Charles Le Grand, } b. Oct. 23, 1874, d. Apr. 27, 1905.

Wheeler, }

Albert Monroe, b. June 4, 1880.

Wilton Fairfield, b. Oct. 2, 1885.

- (231) James Monroe Middlebrook of Wilton, Conn., son of Charles O. H. Middlebrook and Sarah Monroe, b. Jan. 22, 1826, at Wilton, m. Emily Olmstead. She was b. Feb. 22, 1837. James Monroe d. June 20, 1866, at Wilton.

## CHILDREN :

469 Sarah Middlebrook, b. Oct. 27, 1856, d. Oct. 9, 1905.

— Julia Ann, b. Mch. 3, 1861, d. Nov. 28, 1862.

470 James L., b. Jan. 16, 1865.

- (232) Sarah Middlebrook of Palmyra, N. Y., dau. of Charles O. H. Middlebrook and Sarah Mon-

roe, b. at Wilton, Conn., Feb. 28, 1830, m. Orsamus T. Sexton. He was b. March 20, 1827, and d. Dec. 3, 1858. Sarah d. at Palmyra, N. Y., Oct. 15, 1899.

CHILD:

- 471 Margaret Turner Sexton, b. Feb. 1, 1854.
- (233) Elnathan Hoyt of Sullivan County, N. Y., son of Jonathan Hoyt and Sarah Middlebrook, b. Sept. 5, 1794, m. Margaret Coddington, Aug. 14, 1834, and d. at Bridgeville, N. Y., July 9, 1843.
- (234) Squiers Middlebrook Hoyt of Bridgeville, N. Y., son of Jonathan Hoyt and Sarah Middlebrook, m. (1), Clarissa Sears, March 4, 1819. She was b. 1801, and d. 1824, m. (2), Catherine Coddington, Feb. 17, 1825. She was b. April 5, 1803, and d. Sept. 6, 1852.
- (235) Jonathan Hoyt, Jr., of Bridgeville, N. Y., b. at Norwalk, Conn., Oct. 15, 1798, m. Maria Rundle, Dec. 18, 1823. He d. at Bridgeville, N. Y., Nov. 18, 1867.
- (236) Sally Hoyt of Bridgeville, N. Y., dau. of Jonathan Hoyt and Sarah Middlebrook, b. Nov. 17, 1804, m. Philip A. Field. She d. at Bridgeville, May 31, 1839.
- (237) Leander Hoyt of Bridgeville, N. Y., son of Jonathan Hoyt and Sarah Middlebrook, b. at Norwalk, Conn., Sept. 30, 1806, m. Mary Ann Weed, Feb. 10, 1831.
- (238) Walter Hoyt of Bridgeville, N. Y., son of Jonathan Hoyt and Sarah Middlebrook, b. at Bridgeville, N. Y., May 19, 1810, m. Rhoda B. Rundle, March 12, 1833. She was b. 1812, and d. March 9, 1863.
- (239) George Beal Middlebrook of Wilton, Conn., merchant, son of Matthew Middlebrook and

Elizabeth Abbott, b. at Wilton, Conn., September, 1806, m. Jane Daggett, Nov. 27, 1839, at Rye, N. Y. She was b. March, 1822, and d. Nov. 24, 1896. George Beal Middlebrook d. Dec. 31, 1890, at New Canaan, Conn.

## CHILDREN:

- 472 Francis Skiddy Middlebrook, b. Apr. 11, 1841, d. Nov. 14, 1906.  
 473 Elizabeth Abbott, b. Dec. 21, 1842.  
 — Jethro Daggett, b. Mch. 19, 1853, d. Feb. 12, 1854.  
 474 Jane Daggett, b. Mch. 20, 1855.  
 475 William Osborn, b. Jan. 22, 1858.  
 (240) Louisa Middlebrook of Middletown, N. Y., dau. of William Middlebrook and Betsey Denton, b. at Wilton, Conn., May 20, 1809, m. George Houston, Oct. 17, 1831. He was b. Oct. 25, 1800, and d. Sept. 5, 1864. Louisa d. at Middletown, N. Y., Aug. 31, 1886.

## CHILDREN:

- 476 Ann Amelia Houston, b. Nov. 22, 1832.  
 — George M., b. June 8, 1838, d. Mch. 31, 1839.  
 — George Whitfield, b. July 7, 1844, d. July 23, 1864 (unm.).  
 — Arthur Anthony, b. Oct. 7, 1846, d. Nov. 18, 1873 (unm.).  
 (241) Susan Middlebrook of Middletown, N. Y., dau. of William Middlebrook and Betsey Denton, b. at Wilton, Conn., March 4, 1811, m. Benjamin Bennet. He was b. Aug. 13, 1796, and d. June 6, 1876. Susan d. at Middletown, N. Y., Nov. 22, 1900.

## CHILDREN:

- Mary Ellenor Bennet, b. Oct. 2, 1839.  
 477 William Bedford, b. Mch. 15, 1841.  
 — Louisa Elizabeth, b. July 9, 1843.  
 — Virginia Susan, b. Mch. 29, 1846.  
 — Anna Marie, b. Mch. 26, 1848.  
 (242) Elizabeth Marie Middlebrook of Elizabeth, N. J., dau. of William Middlebrook and Bet-

sey Denton, b. July 4, 1815, at Wilton, Conn. Married Charles J. Stevenson. He was b. Oct. 1, 1814, and d. April 26, 1883. Elizabeth d. at Elizabeth, N. J., Feb. 20, 1883.

CHILDREN:

- Mary Elizabeth Stevenson, b. Feb. 3, 1838.
- Anna Spraul, b. Apr. 21, 1844.
- Charles Middlebrook, b. Aug. 7, 1846.

- (243) William Beal Middlebrook of Middletown, N. Y., son of William Middlebrook and Betsey Denton, b. at Middletown, N. Y., Jan. 1, 1820, m. Marie Montgomery. She was b. 1821, and d. March 14, 1901. William Beal Middlebrook, d. at Utica, N. Y., Nov. 21, 1865.

CHILDREN:

- Mary E. Middlebrook, d. Nov. 22, 1852.  
Eliza, b. 1853, d. Jan. 10, 1907.

- (244) Mary Middlebrook of Binghamton, N. Y., dau. of Col. George Middlebrook and Lucretia Sturges, b. Dec. 29, 1818, at Wilton, Conn., m. William Harris, Nov. 24, 1841. He was b. Oct. 1, 1812. Mary, his wife, d. at Binghamton, N. Y., Feb. 1, 1899. William Harris is still active at the age of 97, and resides at Binghamton.

CHILDREN:

- 478 George Middlebrook Harris, b. Jan. 4, 1845.
- 479 William Sturges Harris, b. Jan. 25, 1847, d. Mch. 21, 1871.

- (245) Susannah Beal Middlebrook of Wilton, Conn., dau. of Col. George and Lucretia Sturges, b. at Wilton, Conn., Oct. 2, 1820, m. Samuel Le Grand Comstock, Oct. 16, 1842. He was b. March 25, 1811, and d. May 8, 1860. Susannah d. Oct. 2, 1889, at Binghamton.

CHILD:

- 480 Annie Isabella Comstock, b. June 30, 1848.

- (246) Clarissa Middlebrook of Wilton, Conn., dau. of Col. George Middlebrook and Lucretia Sturges, b. May 17, 1822, at Wilton, m. Ebenezer G. Betts. He was b. Aug. 15, 1818, and d. April 9, 1880. Clarissa d. Nov. 9, 1894, at Wilton.

## CHILDREN:

- Lewis M. Betts, b. May 10, 1844, d. Aug. 26, 1853.
- Ebenezer G., Jr., b. Jan. 4, 1848, d. Oct. 6, 1848.

- (247) Henrietta Middlebrook of Wilton, Conn., dau. of Col. George Middlebrook and Lucretia Sturges, b. May 15, 1824, at Wilton, m. William D. Gregory, May 30, 1845. He was b. March 15, 1823, and d. Feb. 11, 1883. Henrietta d. Nov. 12, 1846, at Wilton.

## CHILD:

- Henrietta Gregory, b. Nov. 9, 1846, d. Aug. 4, 1847.

- (248) Sarah Ann Middlebrook of Wilton, Conn., dau. of Col. George Middlebrook and Lucretia Sturges, b. Jan. 21, 1826, at Wilton, m. William D. Gregory, June 18, 1848. Sarah, his wife, d. at Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 14, 1909.

## CHILDREN:

- 481 Anna Middlebrook Gregory, b. Sept. 8, 1852.
- Daniel William, b. May 12, 1854, d. Sept. 8, 1854.
- 482 Lucretia Henrietta, b. Sept. 13, 1855.
- Emma Summers, b. June 13, 1858, d. May 10, 1891.
- 483 Edwin Harris, b. Jan. 18, 1861.
- 484 George Curtis Middlebrook Gregory, b. Jan. 26, 1867.

- (249) Samuel Bradley Middlebrook of Wilton, Conn., son of Col. George Middlebrook and Lucretia Sturges, b. Feb. 24, 1828, at Wilton, m. Sarah L. Lockwood of New Canaan, Conn. She was b. June 8, 1831, and d. Oct. 4, 1878. Samuel Bradley Middlebrook d. at Wilton, March 3, 1907.



CHILDREN:

- George S., b. Jan. 3, 1857, d. Dec. 26, 1864.
- William L., b. May 20, 1858, d. Dec. 29, 1864.
- Samuel E., b. April 22, 1859, d. Jan. 6, 1865.
- 485 Frederic J., b. Dec. 28, 1860.
- 486 Joseph Weed, b. July 31, 1865.
- 487 Mercy Weed, b. Jan. 22, 1870.
- Sarah L., b. Mch. 26, 1874.

- (250) Elizabeth A. Middlebrook of Wilton, Conn., dau. of Col. George Middlebrook and Lucretia Sturges, b. Nov. 21, 1831, at Wilton, m. Dr. John Hill of South Norwalk. He was b. Jan. 19, 1821, and d. Sept. 18, 1880. Elizabeth d. Dec. 1, 1906, at Brooklyn, N. Y.

CHILD:

Florence Middlebrook Hill, b. Feb. 2, 1865.

- (251) Lucretia Isabella Middlebrook of Ballston, N. Y., dau. of Col. George Middlebrook and Lucretia Sturges, b. at Wilton, Nov. 13, 1833, m. Augustus Eddy Brown, who d. Nov. 22, 1861. Lucretia, his wife, d. at Ballston, Sept. 23, 1860.

CHILDREN:

Mary Isabella Brown, b. Apr. 12, 1858, d. Aug. 13, 1898.  
Augustus Eddy, Jr. (lawyer), d. young.

- (252) Emily Middlebrook of Wilton, Conn., dau. of Col. George Middlebrook and Lucretia Sturges, b. Nov. 20, 1835, at Wilton, m. John L. Lockwood. He was b. Dec. 29, 1834, and d. April 4, 1906. Emily d. at Wilton, Conn., Jan. 16, 1865.

CHILDREN:

Emma A. Lockwood, b. Dec. 19, 1854, d. Aug. 31, 1855.  
Emma B., b. Dec. 29, 1859, d. Aug. 29, 1860.  
Robert Wilton Lockwood, b. Sept., 1861 (portrait artist).

- (253) Gertrude Middlebrook of Brooklyn, N. Y., dau. of Col. George Middlebrook and Lucretia Sturges, b. at Wilton, Conn., March 4, 1837, m. Dr. J. Edward Turner, who was b. at Bath, Maine, Oct. 5, 1822, and d. at Wilton, Conn., July 24, 1889. Dr. Turner founded the Asylum for Imbeciles at Binghamton, N. Y., the first institution of its kind in the world. He had the pleasure of entertaining representatives from many foreign countries who came to study his work.

## CHILDREN:

Gertrude Middlebrook Turner, b. Aug. 10, 1864.  
 Edward J., b. Jan. 5, 1866, d. May 5, 1867.  
 Elizabeth Andrews, b. May 1, 1867, d. Sept. 24, 1868.  
 William James, b. Jan. 24, 1870.  
 Grace Sumner, b. Oct. 28, 1876.  
 Joseph Edward, b. Oct. 3, 1877.  
 George Middlebrook, b. June 9, 1880.

- (254) Virginia Summers Middlebrook of Binghamton, N. Y., dau. of Col. George Middlebrook and Lucretia Sturges, b. June 21, 1842, at Wilton, Conn., m. William Henry Wilkinson, Oct. 4, 1888. He was b. May 18, 1831, and d. March 5, 1907, at Mexico City, Mexico, while on a pleasure tour. Mr. Wilkinson was a man of integrity, prominent in church and social life.

- (255) Elizabeth Middlebrook of Redding, Conn., dau. of Jonathan Middlebrook and Maria Bartram, b. at Redding in 1827, m. James W. Alexander who was b. in 1827, and d. 1891. Elizabeth d. at Redding, 1904.

## CHILD:

Isabelle Alexander, b. 1857.

- (256) Caroline Middlebrook of Redding, Conn., dau. of Jonathan Middlebrook and Maria Bartram,

b. at Redding, 1829, m. Alonzo Dickens, who d. about 1880. Caroline d. 1878.

CHILDREN:

George L. Dickens, b. 1848.  
Arthur, b. 1856.

- (257) Mary Middlebrook of Redding, Conn., dau. of Jonathan Middlebrook and Maria Bartram, b. at Redding, December, 1831, m. Peter D. Olmstead, who was b. 1824, and d. 1903. Mary d. June, 1885.

CHILDREN:

George W. Olmstead, b. 1848, d. 1858.  
Emma E., b. 1855.  
Jennie M., b. 1857.  
Minnie E., b. 1861, d. 1861.  
George R., b. 1863, d. 1892.  
Edward W., b. 1869, d. 1887.

- (258) Benjamin Burr Middlebrook of Greenfield Hill, Fairfield, Conn., son of Burr Middlebrook and Deborah Banks, b. at Greenfield Hill, Dec. 14, 1825, m. (1), Caroline Edwards, Oct. 20, 1848. He m. (2), Annie E. Durgy, Feb. 16, 1862. She was b. July 31, 1843. Benjamin Burr Middlebrook d. at Greenfield Hill, Conn., Aug. 27, 1902.

CHILDREN BY FIRST MARRIAGE:

- 488 Florence Edwards Middlebrook (son), b. Oct. 25, 1850, d. Nov. 27, 1881.  
Frank, b. 1857, d. 1859.

BY SECOND MARRIAGE:

- 489 Catherine Burr Middlebrook, b. Aug. 26, 1864.

- (259) Clarina Middlebrook of Easton, Conn., dau. of Burr Middlebrook and Deborah Banks, b. May 23, 1813, at Greenfield Hill, m. John Bradley Wilson, May 2, 1838. He was b. July 15, 1806, and d. Nov. 8, 1886. Clarina d. at Easton, Conn., Dec. 26, 1903.

*Middlebrook Family.*

## CHILDREN:

- Horace Middlebrook Wilson, b. Aug. 19, 1839, d. May 2, 1873.
  - 490 Clara Ann, b. July 18, 1841.
  - 491 Deborah Elizabeth, b. Nov. 14, 1844, d. June 14, 1888.
  - 492 John Burr, b. July 7, 1847.
  - 493 Frances Agnes, b. Sept. 3, 1849.
  - Floyd Benjamin, b. Aug. 9, 1853, d. Sept. 6, 1875.
- (260) Deborah Banks Middlebrook of Greenfield Hill, Conn., dau. of Burr Middlebrook and Deborah Banks, b. April 15, 1819, at Greenfield Hill, m. William Lyon. He was b. June 21, 1825, and d. Jan. 10, 1905. Deborah, his wife, d. April 17, 1878, at Greenfield Hill.

## CHILDREN:

- 494 La Fayette Foster Lyon, b. May 24, 1850, d. Nov. 20, 1905.
  - 495 Ida Ienza, b. Apr. 14, 1853.
  - 496 Eva Burr, b. Oct. 27, 1856.
  - 497 Deborah Elizabeth, b. June 17, 1860.
- (261) Samuel Middlebrook of Fairfield, Conn., son of James Middlebrook and Abigail Burr Gould, b. April 20, 1818, at Fairfield, m. Catherine Wheeler. She was b. June 11, 1815, and d. Dec. 25, 1869. Samuel d. at Fairfield, Aug. 25, 1902.

## CHILDREN:

- George Burr Middlebrook, b. Oct. 11, 1844, d. Mch. 22, 1862.
  - William Wheeler, b. Apr. 14, 1852, d. Feb. 10, 1870.
  - 498 Mary Esther, b. Nov. 13, 1841.
- (261A) Morris Middlebrook, b. September, 1802, at Malta, N. Y., son of Oliver Middlebrook, Jr., and Mary Morehouse, m. Melissa Robinson of Rochester, N. Y. He d. in Georgia.

## CHILD:

- 499 Henry Middlebrook (of Worcester County, Mass.).

- (262) Henry G. Middlebrook of Malta, N. Y., son of Oliver Middlebrook, Jr., and Mary Morehouse, b. at Malta, N. Y., Jan. 9, 1803, m. (1), Henrietta Cole, b. Oct. 22, 1805, d. April 22, 1867. Married (2), Phoebe ———, b. May 2, 1826, d. Sept. 2, 1883. Henry G. Middlebrook d. Jan. 27, 1884, and is buried at Wilton, Conn.

CHILDREN:

Harriet Middlebrook, b. 1828, d. May 17, 1897.  
William Henry, b. May 14, 1847, d. May 30, 1847.

- (263) Caroline Middlebrook of Little Falls, N. Y., dau. of Oliver Middlebrook, Jr., and Mary Morehouse, b. Jan. 4, 1809, at Malta, N. Y., m. Charles Taylor, March 25, 1831. He was b. Oct. 17, 1808, and d. Sept. 4, 1872. Caroline d. at Little Falls, N. Y., Sept. 4, 1895.

CHILDREN:

Clarissa Taylor, b. Jan. 8, 1832.  
Sylvester, b. Oct. 28, 1834.  
Emily, b. Nov. 15, 1836.  
Henry G., b. Oct. 28, 1838.  
Mary, b. Nov. 3, 1840.  
John Warren, b. Dec. 9, 1842.  
George Willard, b. Feb. 6, 1845.

- (264) Edward Allen Middlebrook of Middlefield, N. Y., son of Oliver Middlebrook, Jr., and Mary Morehouse, b. Oct. 17, 1815, at Malta, N. Y., m. Elizabeth Davis, Jan. 25, 1835. She was b. Nov. 17, 1813, and d. Sept. 19, 1900. Edward Allen Middlebrook d. at Middlefield, N. Y., March 17, 1876.

CHILDREN:

- 500 Edward S. Middlebrook, b. Jan. 14, 1837.  
— William Henry, d. in infancy.  
501 James Oliver, b. Nov. 5, 1841.  
501A Allen Gould, b. Jan. 30, 1845, killed May 31, 1862.  
502 Daniel Cady, b. Apr. 15, 1849, d. Sept. 27, 1881.

— Francis Marion, d. in infancy.

503 Mary Elizabeth, b. June 16, 1858.

- (265) Samuel Bradley Middlebrook of Bridgeport, Conn., son of Samuel Wheeler Middlebrook and Jerusha Mills, b. February, 1795, at Greenfield Hill, m. Margaret Riker, Nov. 9, 1815. She was b. 1793, and d. April 27, 1882. Samuel d. at Bridgeport, Oct. 20, 1838.

CHILDREN:

504 George William Middlebrook, b. Sept. 22, 1816, d. Jan. 31, 1889.

505 Maria, b. Feb. 27, 1818, d. Apr. 8, 1899.

506 Charles, b. Oct. 17, 1819, d. May 12, 1888.

507 Sarah Ann, b. Apr. 1, 1822, d. Apr., 1889.

508 Susan, b. Oct. 14, 1824.

509 Henry Bradley, b. Feb. 13, 1828.

— Margaret, b. May 28, 1831 (unm.).

510 John, b. July 3, 1833, d. 1891.

- (266) Mary Middlebrook, dau. of Samuel Wheeler Middlebrook and Jerusha Mills, b. in 1796, at Greenfield Hill, Conn., d. at Bridgeport, March 8, 1844, a spinster.

- (267) Katharine Middlebrook of Bridgeport, Conn., b. June 27, 1798, dau. of Samuel Wheeler Middlebrook and Jerusha Mills, m. Nelson Burroughs. Katharine d. at Bridgeport, March 14, 1878.

CHILDREN:

Edgar Burroughs.

Oscar.

Catherine.

Emily.

Elizabeth.

- (268) Hiram Middlebrook of Columbus, Ga., son of Samuel Wheeler Middlebrook and Jerusha Mills, b. Sept. 15, 1800, at Woodbury, Conn., m. Clarissa E. Hand of Guilford, Conn. She was b. Sept. 20, 1813, and d. June 10, 1884.

Hiram d. Feb. 13, 1888, at Columbus, Ga.  
There were no children.

- (269) John Mills Middlebrook of Bridgeport, Conn., son of Samuel Wheeler Middlebrook and Jerusha Mills, b. Feb. 18, 1803, at Woodbury, Conn., m. Rebecca Hall. She was b. Nov. 1, 1795, and d. Nov. 19, 1857. John Mills Middlebrook d. at Vacaville, California, April 15, 1884.

CHILDREN:

- 511 Lucy Rebecca Middlebrook, b. Sept. 29, 1827, d. Apr. 23, 1891.  
— Philo Hall, b. Jan. 29, 1829, d. Jan. 2, 1851.  
512 Seth Hall, b. July 14, 1831.  
513 Harriet Matilda, b. Sept. 4, 1836.  
— Anna Hall, b. Nov. 26, 1839, d. May 10, 1867.

- (270) Frances Ann Middlebrook of Bridgeport, Conn., dau. of Samuel Wheeler Middlebrook and Jerusha Mills, b. at Woodbury, Conn., Feb. 18, 1805, m. William Jonathan Stoddard. Frances d. at New Haven, Conn., Dec. 29, 1880.

CHILDREN:

George Stoddard.  
William.  
Horace.  
John.  
Catherine.  
Mary.  
Caroline.  
Sarah.  
Charles.

- (271) Delia Adaline Middlebrook, dau. of Samuel Wheeler Middlebrook and Jerusha Mills, b. March 7, 1807, at Fairfield, Conn., m. Captain Daniel C. Augur of Woodbridge, Conn., Sept. 7, 1818. He was b. July 6, 1807, and d. Oct. 24, 1890. Delia, his wife, d. Jan. 19, 1864.

## CHILDREN:

Minot Augur, b. Apr. 6, 1829.

Amelia, d. in infancy.

Amelia Elizabeth, b. Mch. 10, 1839.

Charles Pierson, b. Nov. 2, 1849.

- (272) Jane Middlebrook of Milford, Conn., dau. of Samuel Wheeler Middlebrook and Jerusha Mills, b. Nov. 21, 1811, at Woodbury, Conn., m. Charles Peck. Jane d. Oct. 31, 1891, at Milford.

## CHILDREN:

Walter Peck.

Homer.

Alexander.

Louisa.

Josephine.

- (273) William Burr Middlebrook of Albany, N. Y., son of Samuel Wheeler Middlebrook and Jerusha Mills, b. April, 1815, at Woodbury, Conn., m. Amanda Griffin, 1827, d. Nov. 6, 1902. William Burr d. at Albany, N. Y.

## CHILDREN:

514 William J. Middlebrook, b. Apr. 14, 1847, d. Feb., 1900.

515 Oscar, b. June 1, 1852.

— Stanton, b.

— Susan, b.

516 James B. Middlebrook, b. Mch. 5, 1865.



---

E I G H T H     G E N E R A T I O N.

---

- (274) David Middlebrook Beach of Trumbull, Conn., son of Eli Barnum Beach and Jerusha Middlebrook, b. at Trumbull, Sept. 28, 1820, m. (1), Emily Buckingham, Jan. 12, 1846. She d. Sept. 17, 1852. He m. (2), Marietta Seeley, Oct. 9, 1853. She d. April 16, 1883. He m. (3), Elizabeth Burr, Nov. 4, 1885. David d. Jan. 28, 1890, at Trumbull.

CHILDREN BY FIRST MARRIAGE:

- 517 Francelia Annette Beach, b. June 6, 1847.  
518 Mary Elizabeth, b. Aug. 8, 1849.  
519 Eli Willard, b. Apr. 9, 1852.

CHILDREN BY SECOND MARRIAGE:

- 520 William Osborn, b. Aug. 26, 1854.  
521 Marietta Seeley, b. Dec. 20, 1857.

- (275) John Calvin Beach of Trumbull, Conn., son of Eli Barnum Beach and Jerusha Middlebrook, b. January, 1826, at Trumbull, m. Hannah Jane Gilbert, Jan. 8, 1852. She was b. Dec. 10, 1832.

CHILD:

Frederick Morton Beach, d. aged 18 mos.

- (276) John Sherwood Adams of Easton, Conn., son of Eli Adams and Huldah Middlebrook, b. at Easton, Sept. 18, 1816, m. Marietta Sherwood, Nov. 27, 1838. She was b. Nov. 5, 1821. John S. Adams d. at Easton, Conn., March 7, 1875.

## CHILDREN :

John Sherwood Adams, Jr., b. Sept. 27, 1840.  
Alice Alosia, b. Mch. 1, 1855, d. May 12, 1856.

- (277) Mary Elizabeth Adams, dau. of Eli Adams and  
Huldah Middlebrook, b. at Weston, Conn.,  
Aug. 6, 1827, m. Ebenezer S. Gillette, Nov.  
2, 1848.

## CHILDREN :

Mary Elizabeth Gillette, b. Apr. 11, 1853.  
George Sherwood, b. Apr. 15, 1859.  
Edward D., b. May 1, 1863.

- (278) Charles Burton Jackson of Weston, Conn., son of  
Lucius Jackson and Mary Middlebrook, b. at  
Weston, Sept. 15, 1824, m. Rebecca Jane  
Clark, Dec. 2, 1846. She was b. Oct. 22,  
1828, and d. 1878. Charles B. Jackson d.  
June 6, 1864. No children.

- (279) Anna Elizabeth Jackson of Sparta, Ohio, dau. of  
Lucius Jackson and Mary Middlebrook, b.  
July 8, 1826, at Weston, Conn., m. Nathan  
Harris, Sept. 9, 1847. Anna d. at Sparta,  
Ohio, Feb. 27, 1853. No children.

- (280) Emily Jerusha Jackson, dau. of Lucius Jackson  
and Mary Middlebrook, b. at Weston, Conn.,  
Nov. 2, 1828, m. A. Jackson Scarbrough, Nov.  
3, 1852. He was b. Jan. 29, 1829. Emily  
d. at Monroe, Iowa, Sept. 29, 1894.

## CHILDREN :

Orrin L. Scarbrough, b. Sept. 18, 1853.  
Edgar S., b. Sept. 18, 1853.  
Clarence Francis, b. Aug. 22, 1855.  
Viola Fidelia, b. Oct. 17, 1857.  
Ella Delphine, b. Dec. 29, 1859.  
Hattie May, b. Mch. 4, 1862, d. Sept. 28, 1862.  
Charles William, b. May 9, 1864.  
Adalaide Theodora, b. Oct. 30, 1867.

- (281) John Wesley Jackson of Mt. Liberty, Ohio, son of Lucius Jackson and Mary Middlebrook, b. at Weston, Conn., Oct. 16, 1830, m. Mary Jane Lineweaver, Oct. 5, 1853. She was b. June 19, 1830.

CHILDREN:

Roselia Fidelphia Jackson, b. Dec. 23, 1856, d. Feb. 25, 1857.

Elsie Ann, b. Apr. 5, 1858.

Sarah Belle, b. Apr. 21, 1861.

Charles C., b. July 27, 1869.

- (282) Margaret Esther Jackson of Monroe, Iowa, dau. of Lucius Jackson and Mary Middlebrook, b. at Weston, Conn., Oct. 5, 1832, m. Morgan Bliss Gloyd May 3, 1854. He was b. Aug. 26, 1826, and d. Nov. 25, 1889.

CHILDREN:

Charles Mordello Gloyd, b. May 19, 1855.

Mary Ophelia, b. Dec. 7, 1856.

- (283) James Fletcher Jackson of Monroe, Iowa, son of Lucius Jackson and Mary Middlebrook, b. March 22, 1834, at Weston, Conn., m. Lucy Jane Gardner, Oct. 14, 1851. She was b. Feb. 10, 1831. James F. Jackson d. at Monroe, Iowa, Sept. 14, 1893.

CHILD:

Ella M. Jackson (deceased, unm.).

- (284) Julia Samantha Jackson of Monroe, Iowa, dau. of Lucius Jackson and Mary Middlebrook, b. at Weston, Conn., April 9, 1836, m. Ezekiel Roberts, June 13, 1858. He was b. June 22, 1835, and d. March 2, 1885. Julia d. Jan. 4, 1887, at Monroe, Iowa.

CHILDREN:

Frank Ellsworth Roberts, b. Mch. 9, 1861.

Frederick Velorus, b. July 31, 1869.

Charles Vernon, b. Apr. 8, 1874.

- (285) Victorine Phadrina Jackson of Monroe, Iowa, dau. of Lucius Jackson and Mary Middlebrook, b. at Weston, Conn., Sept. 21, 1838, m. Joseph Pearsal Wright, Feb. 11, 1857. He was b. Feb. 26, 1835, and d. June 18, 1891. Victorine, his wife, d. Jan. 27, 1867, at Monroe, Iowa.

## CHILD:

Charles Burton Wright, b. July 13, 1864.

- (286) William McKendre Jackson of Columbus, Ohio, son of Lucius Jackson and Mary Middlebrook, b. at Weston, Conn., May 20, 1843, m. Olive Malinda Osborn, Jan. 9, 1867. William d. at Columbus, Ohio, Nov. 25, 1892. No children.

- (287) Samuel Hoyt Middlebrook of Noroton, Conn., son of David Middlebrook and Hepsabah Beardsley, b. at Trumbull, Conn., Aug. 10, 1830, m. (1), Almira Louise Morgan of Eatonton, N. J., Sept. 10, 1856, m. (2), Elizabeth Bartels Bear, Sept. 10, 1884. Samuel Hoyt Middlebrook was a member of the 2d Connecticut Light Battery during the Civil War. No children.

- (288) Mary Ophelia Middlebrook of Erie, Ill., dau. of David Middlebrook and Hepsabah Beardsley, b. at Trumbull, Conn., Jan. 1, 1832, m. Arthur McLane, ———. No children.

- (289) Jerusha Beach Middlebrook of Guilford, Conn., dau. of David Middlebrook and Hepsabah Beardsley, b. at Trumbull, Conn., Jan. 28, 1834, m. George R. Stowell of Guilford, Conn., May 3, 1853. He was b. Aug. 19, 1827. Jerusha d. at Bridgeport, Conn., Dec. 9, 1907.

## CHILD:

Virginia Theresa Stowell, b. Jan. 4, 1855.

- (290) Lorintha Augusta Middlebrook of Bridgeport, Conn., dau. of David Middlebrook and Hepsabah Beardsley, b. at Trumbull, Conn., Oct. 6, 1835, m. Charles A. Booth of Bridgeport, Oct. 6, 1853. He was b. Jan. 22, 1826.

CHILD:

522 Evanah Louise Booth, b. Dec. 2, 1854.

- (291) Nathan Barnum Middlebrook of Stratford, Conn., son of David Middlebrook and Hepsabah Beardsley, b. at Trumbull, Conn., Nov. 26, 1838, m. Susan M. Batterson of Stratford, Aug. 31, 1863. She was b. June 4, 1837. Nathan B. Middlebrook was a member of the 2d Connecticut Light Battery during the Civil War.

CHILDREN:

- 523 Silleck Batterson Middlebrook, b. Aug. 13, 1866.  
 524 Emma Augusta, b. Nov. 11, 1868.  
 525 Daisy Louise, b. Mch. 4, 1872.  
 — Virginia Theresa, b. Jan. 11, 1874.  
 526 David Henry, b. Nov. 4, 1876.  
 527 William Edward, b. Apr. 19, 1878.  
 — Mary, b. June 21, 1879, d. in infancy.

- (292) Sarah Louise Middlebrook of Brooklyn, N. Y., dau. of David Middlebrook and Hepsabah Beardsley, b. at Trumbull, Conn., Feb. 5, 1841, m. Charles Alfred Bogue of Brooklyn, Dec. 23, 1863. He was b. Jan. 30, 1841.

CHILDREN:

- Henry Bronson Bogue, b. July 29, 1865, d. Aug. 16, 1865.  
 Lillian May, b. May 14, 1868.  
 Charles Alfred, Jr., b. Sept. 2, 1875.  
 Nellie Louise, b. Nov. 6, 1871.  
 Leighton Harris, b. Sept. 4, 1881.  
 Mortimer Maddox, b. Feb. 19, 1884.  
 Frederick Fox, b. Feb. 16, 1878, d. Feb. 23, 1879.

- (293) Henry Bronson Middlebrook of Alliance, Ohio, son of David Middlebrook and Hepsabah

Beardsley, b. at Trumbull, Conn., Sept. 11, 1843, m. (1), Alice Spencer in 1875, who d. in 1876. He m. (2), Elva R. Evans, Aug. 2, 1877. She was b. Sept. 28, 1856.

CHILD BY FIRST MARRIAGE:

Hattie Middlebrook, b. 1876, d. May 6, 1876.

CHILDREN BY SECOND MARRIAGE:

528 Owen Bronson, b. May 13, 1878.

Clara Louise, b. Aug. 26, 1882, m. Nov., 1908, Joseph I. Flint of Fairfield, Conn.

(294) Elizabeth Nichols Middlebrook of Waterbury, Conn., dau. of Stiles Monson Middlebrook and Elizabeth Burr Nash, b. at Bridgeport, Conn., Jan. 17, 1835, m. Robert K. Brown of Waterbury, Conn., Jan. 22, 1856. No children.

(295) Harriet Nash Middlebrook of Bridgeport, Conn., dau. of Stiles Monson Middlebrook and Elizabeth Burr Nash, b. at Bridgeport, Conn., Dec. 15, 1837, m. Moses Henry Wheeler (son of Isaac L. Wheeler and Catherine Lewis), Nov. 10, 1858. He was b. Jan. 8, 1834, and d. March 13, 1880. Harriet, his wife, d. at Waterbury, Conn., Feb. 28, 1905.

CHILDREN:

Robert Brown Wheeler, b. Feb. 2, 1860.

Mary Kate, b. Sept. 21, 1861.

Elizabeth Nash, b. Feb. 7, 1864.

529 Harriet Middlebrook, b. Apr. 4, 1870.

William Middlebrook, b. Dec. 28, 1873, d. Jan. 28, 1878.

(296) William Nash Middlebrook of Bridgeport, Conn., son of Stiles Monson Middlebrook and Elizabeth Burr Nash, b. Nov. 25, 1840, at Bridgeport, m. (1), Elizabeth Frances Sherwood, Oct. 18, 1874. She d. March 9, 1876. He m. (2), Jessie Elizabeth Hanford of Norwalk, Conn., Nov. 7, 1877. She was b. Jan.

11, 1851. William Nash Middlebrook d. at Bridgeport, Sept. 3, 1904.

CHILDREN:

Stiles Monson Middlebrook, b. Dec. 28, 1878, m. Lillian M. Garrett of Bridgeport, Conn., Oct. 20, 1908.

530 Roy Curtis, b. Jan. 23, 1881.

531 William Hanford, b. Feb. 23, 1883.

- (297) Susan Eliot Nash Middlebrook of Bridgeport, Conn., dau. of Stiles Monson Middlebrook and Susan Eliot Nash, b. June 25, 1849, at Bridgeport, m. Granville W. Goodsell, Nov. 8, 1871. He was b. Aug. 19, 1847. Susan, his wife, d. Feb. 9, 1907, at Bridgeport.

CHILDREN:

532 Stiles Epaphras Goodsell, b. Oct. 2, 1873.

533 Evelin Middlebrook, b. Oct. 23, 1877.

— Susan Middlebrook, b. Oct. 30, 1879, d. Dec. 29, 1888.

- (298) George Augustus Middlebrook of Port Richmond, Staten Island, N. Y., son of Charles Bostwick Middlebrook and Ruth Ann Kenney, b. at Port Richmond, N. Y., Jan. 2, 1834, m. (1), Susan Jane Hayes, in 1858. She was b. Dec. 1, 1841, and d. April 17, 1903. He m. (2), Isabelle Holden of Providence, R. I.

CHILDREN BY FIRST MARRIAGE:

534 George Stanley Middlebrook, b. Dec. 1, 1858, d. Oct. 21, 1901.

— Charles Frederick, b. Feb. 20, 1865.

— Helen Brownlee, b. Dec. 28, 1872, d. July 22, 1874.

- (298A) Helen Belknap Middlebrook, dau. of Charles Bostwick Middlebrook and Ruth Ann Kenney, b. Feb. 4, 1848, m. (1), Reed M. Fake, who d. April 18, 1872. She m. (2), Charles Finney Cox, April 30, 1878.

CHILD:

Ruth Cox, b. Jan. 18, 1880 (m. Edwin B. Jenks, Apr. 14, 1903).

- (299) Mary Jane Middlebrook of New York City, dau. of Dr. Elijah Beach Middlebrook and Mary Betsey Beardsley, b. Nov. 16, 1837, m. (1), Edward A. Thayer, Nov. 16, 1859, who was b. in 1830 (deceased). Married (2), Robert H. Perkins. No children.
- (300) Ann Amelia Middlebrook of New York, dau. of Dr. Elijah Beach Middlebrook and Mary Betsey Beardsley, b. March 13, 1841, at Trumbull, Conn., m. Edwin O. Sewell, April 29, 1863. He d. November, 1873. Ann Amelia d. March 16, 1873, at New York.

## CHILD:

Frederick Beach Sewell, b. Dec. 9, 1865.

- (301) Elijah Middlebrook of Long Hill, Trumbull, Conn., son of Charles Stephen Middlebrook and Anna R. Mills, b. at Trumbull, March 24, 1852, m. Mary Elizabeth Sherman, Nov. 9, 1870. She was b. Jan. 29, 1850. Elijah Middlebrook d. at Bridgeport, Sept. 1, 1899 (accidental drowning), while endeavoring to rescue his dau., Mary Comfort Middlebrook, who perished at the same time.

## CHILDREN:

- 535 Charles Stephen Middlebrook, b. June 2, 1873.  
 536 John Theophilus, b. Aug. 10, 1876.  
 537 Elijah, Jr., b. June 24, 1878.  
 — Robert Beach, b. Feb. 8, 1888.  
 — Mary Comfort, b. Apr. 21, 1884, d. Sept. 1, 1899.

- (302) William Beach Palmer, C. E., of Bridgeport, Conn., son of Theophilus Middlebrook Palmer and Comfort Anner Middlebrook, b. at Bridgeport, Conn., Sept. 22, 1854, m. Jan. 12, 1909, Sarah Louise Clark, dau. of Joseph Clark of Bridgeport, Conn. After attending various public and private schools in Bridgeport, Conn., William B. Palmer entered the Bridgeport post office as assistant mail clerk,



and later became chief mail clerk, in which capacity he served for two years, during which time he prepared for college. He entered Sheffield Scientific School, Yale University, in 1873, and graduated in June, 1876, receiving the degree of Ph.B. During his varied and successful scientific career as a civil and hydraulic engineer, he has become known in that profession as an expert in his work. Among his many achievements are the following: Assistant engineer upon the construction of the Lehigh & Hudson River Railroad in New Jersey; principal assistant engineer upon the location and construction of the Cincinnati, Van Wert & Michigan Railroad, in Ohio and Michigan; construction work, Citizens Water Co. of Bridgeport, Conn., also work at various times, chiefly dams, for New Haven, Stamford, Danbury, and New Milford, all in Connecticut; the Monument Mills at Housatonic, Mass., as well as a large number of smaller dams for power purposes in Connecticut, Massachusetts and New York; the construction of the Silex Mills at New Milford and Branchville, Conn., and a large practice in the adaptation of turbine wheels to power purposes; construction of race tracks in a number of states, including the recent million-dollar track at Salem, N. H., as engineer for Mr. Seth Griffin; locating engineer for New York, Connecticut and Eastern Railroad; Central New England & Western Railroads; resurvey of the Fitchburg Railroad; topographical survey of town and city of Hartford, Conn., for design of sewer system, and work on the Housatonic River in Connecticut, for the United Gas Improvement Co. of Philadelphia, Pa. He has contributed a number of papers to the Proceedings of the Connecticut Society of Civil Engineers. He is a member

of Christ Church (Protestant Episcopal), Bridgeport, Conn., where he is a vestryman, and also clerk of the parish.

- (303) Mary Middlebrook Palmer of Stratford, Conn., dau. of Theophilus Middlebrook Palmer and Comfort Anner Middlebrook, b. at Bridgeport, May 24, 1859, m. Clarence S. Goodell. He was b. Sept. 20, 1860.

CHILDREN:

Paul Palmer Goodell, b. Oct. 2, 1888.  
Beatrice Curtis, b. Oct. 8, 1896.

- (304) Wallace Middlebrook Ballou of Bridgeport, Conn., son of Ransom Ballou, Jr., and Hannah Clarissa Middlebrook, b. April 12, 1853, at Bridgeport, m. Sarah A. Learrey, Jan. 23, 1890. She was b. April 2, 1868.

CHILDREN:

Wallace George Henry Ballou, b. Mch. 5, 1891, d. May 23, 1893.  
Edith Lariene, b. Apr. 3, 1893.  
Frank Palmer, b. July 18, 1894, d. Jan. 16, 1900.  
William M., b. July 1, 1896.  
Theodore R., b. Mch. 10, 1902.  
Florence Clarissa, b. Dec. 14, 1905.

- (305) Robert Burton Ballou of Bridgeport, Conn., son of Ransom Ballou, Jr., and Hannah Clarissa Middlebrook, b. at Bridgeport, Nov. 10, 1854, m. Elizabeth A. Morgenroth, Sept. 19, 1878. She was b. Feb. 11, 1861.

CHILDREN:

William Elmer Ballou, b. Aug. 6, 1879.  
Harriet Clarissa, b. Apr. 25, 1883.  
Florence Bertha, b. Feb. 20, 1885.

- (306) Florence Britton Ballou of New York City, dau. of Ransom Ballou, Jr., and Hannah Clarissa Middlebrook, b. Nov. 7, 1856, at Bridgeport, Conn., m. George Eugene Poole of New York,

Aug. 10, 1875. He was b. Jan. 1848, and d. Nov. 3, 1904. Florence d. Dec. 2, 1905, at New York City. No children.

- (307) George Sherwood Wildman of Bridgeport, Conn., son of George F. Wildman and Hannah Clarissa Middlebrook, b. at Bridgeport, March 4, 1865, m. Ellen Cecile Brennan, May 21, 1890. She was b. Jan. 28, 1869.

CHILD:

George Andrew Wildman, b. May 22, 1894.

- (308) Jenny Middlebrook of Columbia, Texas, dau. of Major Louis Nathaniel Middlebrook and Juliette Tomlinson, b. at Bridgeport, Conn., May 23, 1862, m. Frank Brown Weeks. He was b. Nov. 10, 1860. Jenny, his wife, d. May 26, 1897, at Asheville, N. C.

CHILD:

Juliette Weeks, b. Aug. 2, 1884, d. May 13, 1885.

- (309) Albert James Middlebrook of Bridgeport, Conn., son of Major Louis Nathaniel Middlebrook and Juliette Tomlinson, b. July 24, 1864, at Bridgeport, m. Isabel M. Shelton of Seymour, Conn., Sept. 2, 1890. She was b. Feb. 12, 1869. After fitting himself for his business career, Albert James Middlebrook became associated in 1891 with The Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co. of Bridgeport, Conn., which corporation subsequently became The American Tube and Stamping Co., and of which he was secretary and assistant treasurer; he relinquished his official activities in October, 1908.

CHILDREN:

Henry Tomlinson Middlebrook, b. Oct. 24, 1891.

Louis Shelton, b. Dec. 15, 1892.

Albert James, Jr., b. May 19, 1906.

- (310) Augusta Middlebrook Wordin of Hartford, Conn., dau. of Col. Charles Wm. Wordin and

Susan Francis Middlebrook, b. at Bridgeport, Conn., Feb. 4, 1855, m. William Cyrus Messenger of Hartford, Conn., Nov. 6, 1878. He was b. April 27, 1851, and d. Oct. 10, 1904. Augusta d. at Hartford, June 6, 1896.

## CHILDREN:

- 537A Bertha Wordin Messenger, b. Sept. 8, 1883.  
 Ruth Wordin Messenger, b. Aug. 28, 1884.  
 Robert Middlebrook Wordin Messenger, b. Sept. 10, 1886.  
 Paul Wordin Messenger, b. Apr. 4, 1891.  
 Carl Wordin Messenger, b. July 27, 1892.

- (311) Robert Brinsmade Middlebrook of Kansas City, Mo., son of James Robert Middlebrook and Frances Adelia Brinsmade, b. at Trumbull, Conn., Sept. 3, 1855, m. Louise Rütter of Toledo, Ohio, in 1884. She was b. Oct. 12, 1853. Robert B. Middlebrook received his early education at St. Paul's School, Brookfield, Conn., and at Golden Hill Institute, Bridgeport, Conn. He taught district school from 1873 to 1876, when he entered the law department at Yale University and graduated bachelor of laws from that institution in 1878; went to Kansas City, Missouri, in the same year, arriving there in August, 1878, and entered the practice of law; was appointed assistant corporation counsel for Kansas City in 1888, and served one term. In 1897 he was appointed by the mayor and confirmed by the common council of Kansas City as corporation counsel, head of the law department; re-appointed, and served in that capacity five years. He was elected in 1904 as one of the freeholders to prepare a new city charter for Kansas City. Elected again in 1908 as freeholder, to prepare another charter for that city, which was adopted by vote of the people, and is now the organic law of that city, which

city has grown to be a metropolis of 325,000 population. On March 29, 1909, he was confirmed by the Missouri State Senate as police commissioner of Kansas City. Although a Missourian by adoption, he has never been reconciled to the idea of permanently leaving Connecticut, and intends to return there to take his final rest amidst his forefathers. He is a member of the law firm of Hatch & Middlebrook, which is the oldest law partnership in Kansas City, and is still engaged in the active practice of the law. Believing that the Episcopal church is holding and perpetuating that phase of Christian faith and order which will eventually form the basis of a re-united universal church, he has consistently supported it and is one of its communicants.

## CHILDREN:

Robert Middlebrook, b. July 10, 1885.

Frances, b. Dec. 8, 1886, m. Oct. 19, 1908, William

Albert Osgood of Kansas City.

Nettie Brinsmade, b. Nov. 9, 1888.

Ruth Augusta, b. June 16, 1891.

Louise Rütter, b. Apr. 3, 1896, d. Apr. 6, 1898.

James Louis, b. Jan. 26, 1898.

- (312) Louis Frank Middlebrook of Hartford, Conn., son of James Robert Middlebrook and Frances Adelia Brinsmade, b. at Trumbull, Conn., May 28, 1866, m. Lillian W. Goodale, Oct. 27, 1891. She was b. at Hartford, Dec. 2, 1872. Louis Frank Middlebrook received his education in the schools of Trumbull and Bridgeport, Conn., and at the Connecticut Literary Institute at Suffield, Conn. He was commissioned as an ensign in the U. S. Navy for the Spanish-American War, June 9, 1898, and was ordered to the *U. S. S. Enquirer* for duty in the 3d district of the Coast Defense System, and served throughout the

war as signal officer and watch and division officer under the command of the chief of the Coast Defense Bureau, Rear Admiral Henry Erben, U. S. N., and later, Captain John S. Bartlett, U. S. N. In August, 1898, he was transferred to the *U. S. Monitor Jason* on which vessel he served until the close of the war, receiving honorable discharge Sept. 9, 1898. In January, 1901, he was commissioned as naval aide with the rank of captain, on the staff of Governor George P. McLean of Connecticut. In 1897 he was elected assistant secretary of the Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection and Insurance Company, with which corporation he has been connected since 1885. He is a member of Trinity Church, Hartford, Conn.

## CHILDREN:

Marion Calhoun Middlebrook, b. Sept. 8, 1894.  
 Katherine, b. Oct. 10, 1897, d. Aug. 29, 1898.  
 John, b. May 29, 1903, d. June 1, 1903.  
 Louis Francis, Jr., b. Aug. 5, 1904.

- (313) Mary Melissa White of Kendallville, Ia., dau. of Joseph F. White and Ellen Middlebrook, b. at Kendallville, Ia., Feb. 8, 1859, m. John C. Todd.

## CHILDREN:

Evangeline M. Todd, b. Sept. 2, 1880.  
 Josephine M., b. Dec. 25, 1882.  
 Frederic Joseph, b. June 12, 1885.  
 Philip J., b. Jan. 9, 1888.  
 Stephen M., b. June 17, 1890.  
 Wendall G., b. Dec. 18, 1892.  
 Willard F., b. June 12, 1896.  
 Helen D., b. Aug. 20, 1902.

- (314) George Church Middlebrook of Milbank, S. Dak., son of Stephen Middlebrook, 4th, and Nancy C. Palmer, b. at Trumbull, Conn., May 15, 1856, m. Julia L. Smead. She was b. Dec. 25, 1861.

CHILD:

Bruce S. Middlebrook, b. July 20, 1888.

- (315) Sarah Helen Middlebrook of Mindoro, Wis., dau. of Stephen Middlebrook, 4th, and Nancy C. Palmer, b. Dec. 27, 1858, at Mapleton, Minn., m. James Haliburton Hodge. He was b. Dec. 16, 1848.

CHILDREN:

- 538 Maud Ethlyn Hodge, b. Oct. 29, 1880.  
Robert Stephen, b. Mch. 14, 1882.  
Jesse James, b. Sept. 16, 1883, d. Dec. 20, 1898.  
Madge Palmer, b. July 1, 1887.  
Mollie Middlebrook, b. Feb. 23, 1892.  
Theophilus Palmer, b. Feb. 24, 1894.  
Hobart Valentine, b. Feb. 14, 1897.  
Irene, b. Dec. 29, 1898, d. Dec. 29, 1898.

- (316) Clara Augusta Middlebrook of Coeur d'Alene, Idaho, dau. of Stephen Middlebrook, 4th, and Nancy C. Palmer, b. Jan. 22, 1861, at Mapleton, Minn., m. William Cowper Hodge. He was b. April 28, 1853.

CHILDREN:

- Claude Walton Hodge, b. Mch. 1, 1889.  
Herold Haliburton, b. Dec. 24, 1891, d. Sept. 16, 1893.  
Clyde Cornelius, b. May 5, 1894.  
Stephen Middlebrook, b. Oct. 19, 1896.  
Emma Edith, b. Apr. 19, 1899.  
Ensign Church, b. Sept. 16, 1901, d. Sept. 16, 1901.

- (317) William Curtis Middlebrook of Princeton, Minn., son of Stephen Middlebrook, 4th, and Nancy C. Palmer, b. at Mankato, Minn., March 6, 1866, m. Bessie A. Stephens, Sept. 4, 1899. She was b. June 17, 1872.

CHILDREN:

- Stephen Curtis Middlebrook, b. Nov. 14, 1900.  
William Robert, b. June 15, 1902.  
John Denzil, b. Sept. 11, 1904.  
Mary, b. July 19, 1906.

- (318) John Palmer Middlebrook of Seattle, Wash., son of Stephen Middlebrook, 4th, and Nancy C. Palmer, b. at Mankato, Minn., Aug. 20, 1868, m. Clara S. Pratt. She was b. Sept. 19, 1876.

## CHILDREN:

George Pratt Middlebrook, b. July 22, 1902, d. July 29, 1903.

Verna Maude, b. Nov. 22, 1903.

K. Ruth, b. Aug. 4, 1905.

- (319) Frances Eliza Middlebrook of Iron River, Wis., dau. of Stephen Middlebrook, 4th, and Nancy C. Palmer, b. at Mankato, Minn., June 3, 1871, m. Harry C. Hall. He was b. April 28, 1865.

## CHILDREN:

Helen Cornelia Hall, b. June 3, 1897.

Ray Hamilton, b. Oct. 27, 1899.

Keith Middlebrook, b. Aug. 26, 1904.

- (320) Theophilus Middlebrook of Tum, Ark., son of Elijah Middlebrook and Ann Eliza Judson, b. at Bridgeport, Conn., April 14, 1849, m. (1), Sarah P. Ward of Dade County, Missouri, Dec. 4, 1870. She was b. Aug. 25, 1853, and d. April 11, 1882. He m. (2), Alice A. Wyers, who was b. Aug. 20, 1869. Theophilus d. June 17, 1906, at Tum, Ark.

## CHILDREN BY FIRST MARRIAGE:

- 539 Emily Middlebrook, b. Sept. 20, 1871.  
 Nettie, b. May 12, 1873, d. June 6, 1873.  
 Charles R., b. June 9, 1874, d. July 21, 1874.  
 Lillian, b. Oct. 21, 1875, d. Jan. 13, 1876.  
 540 George E., b. Aug. 30, 1877.  
 541 Ella, b. Feb. 28, 1880.  
 Grace M., b. Mch. 24, 1882.

## CHILDREN BY SECOND MARRIAGE:

- 542 Clara Belle, b. May 28, 1888.  
 David Edwin, b. Aug. 29, 1890.  
 Hepsa Ann, b. Nov. 2, 1892, d. Mch. 16, 1893.



Minnie, b. Apr. 8, 1894.  
Mary M., b. Dec. 21, 1896.  
Benjamin W., b. Dec. 5, 1899.  
Roy Austin, b. Nov. 5, 1904.

- (321) Horace Judson Middlebrook of Humansville, Mo., son of Elijah Middlebrook and Ann Eliza Judson, b. at Decorah, Iowa, March 4, 1854, m. Matilda Elizabeth Holmes. She was b. Feb. 14, 1856.

CHILDREN:

Frank Clarence Middlebrook, b. Feb. 28, 1878.  
Horace Orren, b. Aug. 28, 1881.  
(Middlebrook Bros., Robinson, Kansas.)

- (322) Edwin Middlebrook of Pecos, Texas, son of Elijah Middlebrook and Ann Eliza Judson, b. at Mapleton, Minn., Dec. 21, 1858, m. Julia Frances Callahan. She was b. Oct. 17, 1863.

CHILDREN:

Cecelia Alena Middlebrook, b. Sept. 29, 1888.  
Edwin Callahan, b. Apr. 13, 1892.  
Marguerite Lucile, b. May 15, 1895.

- (323) Hobart Clinton Middlebrook of Huron, S. Dak., son of Albert Middlebrook and Sarah Ann Beebe, b. in Winneshiek County, Iowa, Sept. 18, 1857, m. (1), Leonore Cooper, Dec. 31, 1880. She d. June 21, 1883. He m. (2), Laura B. Farnsworth, June 20, 1886. She was b. March 11, 1865.

CHILD BY FIRST MARRIAGE:

Leonore C. Middlebrook, b. June 20, 1883.

CHILDREN BY SECOND MARRIAGE:

Georgia Pauline, b. July 7, 1889.  
Stephen L., b. Sept. 8, 1891, d. Mch. 7, 1895.

- (324) Julia E. Middlebrook of Chester, Iowa, dau. of John Middlebrook and Frances Sirrine, b. at Fremont, Ia., Sept. 22, 1855, m. George L. Johnson.

## CHILDREN:

Frederick A. Johnson, b. Apr. 9, 1876.  
 Clair E., b. Nov. 14, 1878.  
 Ida M., b. Dec. 3, 1880.  
 Frank F., b. May 19, 1885.  
 Walter A., b. Apr. 14, 1888.  
 Grace E., b. Sept. 17, 1890.  
 Leroy M., b. May 13, 1893.  
 Cecil W., b. May 7, 1896.

- (325) Emma Grace Middlebrook of Denver, Col. dau. of John Middlebrook and Frances Sirrine, b. at Fremont, Iowa, Jan. 30, 1857, m. David M. Woodmansee.

## CHILDREN:

Grace E. Woodmansee, b. Dec. 31, 1878.  
 Maud, d. 1883.

- (326) Edith Luella Middlebrook of ———, Kan., dau. of John Middlebrook and Frances Sirrine, b. at Fremont, Iowa, Nov. 12, 1861, m. Frank Woodmansee of Toledo, Ohio.

## CHILDREN:

Lea E. Woodmansee, b. Jan. 25, 1887.  
 Frances M., b. May 23, 1890.  
 John D., b. Nov. 17, 1907.

- (327) Adaline Porter of Cresco, Iowa, dau. of John S. Porter and Susan Middlebrook, b. at Cresco, Iowa, Feb. 2, 1859, m. Oct. 18, 1878, William H. Pollitt. He was b. Aug. 24, 1854, in Lancashire, England.

## CHILDREN:

John Pollitt, b. Aug. 6, 1879.  
 Pearl, b. Sept. 13, 1881.

- (328) John Cassius Porter of Cresco, Iowa, son of John S. Porter and Susan Middlebrook, b. at Cresco, Iowa, Nov. 28, 1862, m. Jennie Beck, Dec. 8, 1897. She was b. July 20, 1875.

CHILDREN:

Susan Porter, b. July 8, 1898.

Glenn, b. Sept. 25, 1902.

- (329) Nelson W. Porter of Cresco, Iowa, son of John S. Porter and Susan Middlebrook, b. at Cresco, Iowa, Aug. 15, 1866, m. Mary S. Landon, Oct. 16, 1889. She was b. Dec. 14, 1867.

CHILDREN:

Doris Marian Porter, b. Nov. 29, 1890.

Susan Alice, b. Jan. 11, 1895.

Lyman Vernon, b. Mch. 29, 1897.

Henry Lester, b. Feb. 12, 1902.

- (330) Ellen Josephine Porter of Bruce, Wis., dau. of John S. Porter and Susan Middlebrook, b. at Cresco, Iowa, Oct. 4, 1870, m. Thomas Foster, April 12, 1892. He was b. May 28, 1869, at Hastings, England.

CHILDREN:

Percival Foster, b. Aug. 20, 1894.

Francis Xavier, b. Aug. 7, 1895.

John Reginald, b. Oct. 29, 1898.

Nellie Marguerite, b. Nov. 30, 1901.

Pearl Melissa, b. July 21, 1903.

- (331) Frances Middlebrook of Rapid City, S. Dak., dau. of Hobart Middlebrook and Luella Bean, b. Sept. 20, 1876, m. ——— Foye.

CHILDREN:

Hazel Luella Foye, b. May 9, 1896.

Roger William, b. Apr. 24, 1897.

Harold Hobart, b. Jan. 7, 1899.

Walter Leonard, b. Jan. 7, 1900.

- (332) Edward Middlebrook Barnes of Kendallville, Iowa, son of Richard Barnes and Mary Middlebrook, b. at Kendallville, Iowa, May 11, 1856, m. Matilda Todd.

CHILDREN:

Grace H. Barnes, b. June 6, 1881.

Earl Richard, b. July 22, 1882.

Robert Hawley, b. Oct. 18, 1884.

Amy Eliza, b. Nov. 8, 1890.

Ervin Edward, b. Feb. 24, 1893.

Cornelia Helen, b. Nov. 26, 1894.

- (333) Carrie Eleanor Barnes of Kendallville, Iowa, dau. of Richard Barnes and Mary Middlebrook, b. at Kendallville, Iowa, Sept. 6, 1860, m. A. J. Handke.

CHILDREN:

Robert Handke, b. Feb. 18, 1888.

Elsie, b. Jan. 11, 1890.

Mary M., b. Mch. 27, 1892.

Florence, b. July 18, 1894.

Frances, b. Oct. 6, 1896.

Ruth, b. Dec. 27, 1901.

- (334) Ruth Florence Barnes of Kendallville, Iowa, dau. of Richard Barnes and Mary Middlebrook, b. at Kendallville, Iowa, July 31, 1880, m. D. W. Easler.

CHILDREN:

Elmer E. Easler, b. Aug. 3, 1904.

Mildred, b. July 25, 1907.

- (335) Charles Middlebrook Palmer of Mindoro, Wis., son of Cassius Palmer and Helen A. Dean, b. at Mindoro, Wis., Oct. 3, 1856, m. Mary Sill of La Crosse, Wis., in 1881.

CHILDREN:

Charles Sill Palmer, b. 1887.

Dean, b. 1889.

- (336) Emma Eliza Palmer of Milwaukee, Wis., dau. of Cassius Cornelius Palmer and Helen A. Dean, b. at Mindoro, Wis., Oct. 2, 1857, m. Matthew C. Moore, July 2, 1902. No children.

- (337) George Stephen Palmer of Mindoro, Wis., son of Cassius Cornelius Palmer and Helen A. Dean, b. at Mindoro, Wis., Feb. 14, 1862, m. Maud Cameron in 1892.

CHILD:

Constance Palmer, b. 1898.

- (338) Nellie Dean Palmer of Jasper, Minn., dau. of Cassius Cornelius Palmer and Helen A. Dean, b. at West Salem, Wis., April 25, 1870, m. James H. Taylor in 1903.

CHILD:

James Palmer Taylor, b. 1905.

- (339) George David Middlebrook of Vergennes, Vt., son of Theophilus Carter Middlebrook and Emma French, b. at Vergennes, Vt., Jan. 7, 1870, m. Grace Lillian Stone, Jan. 15, 1896. She was b. Oct. 7, 1876.

CHILD:

Florence Grace Middlebrook, b. July 12, 1899.

- (340) Maud Maria Roscoe of Charlotte, Vt., dau. of Erastus Middlebrook Roscoe and Bertha Pluma Littlefield, b. Oct. 30, 1870, m. David Adams.

CHILD:

Flora Isabel Adams, b. Oct. 14, 1908.

- (341) Luther Alson Roscoe of Middlebury, Vt., son of Erastus Middlebrook Roscoe and Bertha P. Littlefield, b. at Weybridge, Vt., Dec. 21, 1871, m. Mary Jewett, April 12, 1900. No children.

- (342) Grace Gertrude Roscoe of Springvale, Me., dau. of Erastus Middlebrook Roscoe and Bertha P. Littlefield, b. at Weybridge, Vt., June 14, 1873, m. Owen Goodwin, Dec. 22, 1896.

CHILDREN:

Rowena May Goodwin, b. Nov. 20, 1898.

Florence Maud, b. Jan. 10, 1901.

Perley Elmer, b. Aug. 5, 1902.

- (343) Frank Packard Roscoe of Charlotte, Vt., son of Erastus Middlebrook Roscoe and Bertha P. Littlefield, b. at Weybridge, Vt., June 28, 1876, m. Lena F. Seguin, Feb. 28, 1900.

## CHILD:

Susan G. Roscoe, b. Mch. 28, 1906.

- (344) Ruth Emma Roscoe of Lincoln, Vt., dau. of Erastus Middlebrook Roscoe and Bertha P. Littlefield, b. at Weybridge, Vt., June 11, 1879, m. Howard Brooks, July 11, 1900. He was b. March 5, 1877.

## CHILDREN:

Gladdys A. Brooks, b. Sept. 27, 1901.

Greta Alberta, b. Mch. 5, 1903.

Warren Roscoe, b. Aug. 22, 1904.

- (345) Hannah Elizabeth Roscoe of Middlebury, Vt., dau. of Erastus Middlebrook Roscoe and Bertha P. Littlefield, b. at Weybridge, Vt., Dec. 18, 1881, m. Garfield Grant, Dec. 10, 1902.

## CHILD:

Ruth Irene Grant, b. June 22, 1908.

- (346) Azariah Burton Middlebrook of Fort Deposit, Ala., son of Zere Middlebrook and Sophia W. Shell, b. in South Carolina, July 30, 1811, m. Nancy B. Heath.

## CHILDREN:

543 William David Benjamin Middlebrook, no record.

544 Mary Ann Artilia, no record.

545 Julius C., b. 1839.

546 Thaddeus Josepheus, b. Jan. 9, 1843, d. Nov. 22, 1904. Elizabeth, no record.

- (347) Thomas Lemon Middlebrook of Newton County, Ga., son of Zere Middlebrook and Sophia W. Shell, b. in Newton County, Ga., May 22, 1813, m. Miranda Collingsworth Bellah. She was b. in 1812, and d. Feb. 14, 1883. Thomas

L. Middlebrook d. at Starrsville, Ga., April 15, 1849.

CHILDREN:

- 547 James Zere Bunyan Middlebrook, b. Apr. 14, 1837.
- 548 Margaret Adaline Choice, b. Nov. 10, 1838.
- 549 Penelope Golden, b. Oct. 17, 1840, d. May 1, 1884.
- 550 Hester Ann Rogers, b. Dec. 14, 1842, d. Jan. 9, 1904.
- 551 Mary Frances Asbury, b. Nov. 11, 1845.
- 552 Lucius Lamar, b. Feb. 8, 1848.

- (348) Zacheus A. Middlebrook of Newton County, Ga., son of Zere Middlebrook and Sophia W. Shell, b. in Newton County, Feb. 28, 1815, m. Mary Ann Moore,\* Aug. 3, 1838. She was b. Feb. 14, 1818, and d. June 16, 1897. Zacheus d. in Newton County, Ga., June 26, 1844.

CHILDREN:

- Frances Asbury Middlebrook, b. May 9, 1839, d. Apr., 1841.
- Mary Frances, b. Oct. 25, 1841, d. Oct. 25, 1841.
- 553 Georgia Virginia, b. Oct. 23, 1842.
- 554 Mary Zacheus, b. Jan. 26, 1845.

- (349) Elizabeth Caroline Middlebrook of Elamville, Ala., dau. of Zere Middlebrook and Sophia W. Shell, b. in Newton County, Ga., Nov. 16, 1817, m. Rev. S. S. Bellah, March 11, 1834. Elizabeth d. at Elamville, Ala., Aug. 19, 1896.

CHILDREN:

- 555 Mary Jane Bellah, b. Apr. 26, 1835, d. Feb. 2, 1859.
- William Anderson, b. Oct. 6, 1836, d. Feb. 5, 1839.
- 556 Sophia Weston, b. Oct. 20, 1837.
- Martha Ann Choice, b. June 23, 1839, d. Oct. 3, 1906. (See No. 546.)
- 557 Dorinda Monquee Jackson, b. Feb. 16, 1841.
- James Morgan, b. Apr. 1, 1842, d. Nov. 18, 1862, in war.
- 558 Elizabeth Lovenia, b. June 11, 1844.
- 559 Victoria Frances, b. Feb. 8, 1846.
- Claudia Ophelia, b. July 18, 1847, d. June 29, 1848.

\*Mrs. Mary Ann Moore Middlebrook, married W. S. McCord, September, 1856. He was born Jan. 9, 1794, and died July 30, 1868. One child—Joseph A. McCord, Vice-President of the Third National Bank, of Atlanta, Ga.

- 560 Miranda Fletcher, b. Mch. 22, 1849.
- 561 Rev. Samuel Zere Stella, b. July 18, 1851.
- 562 Nancy Delitha, b. Sept. 10, 1852, d. Aug. 26, 1886.

- (350) Dr. Anderson Crawford Middlebrook of Dade City, Florida, son of Zere Middlebrook and Sophia W. Shell, b. Oct. 12, 1819, in Newton County, Ga., m. (1), Pamela McCord in 1847. Married (2), Elizabeth Anderson Woodruff, in 1869. Dr. Anderson C. Middlebrook d. Dec. 15, 1894, at Dade City, Fla.

## CHILDREN :

- 563 Zere Anderson Middlebrook, b. Nov. 29, 1870.
- 564 Levi Cohen, b. Oct. 8, 1872.
- 565 Nora Ann, b. Oct. 2, 1874.
- John Thomas, b. Feb. 18, 1877, d. Mch. 24, 1877.
- 566 Minnie Moro, b. Nov. 29, 1879.
- James Monroe, b. Apr. 3, 1881.
- 567 John Coleman, b. Sept. 10, 1885.
- Atticus George Haygood, b. Nov. 25, 1888.

- (351) John Coleman Middlebrook of Barnesville, Ga., son of Zere Middlebrook and Sophia W. Shell, b. in Putnam County, Ga., Nov. 16, 1821, m. Delitha Susan Stanton. She was b. Oct. 5, 1827. John Coleman Middlebrook d. at Barnesville, Ga., Oct. 16, 1901.

## CHILDREN :

- 568 Isaac Adolphus Middlebrook, b. July 9, 1849, d. Jan. 3, 1883.
- Susan Abigail, b. Apr. 12, 1852, d. Nov. 17, 1853.
- 569 Emma Lelah, b. Jan. 6, 1856.
- 570 Albert Park, b. Sept. 22, 1860.
- 571 Olive Annie, b. Apr. 16, 1863.
- Josephine Carolyne, b. May 1, 1866, d. July 24, 1874.
- 572 Cora John, b. May 19, 1869.

- (352) Elijah Edmund Middlebrook of Dothan, Ala., son of Zere Middlebrook and Sophia W. Shell, b. Jan. 26, 1823, in Newton County, Ga., m. (1), Martha Beatrice Moat. She was b. July 12, 1822, and d. May 31, 1867. He



m. (2), Louisa Jane Pierce, Aug. 6, 1865.  
Elijah Edmund Middlebrook d. at Dothan,  
Ala., Jan. 8, 1906.

CHILDREN BY FIRST MARRIAGE:

- 573 Elizabeth Harrison Middlebrook, b. Jan. 17, 1845.
- 574 Demaris Caroline, b. May 25, 1847.
- 575 Martha Beatrice, b. Mch. 29, 1849.
- 576 James Burton, b. Mch. 10, 1852, d. Sept. 7, 1895.
- 577 John Anderson Asbury, b. Apr. 29, 1854.
- 578 Arilla Philmore, b. Sept. 14, 1857.
- 579 Zere Edmund, b. Feb. 29, 1860.
- 580 Dr. William Thomas, b. Dec. 14, 1862.

CHILDREN BY SECOND MARRIAGE:

- 581 Jesse Richardson, b. Jan. 8, 1869.
- 582 Sophia Weston, b. Sept. 2, 1870.
- 583 Mary Jane, b. July 28, 1872.

(353) Dr. Isaac Simeon Middlebrook of Doraville, Ga., son of Zere Middlebrook and Sophia W. Shell, b. in Newton County, Ga., Jan. 23, 1826, m. (1), Laura Anna Garlington of Opelika, Ala., Aug. 1, 1858. She d. in Honduras, Central America, in November, 1868. Married (2), Sarah Naomi Jarman, April 27, 1870. She was b. April 4, 1843, and d. Sept. 8, 1889. Dr. Isaac S. Middlebrook d. at Doraville, Ga., Aug. 18, 1889. Dr. Isaac Simeon Middlebrook was graduated as a doctor of medicine in 1854 from the Southern Botanical Medical College, at Macon, Ga. In 1852 he was graduated at the Metropolitan College of Medicine in New York City. He was a member of a Masonic Order, and of Siloam Lodge, No. 99, of Snapping Shoals, Ga.

CHILDREN BY FIRST MARRIAGE:

- 584 Laura Alice Middlebrook, b. May 5, 1859.
- 585 Josephine Edwin, b. Sept. 9, 1862.
- 586 Lula Eugenia, b. Feb. 12, 1864.
- Mary Elizabeth, b. Jan. 23, 1866, d. May 13, 1870.
- Ella, b. May 8, 1868, d. Nov. 19, 1868.

## CHILDREN BY SECOND MARRIAGE:

- 587 William Henry Middlebrook, b. Sept. 12, 1871.  
 — Sallie, b. Mch. 30, 1873, d. Jan. 17, 1874.  
 588 Sarah Elizabeth, b. Nov. 6, 1875.  
 — Son, b. Dec. 24, 1879, d. Dec. 28, 1879.  
 589 Isaac Wilson, b. Mch. 8, 1882.  
 590 Carolyn Naomi, b. Sept. 14, 1886.

- (354) Mary Anne Middlebrook of Atlanta, Ga., dau. of Zere Middlebrook and Sophia W. Shell, b. June 8, 1828, in Newton County, Ga., m. (1), James A. Christian, November, 1846. He was b. in 1821, and d. June, 1864. She m. (2), Milton Waldrop in December, 1868. Mary Anne Middlebrook d. March, 1895.

## CHILDREN BY FIRST MARRIAGE:

- Anna Jane Christian, b. June, 1847, d. Jan., 1906.  
 Thomas Sanford, b. Oct. 2, 1849.  
 Zere Sims, b. 1851, lives at Atlanta, Ga.  
 Isaac Addison, b. June 23, 1853, lives at Forest Park, Ga.  
 Zacheus Asbury, b. Oct., 1855, lives at Retreat, Ark.  
 Claudia C. Weston, b. 1859, m. Willis Powers, Tex.  
 William Oscar, b. 1857, lives at Retreat, Ark.  
 Frances Bartow, b. 1861, lives Rockdale Co., Ga.  
 Mary James, b. 1864, d. in 1905 in Ark.

## CHILD BY SECOND MARRIAGE:

- Albert G. Waldroup, living Atlanta, Ga.

- (355) Sophia Weston Middlebrook of Americus, Ga., dau. of Zere Middlebrook and Sophia Weston, b. in Newton County, Ga., Feb. 14, 1830, m. Jesse Richardson Littlejohn. He was b. July 2, 1828, and d. May 13, 1885.

## CHILDREN:

- 591 Joseph Asbury Littlejohn, b. Sept. 17, 1852.  
 592 Charles Walter, b. Aug. 9, 1855.  
 593 Sallie Ella, b. Apr. 19, 1857.  
 594 Mary Ida, b. June 12, 1859.  
 595 Zere Alfonso, b. Apr. 30, 1861.  
 596 Lulu Weston, b. Dec. 17, 1863.  
 597 Jessie Rebecca, b. Mch. 26, 1869.

- (356) Zere Pendergrass Middlebrook of Covington, Ga., son of Zere Middlebrook and Sophia W. Shell, b. in Newton County, Ga., Feb. 28, 1835, m. Penelope Johnson Walker. She was b. June 6, 1841. Zere Pendergrass Middlebrook d. at Lowden, Tenn., during the Civil War, July 3, 1862. He was a member of the 42d Georgia Regiment, Co. E, during the war, a Mason and member of the Methodist church.

CHILDREN:

- 598 Sallie Emma Middlebrook, b. July 3, 1858.  
599 Pendergrass Elisha, b. Mch. 30, 1860.

- (357) James Lyon Middlebrook of Farmington, Ga., son of Anderson Crawford Middlebrook and Mary Thrasher, b. in Newton County, Ga., Feb. 14, 1836, m. Anna Olivia Evans. James d. in May, 1908, in Oconee County, Ga. He was a member of the 3d Ga. Regt. in the Civil War.

CHILDREN:

Minnie Middlebrook.  
Ernest.  
Percy.

- (358) Zara Barton Middlebrook of Farmington, Ga., son of Anderson Crawford Middlebrook and Mary Thrasher, b. in Newton County, Ga., Oct. 9, 1837, m. Martha Maddox, Oct. 12, 1858. Zara Barton was also a member of the 3d Ga. Regt. during the Civil War.

CHILDREN:

James H. Middlebrook. b. Nov. 4, 1859.  
William D., b. Dec. 7, 1861, d. Aug. 22, 1863.  
John.  
Mary.  
Charles.  
Martha.  
Anna.  
Eula.  
Thomas.  
Daisy.

- (359) Thomas Elder Middlebrook of Farmington, Ga., son of Anderson Crawford Middlebrook and Mary Thrasher, b. in Newton County, Ga., Nov. 29, 1839, m. La Nett Hillsman, Dec. 10, 1871. She was b. May 9, 1852. Thomas E. Middlebrook was a member of the 3d Ga. Regt., also lieutenant Ga. State Troops, Civil War; severely wounded at the battle of Griswoldville, Ga., Nov. 22, 1864.

## CHILDREN:

- 600 Mary Lou Middlebrook, b. Sept. 22, 1872.  
 601 William Guy, b. Mch. 16, 1874.  
 602 Jessie, b. July 24, 1875.  
     Flora, b. July 9, 1877.  
     Chester, b. April 3, 1883.  
     Ruth, b. Mch. 29, 1889.  
     Thomas, b. Dec. 2, 1898.

- (360) Louis L. Middlebrook of Lowry, Ga., son of David and Polly Middlebrook, b. in Newton County, Ga., Jan. 4, 1818. Still living in 1908.

## CHILDREN:

- James Middlebrook, b. 1841, d. 1900.  
 — Young, b. 1846, d. 1878 (unm.).  
 603 John A., b. June 12, 1856.  
 — Bartow, b. 1861, d. Mch. 15, 1886 (unm.).

- (361) Dr. John Middlebrook of Douglasville, Ga., son of David and Polly Middlebrook, b. in Newton County, Ga., in 1833, m. Miss R. J. Stewart, Jan. 10, 1859. She was b. April 28, 1842. Dr. John Middlebrook was captain of Co. F, 40th Ga. Regt., C. S. A. He was captured near Vicksburg, Miss., and d. in the military prison at Johnson's Island, Ohio, in the fall of 1863.

## CHILDREN:

- 604 Laura A. Middlebrook, b. May 14, 1860.  
 605 Dr. James David, b. Sept. 18, 1861.

- (362) William Middlebrook of Heflin, Ala., son of David and Polly Middlebrook, b. in Newton County, Ga., in 1847, had two sons, Charles and Enoch Middlebrook (data supplied by Dr. J. D. Middlebrook of Powder Springs, Ga.).
- (363) John Middlebrook of Harris County, Ga., son of Isaac Middlebrook, lived to be over 90 years old. No information obtainable concerning his marriage or date of death.

CHILDREN:

- 606 William Martin Middlebrook, b. Feb. 27, 1843.  
606A Isaac Levi, killed in action at Jackson, Miss.  
Thomas E.  
Georgia.  
Laura.  
Hiram L.  
Robert L.  
Sallie.

- (364) Edward Middlebrook of Harris County, Ga., son of Isaac Middlebrook, b. in 1813, in Harris County, m. Tilda Davis. Edward d. March 22, 1877, in Harris County.

CHILDREN:

- William Henry Middlebrook, b. May 16, 1844.  
Isaac Franklin, b. May 5, 1846.  
John Thomas, b. July 13, 1848, d. Feb., 1878.  
Edward Milton, b. Jan. 12, 1851.  
Elizabeth, b. Feb. 13, 1854.  
George Washington, b. Aug. 21, 1856.  
Andrew Jackson, b. Jan. 18, 1859.  
Joshuanna Averett, b. Aug. 1, 1862.

- (365) Eli Middlebrook of Itawamba County, Miss., son of Isaac Middlebrook, had four children, George (606B) (who served during the Civil War in a Southern regiment, now dead), another son and two daughters. (Information furnished by Capt. Wm. M. Middlebrook of Atlanta, Ga.)

- (366) Naomi Middlebrook of Hamilton, Ga., dau. of Isaac Middlebrook, m. ——— Bryant.

## CHILDREN:

Francis Bryant.  
William Lafayette.  
Annette E.  
Isaac Middlebrook (killed 1864 at Petersburg, Va.)  
Henry T.

- (367) Henry La Fayette Middlebrook of Sparta, Ga., son of James Hawley Middlebrook and Cassandra W. Howell, b. in Hancock County, Ga., July 22, 1838, m. Claudia S. Pierce. She was b. July 12, 1841, a dau. of Bishop Pierce of Georgia. Henry La Fayette Middlebrook d. at Sparta, Ga., May 24, 1905.

## CHILDREN:

George Lovick Middlebrook, b. Oct. 14, 1864.  
Claudia Pierce, b. Aug. 12, 1866.  
Waldron H., b. Apr. 10, 1868, m. Ella Powell, Feb. 14, 1900.  
Pierce, b. Mch. 8, 1870, m. Harriet P. Bowen, Jan. 9, 1902.  
Marvin, b. Dec. 17, 1871.  
Blanche, b. Sept. 12, 1873.  
Harry L., b. Aug. 18, 1877 (cashier Sparta Bank).  
Flournoy, b. Oct. 30, 1878, m. Bessie Vardeman, Feb. 17, 1904.  
Lillian, b. Feb. 6, 1880, d. Feb. 15, 1904; m. Dr. J. G. Harrison, Dec. 17, 1902.  
Estelle, b. Aug. 16, 1883.

- (368) William Samuel Middlebrook of Wetumpka, Ala., son of Isaac R. Middlebrook and Mary Cannon, b. 1821, in Jones County, Ga., m. (1), ——— Wright, m. (2), Martha A. Whitter. She was b. 1827, d. July 17, 1900. William Samuel Middlebrook d. during his service in the Civil War, at Kingston Springs, Tenn., March 28, 1862.

CHILDREN BY FIRST MARRIAGE:

- 607 John Wesley Middlebrook, b. Oct. 16, 1850.
- 608 Isaac.

CHILDREN BY SECOND MARRIAGE:

- 608A Pike H., musician, 23d Ala. Regt. in Civil War (C. S. A.).
- 609 William W., b. 1855.
  - Eugene O.
  - Mary E.
  - Charles.
  - Thomas J.

- (369) Green M. Middlebrook of Monroe County, Ga., son of Isaac R. Middlebrook and Mary Cannon, b. in 1823, m. Martha Moore. He d. in Monroe County, Ga., Jan. 19, 1897. Green M. Middlebrook was a sharpshooter, Co. C, 4th Ga., C. S. A. His son, Ebenezer was a member of Co. B, 12th Ga., C. S. A., and d. in a military hospital.

CHILDREN:

- 609A Ebenezer Middlebrook, died, 1862, in service during Civil War.
- Silas, d. 1862.
- 610 Columbus, b. Feb. 23, 1851, d. Dec. 11, 1907.
  - Mary E., b. 1852, d. 1904.
  - Martha.

- (370) James M. Middlebrook of Putnam County, Ga., son of Isaac R. Middlebrook and Mary Cannon, b. 1827, in Jones County, Ga., m. Mary Ann Mathis. James d. in 1859 in Putnam County, Ga.

CHILDREN:

James, Jr., and two daughters.

- (371) John T. Middlebrook of Spadra, Johnson County, Ark., son of Isaac R. Middlebrook and Mary Cannon, m. (1), Kizziah Brakefield, July 22, 1852. John was b. May 7, 1830. His first wife was b. March 17, 1833, and d. prior to

December, 1861. John m. (2), Rachel Cook,  
December, 1861.

CHILDREN BY FIRST MARRIAGE:

John H. Middlebrook.  
Bessie, b. Oct. 31, 1855.  
Mary S.

CHILDREN BY SECOND MARRIAGE:

Ruth.  
George R.  
Ardeca.  
Robert.  
Mainza.  
Caroline.  
Hurlie.

- (372) Ardecy Middlebrook of Haddock, Jones County, Ga., dau. of Isaac R. Middlebrook and Mary Cannon, b. in Jones County, Ga., Sept. 21, 1833, m. Nathan Morris, Aug. 7, 1851. He was b. April 25, 1824, and d. Jan. 29, 1897.

CHILDREN:

Edward A. Morris, b. May 19, 1852.  
Ella E., b. May 29, 1854.  
Corra T., b. Apr. 13, 1856.  
Corres A., b. Mch. 11, 1858.  
Mary I., b. Aug. 11, 1860.  
Cary S., b. Sept. 13, 1862.  
Annie N., b. Oct. 1, 1864.  
Nettie D., b. Mch. 28, 1868.  
Elizabeth A., b. Feb. 1, 1870.  
Taylor O., b. Feb. 25, 1873.

- (373) Sarah E. Middlebrook of Jasper County, Ga., dau. of Isaac R. Middlebrook and Mary Cannon, b. in 1838, m. (1), William Godard, m. (2), Madison Lane. No returns concerning children.

- (374) Burnetta Middlebrook of Jones County, Ga., dau. of Isaac R. Middlebrook and Mary Cannon, b. in 1840, m. (1), Brassfield Lane, who was



killed in Florida during the Civil War.  
Married (2), Edward Thomson.

CHILDREN BY FIRST MARRIAGE:

Alice Lane.

Mary.

CHILD BY SECOND MARRIAGE:

Lucy D. Thomson.

- (375) Rev. Samuel C. Middlebrook of Texas, son of Isaac R. Middlebrook and Mary Cannon, b. in 1842, in Jones County, Ga. Had three children:

James, Charles, and Frank.

- (376) Elisha A. J. Middlebrook of Jones County, Ga., son of Silas Talbot Middlebrook and Bethania F. Dillard, b. March 19, 1827, m. Sarah Frances Avent. She was b. in 1830, and d. 1888. Elisha d. at Hillsboro, Ga., in 1904.

CHILDREN:

611 Silas H. Middlebrook, b. 1849.

612 Sallie E., b. Dec. 16, 1851.

613 Martha Ann, b. Sept. 23, 1854.

614 Emma Frances, b. Nov. 11, 1862.

- (377) Livonia A. F. Middlebrook of Jones County, Ga., dau. of Silas Talbot Middlebrook and Bethania F. Dillard, b. in Jones County, Aug. 1, 1830, m. December, 1846, William H. C. Nevin, who d. in 1899. He was in the Florida army, C. S. A., during the Civil War.

CHILDREN:

Silas A. D. Nevin, b. May 10, 1848; he enlisted in 1864 in the Georgia state troops and served until the surrender in 1865.

Mary Ann Saluda, m. Geo. W. Barnes (deceased).

Ella E., m. Rev. John S. Lewis.

Emma J., m. John T. Lawrence.

Sarah P., m. James Wheeler.

Willie Ann, b. Aug. 1, 1871, m. Benj. C. Rice.

Callie G., b. July 26, 1873, m. James Lipsey.

- (378) Saphronia E. Middlebrook of Jones County, Ga., dau. of Silas Talbot Middlebrook and Bethania F. Dillard, b. Feb. 14, 1835, m. Flournoy Lewis of Alabama, and had several children. She d. in 1870.
- (379) Saluda Middlebrook of Jones County, Ga., dau. of Silas Talbot Middlebrook and Bethania F. Dillard, b. Aug. 17, 1840, m. Joseph J. Mercer. She d. in 1888.

## CHILDREN:

Joseph M. Mercer.  
Jesse J.

- (380) David Tyre Middlebrook of Ocilla, Jones County, Ga., son of Silas T. Middlebrook and Bethania F. Dillard, b. July 14, 1842, in Jones County, m. Martha Ann Mercer. She was b. March 19, 1848. David Tyre Middlebrook served during the Civil War in Co. B, 12th Georgia Regt., C. S. A.

## CHILDREN:

- 615 Theodocius N. Middlebrook, b. 1866.  
616 Charles D., b. 1880.  
617 Oliver S., b. 1882.  
618 Elizabeth W., b. 1884.

- (381) Elizabeth B. S. Middlebrook of Jones County, Ga., dau. of Silas Talbot Middlebrook and Bethania F. Dillard, b. Nov. 20, 1844, m. (1), William H. Jolly, December, 1859, m. (2), Thomas J. Mercer, April, 1875. Elizabeth d. in 1886. Wm. H. Jolly was killed at the battle of Griswoldville, Ga., in 1864.

## CHILD BY FIRST MARRIAGE:

Joseph W. Jolly, b. Oct., 1860.

## CHILDREN BY SECOND MARRIAGE:

Thomas J. Mercer, Jr., b. Feb. 14, 1876.  
Minnie V. Mercer, b. Feb. 14, 1876.  
Robert Lee Mercer, b. 1878.

- (382) Green M. Middlebrook of Shiloh, Harris County, Ga., son of Thomas Alfred Middlebrook and Ellen Miller, b. Feb. 14, 1839, m. Mary C. Pickard, Dec. 18, 1860. She was b. Sept. 11, 1842. Green M. Middlebrook d. at Summer-ville, S. C., Oct. 2, 1864.

CHILDREN:

- 619 Mary F. Middlebrook, b. June 6, 1862.  
620 Martha E., b. June 6, 1862.  
621 John Madison, b. Feb. 8, 1865.

- (383) Elizabeth Middlebrook of Jones County, Ga., dau. of William S. Middlebrook and Nancy Williamson, b. June 30, 1815, m. John Jarrell, 1830. He was b. in 1812, and d. in 1885. Elizabeth d. in Jones County, Ga., in September, 1863.

CHILDREN:

- Lee Jarrell.  
Randolph, b. 1836.  
622 Anderson Joseph, b. Mch. 28, 1840, d. Aug. 1, 1896.  
Elizabeth.  
Jennie, b. 1843, d. Oct. 5, 1908.

- (384) Anderson Joseph Middlebrook of Jones County, Ga., son of William S. Middlebrook and Nancy Williamson, b. in Jones County, Ga., in 1820, m. Emily Childs. Anderson Joseph Middlebrook d. in 1890.

CHILDREN:

- 623 Thomas Green Middlebrook, b. Aug. 14, 1842.  
624 Sarah Elizabeth, b. Feb. 8, 1845.  
625 John Floyd, b. Dec. 25, 1847.  
— Joseph Anderson, b. June 5, 1853 (unm.).

- (385) Williamson Pickens Middlebrook, son of William S. Middlebrook and Nancy Williamson, b. in Jones County, Ga., in 1822, m. Elizabeth Harris in 1844. She was b. in 1823, and d. in 1901. Williamson d. in 1892 in Jasper

County, Ga., He served in the C. S. A. during the Civil War. (Findlay's Georgia Battn.)

## CHILDREN:

- 626 William Henry Middlebrook, b. 1845.
- 627 Martha Ann, b. Apr. 27, 1847.
- 628 James Madison, b. Jan. 17, 1849, d. Mch. 11, 1898.
- 629 Sarah Medora, b. Dec. 13, 1852.
- 630 Mary Leila, b. Aug. 20, 1855.
- Minnie, b. 1856, d. 1861.
- 631 Thomas Alonzo, b. 1857.
- 632 Charles W., b. Aug. 15, 1860.
- 633 Francis Green, b. July 16, 1862.
- Joseph Anderson, b. 1863, d. 1884 (unm.).
- 634 Robert Lee, b. Apr. 26, 1866.
- 635 Walter Pickens, b. Aug. 6, 1870.

- (386) William Green Middlebrook of Jones County, Ga., son of William S. Middlebrook and Nancy Williamson, b. in Jones County, Ga., in 1823, m. Virginia Gunn. William G. Middlebrook d. in Jones County, Ga., in 1905.

## CHILDREN:

- William Green Middlebrook, Jr., res. Waldin, Ga.
- Eugene Anderson, res. Macon, Ga.
- 636 Edgar Hamilton, b. Nov. 3, 1880, res. Macon, Ga.
- Eva, m. — Bradley, res. Waldin, Ga.
- Jesse, res. Macon, Ga.
- Susan, m. — Stubbs.
- Nancy.

- (387) Amanda Middlebrook, dau. of William S. Middlebrook and Nancy Williamson, b. in Jones County, Ga., in 1824, m. William Childs. She d. in Jones County, Ga., in 1885.

## CHILDREN:

- Amnal Childs.
- John.
- Thomas.
- Nancy.
- Susan.
- Josephine.
- Amanda.

- (388) Susan Middlebrook, residence Texas, dau. of William S. Middlebrook and Nancy Williamson, b. in 1826, d. in Jones County, Ga., in 1870. Married J. Chapin.

CHILD:

Nancy Chapin.

- (389) Abigail Middlebrook, dau. of William S. Middlebrook and Nancy Williamson, b. in Jones County, Ga., in 1829, m. William Childs. She d. in 1901. No children.

- (390) Williamson Stroud Middlebrook of Upson County, Ga., son of James Madison Middlebrook and Malinda Stroud, was b. in Jones County, Ga., May 30, 1830, m. Mary Jane Persons, Nov. 6, 1851. She was b. in 1834, and d. in 1893. Williamson Stroud Middlebrook d. Aug. 10, 1899. He enlisted for service in the Civil War, as a private in Co. D, 2d Georgia Regiment of Reserves, in February, 1863; afterwards transferred to Co. C, 37th Georgia Regiment. This company was called the Holloway Grays.

CHILDREN:

- Matilda G. Middlebrook, b. May 20, 1853, d. Aug. 27, 1854.
- John Berion, b. Dec. 20, 1855, d. Sept. 2, 1864.
- Francis Edwin, b. May 13, 1860, d. Aug. 21, 1864.
- 637 Willie (daughter), b. Sept. 11, 1867, d. Sept. 17, 1897.

- (391) Mary Middlebrook of Yatesville, Ga., dau. of James Madison Middlebrook and Malinda Stroud, b. Sept. 30, 1832, m. Elkanee Green Cullen Williams, Dec. 6, 1849. He was b. Nov. 4, 1827, and d. Sept. 29, 1900.

CHILDREN:

- Frances Ann Williams, b. Oct. 3, 1850 (unm.).
- 638 Martha Saphronia, b. Apr. 11, 1854.
- 639 Jesse Wilson, b. May 3, 1859.
- Goodrich Driver, b. Apr. 30, 1860, d. young.

- 640 Leila Laney, b. Mch. 23, 1864.
- 641 Sarah Malinda, b. Oct. 26, 1866.
- 642 Josephine, b. July 26, 1869.
- Mary, b. Aug. 15, 1872.
- Emma, b. Nov. 8, 1878.

- (392) Levi Newton Middlebrook, son of James Madison Middlebrook and Malinda Stroud, residence Thomaston, Ga., b. in Jones County, Ga., July 12, 1834, m. Frances Maria Stephens, Nov. 2, 1852. She was b. June 11, 1835, and d. March 28, 1900. Levi Newton Middlebrook enlisted in Co. D, 2d Georgia Regiment of Reserves, organized in February, 1863, and left for service Feb. 7, 1863, as a private. He remained in service until June 23, 1864, when he was severely wounded at the battle of New Hope Church, Kenesaw Mountain, near Marietta, Ga.

## CHILDREN:

- 643 William Erastus Middlebrook, b. Mch. 15, 1855, d. Mch. 9, 1891.
- 643A James Artemas, b. Jan. 22, 1857.
- 644 Rufus Roswell, b. Sept. 22, 1860.
- Addie Eugenia, b. July 12, 1862, d. July 25, 1864.
- 645 George Newton, b. June 25, 1865.
- 646 Walter Branham, b. June 28, 1869.
- 647 Thomas Jefferson, Jr., b. Feb. 23, 1872.
- 648 Martha Civility, b. Aug. 12, 1875.

- (393) Thomas Jefferson Middlebrook of Yatesville, Ga., son of James Madison Middlebrook and Malinda Stroud, b. in Upson County, Ga., April 17, 1837, m. Cynthia Person. She was b. in 1844, and d. in 1888. Thomas J. Middlebrook was a lieutenant of Co. D, 2d Georgia Regiment, serving during the Civil War.

## CHILDREN:

- 649 Ida Middlebrook, b. Mch. 26, 1860.
- 650 Janie Elizabeth, b. Sept. 17, 1861.
- 651 John Thomas, b. Jan. 20, 1866.
- 652 Benjamin H., b. Apr. 25, 1868.

- (394) William Selmon Middlebrook of Upson County, Ga., son of James Madison Middlebrook and Malinda Stroud, b. June 29, 1839, in Upson County, Ga., m. Josephine Stephens (deceased), July, 1861. William Selmon Middlebrook enlisted Aug. 8, 1861 in Co. E, 3d Georgia Regiment, which later became Co. C, 37th Georgia Regiment. He was killed in action at Murfreesboro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862, and left no children.
- (395) Martha Middlebrook, dau. of James Madison Middlebrook and Malinda Stroud, b. in Upson County, Ga., Sept. 5, 1841, m. Charles Edwin Lambdin, Dec. 25, 1860. He was b. March 28, 1839, at Alexandria, Va., and d. March 3, 1888. Martha, his wife, d. March 24, 1866.

CHILD:

- 653 William Wallace Lambdin, b. Oct. 25, 1861.

- (396) Ann Middlebrook, dau. of James Madison Middlebrook and Malinda Stroud, residing at Barnesville, Ga., b. in Upson County, Jan. 14, 1844, m. Charles Edwin Lambdin, Sept. 10, 1866. For his birth and death see above.

CHILDREN:

- 654 James Madison Lambdin, b. Jan. 16, 1868, d. July 21, 1889.  
655 Annabel Gordon, b. July 21, 1877.  
656 Annie, b. Apr. 14, 1882.

- (397) Malinda Middlebrook, dau. of James Madison Middlebrook and Malinda Stroud, b. May 29, 1846, in Upson County, Ga., m. Robert H. Graddick, Nov. 7, 1867. He was b. Dec. 14, 1844. He enlisted for service during the Civil War, Dec. 22, 1862, and remained in active service 28 months. He was payrolled May 9, 1865.

## CHILDREN:

- Son, b. Jan. 21, 1869, d. Jan. 23, 1869.
  - 657 Sarah J. Graddick, b. Feb. 27, 1870, d. July 14, 1901.
  - 658 Charles W., b. July 26, 1872.
  - G. M., b. Aug. 20, 1876, d. spring of 1877.
  - 659 Robert H. Graddick, Jr., b. May 19, 1882.
  - 660 Malinda, b. Dec. 3, 1884.
- (398) Sarah Frances Middlebrook, dau. of James Madison Middlebrook and Malinda Stroud, b. in Upson County, Ga., Aug. 20, 1849, m. James Thomas Roberts, Nov. 20, 1873, residence Yatesville, Ga. He was b. Sept. 27, 1849.

## CHILDREN:

- 661 Martha Malinda Roberts, b. Sept. 23, 1874.
  - 662 James Madison, b. Mch. 9, 1876.
  - John Reeves, b. Oct. 4, 1877.
  - William Otis, b. May 10, 1880.
  - 663 Mary Jane, b. Dec. 19, 1881.
  - 664 Charles Lambdin, b. June 14, 1885.
  - Sallie Lou, b. May 12, 1887.
  - Susan, b. June 14, 1889.
- (399) James Madison Middlebrook of Thomaston, Ga., son of James Madison Middlebrook, 1st, b. Aug. 2, 1853, in Upson County, Ga., m. Emma Jorden Nelson, Dec. 9, 1875. She was b. Sept. 11, 1858.

## CHILDREN:

- 665 James Madison Middlebrook, 3d, b. Aug. 20, 1879.
  - 666 Lillie May, b. July 14, 1884.
  - Clara Edel, b. Jan. 26, 1887.
  - Louis Lane, b. Oct. 10, 1890, d. Oct. 21, 1891.
- (400) Lucy Ann Middlebrook, dau. of Thomas J. Middlebrook and Susan Beeland, b. in Georgia, resided at Loachapoka, Ala., m. (1), Lewis Wright, m. (2), Benjamin Finley. She d. at Auburn, Ala., in 1901.

## CHILDREN:

Thomas Oscar Finley.  
Susan Lewis.



- (401) Adelaide Middlebrook of Loachapoka, Ala., dau. of Thomas Jefferson Middlebrook and Susan Beeland, b. in 1842, m. David Thomas.

CHILDREN:

Thomas Lee Thomas, b. 1866, d. 1888.  
Mary Elizabeth, b. 1869, d. 1869.  
Lucy Olivia, b. 1871.  
Charles Lewis, b. 1873, d. 1874.  
Orrin David, b. 1876.  
Susan Warren, b. 1880, d. 1907.

- (402) Matilda Middlebrook, dau. of Thomas Jefferson Middlebrook and Susan Beeland, m. Leonard Robertson, residence, Texas.

CHILDREN:

Alice Robertson.  
Molly.  
Robert.  
Brooks.  
Preble.  
Zula.  
Martha.

- (403) George Dalton Middlebrook of Hope, Ark., son of Thomas Jefferson Middlebrook and Mary Glaze, b. 1862 at Loachapoka, Ala., m. Mary Tyson, who was b. in 1864.

CHILDREN:

Luther T. Middlebrook, b. 1884.  
Lillie F., b. 1887.  
Alvah D., b. 1889.  
Ida A., b. 1891.  
Edna M., b. 1894.  
Pearl F., b. 1896.  
Estelle, b. 1900.

- (404) Thomas Anderson Middlebrook of Hope, Ark., son of Thomas Jefferson Middlebrook and Mary Glaze, b. 1863, at Loachapoka, Ala., m. Lou Ellen Warmack. They have no children.

- (405) Emeline Middlebrook of Juliette, Ga., dau. of Alfred Middlebrook and Elizabeth Simmons,

b. Feb. 25, 1832, in Monroe County, m. W. Thomas Ingram, Dec. 19, 1854. He was b. April 20, 1833. Emeline, his wife, d. April 3, 1887.

## CHILDREN:

Mollie E. Ingram, b. Dec. 8, 1856, d. Aug. 10, 1903.

Emma O., b. Nov. 19, 1858.

Frances T., b. Aug. 28, 1861.

Lucy L., b. Sept. 5, 1870.

— Robert L., b. Apr. 22, 1866, d. Feb. 23, 1868.

— Alice V., b. Oct. 4, 1868, d. May 13, 1869.

- (406) Jane Middlebrook, dau. of Alfred Middlebrook and Elizabeth Simmons, residence Locust Grove, Ga., m. (1), ——— Pitts, m. (2), ——— Abanatha.

## CHILDREN:

Joseph Pitts.

Richard.

- (407) Ardeca Middlebrook, dau. of Alfred Middlebrook and Elizabeth Simmons, residence Juliette, Ga., m. John Chambliss.

## CHILD:

John Chambliss, Jr.

- (408) Iverson Middlebrook of Barnesville, Pike County, Ga., son of Alfred Middlebrook and Elizabeth Simmons, b. Feb. 16, 1844, in Monroe County, Ga., m. Charlotte E. Taylor. She was b. Dec. 19, 1850. Iverson Middlebrook was a member of the 1st Georgia Regt. during the Civil War.

## CHILDREN:

667 Sarah Melvina Middlebrook, b. Nov. 14, 1870.

668 John Thomas, b. Dec. 15, 1872.

— Alfred Luther, b. Jan. 8, 1875, d. Jan. 15, 1895 (unm.).

— Robert Iverson, b. Mch. 10, 1878 (unm.).

— Charlotte Elizabeth, b. Feb. 14, 1881 (unm.).

— Walter Taylor, b. Aug. 3, 1884 (unm.).

- (409) Mary (Molly) Middlebrook of Juliette, Ga., dau. of Alfred Middlebrook and Elizabeth Simmons, m. John Chambliss.

CHILD:

Elizabeth Chambliss.

- (410) Martha Elizabeth Middlebrook, residence Forsyth, Ga., dau. of Alfred Middlebrook and Elizabeth Simmons, b. Sept. 18, 1849, at Forsyth, Ga., m. G. R. Curry, Sept. 18, 1867. He was b. Oct. 27, 1837.

CHILDREN:

Genie Curry, b. July 2, 1868.  
Leila Curry, b. July 10, 1870.  
W. L. Curry, b. Dec. 14, 1873.  
Elizabeth Curry, b. Mch. 14, 1875.  
T. A. Curry, b. Oct. 31, 1881.

- (411) Sarah Virginia Middlebrook of Juliette, Ga., dau. of Alfred Middlebrook and Elizabeth Simmons, b. July 30, 1852, in Monroe County, Ga., m. John Henry Williamson, Jan. 7, 1872. He was b. Dec. 19, 1848.

CHILDREN:

Mary Elizabeth Williamson, b. Oct. 18, 1873.  
Oscar Howell, b. June 7, 1876.  
Ernest Gray, b. Nov. 3, 1878, d. May 9, 1907.  
John Walter, b. Feb. 28, 1881.  
Charles Alfred, b. June 16, 1883.  
William Jasper, b. Feb. 24, 1886.  
Alma Dee, b. Nov. 14, 1888.  
Anna Lee, b. Nov. 11, 1893.

- (412) Dora Middlebrook, residence Riverdale, Ga., dau. of Alfred Middlebrook and Nancy Wooten, b. July 8, 1857, in Monroe County, Ga., m. Elijah Smith, April 28, 1880. He was b. Jan. 22, 1855.

CHILDREN:

Elma Smith, b. Sept. 7, 1882, d. Oct. 27, 1882.  
Van Buren, b. Dec. 28, 1883.

Howell E., b. June 22, 1886.

Eula E., b. Aug. 24, 1888, d. Nov. 18, 1888.

Pearl F., b. Jan. 21, 1893, d. Apr. 26, 1893.

Carl P., b. June 25, 1894.

- (413) Laura Middlebrook, dau. of Alfred Middlebrook and Nancy Wooten, b. in Monroe County, Ga., 1859, m. Charles Stanley Chambliss of Forsyth, Ga., Dec. 3, 1874. He was b. Sept. 18, 1850, and d. May 28, 1907.

CHILDREN:

Walter Stanley Chambliss, b. June 4, 1876.

Israel Ezekiel, b. Jan. 14, 1878.

Ernest Alfred, b. Jan. 11, 1880, d. Jan. 7, 1881.

Clifford Thomas, b. Mch. 25, 1881.

Charles Hugh, b. Nov. 19, 1882.

Lillie Bernice, b. July 6, 1884.

Ida Lee, b. Feb. 28, 1886, d. July 10, 1886.

Paul Rudisell, b. Aug. 4, 1887.

Nancy Mae, b. Mch. 31, 1889, d. July 25, 1889.

Ruby Howard, b. Nov. 25, 1890, d. Feb. 7, 1891.

Julian Lumpkin, b. July 4, 1892, d. July 14, 1893.

Royal, b. June 30, 1894.

William Harold, b. Oct. 31, 1896.

- (414) Ida Lee Middlebrook of Jonesboro, Ga., dau. of Alfred Middlebrook and Nancy Wooten, b. near Forsyth, Monroe County, Ga., Sept. 14, 1862, m. Elisha Smith, March 1, 1881. He was b. Jan. 22, 1855. Ida, his first wife, d. May 7, 1882.

CHILD:

Ida Lee Smith, b. Mch. 24, 1882, d. June 4, 1882.

- (415) Nettie Middlebrook of Hopeville, Fulton County, Ga., dau. of Alfred Middlebrook and Nancy Wooten, b. May 7, 1865, near Forsyth, Ga., m. Elisha Smith, Sept. 17, 1884. He was b. Jan. 22, 1855.

CHILDREN:

Willie May Smith, b. Aug. 12, 1885.

Frederic Edwin, b. Sept. 5, 1887, d. Oct. 8, 1891.

Frank, b. Mch. 30, 1890.

John A., b. Mch. 22, 1893.

Kate L., b. June 24, 1895.

Henry Grady, b. Nov. 5, 1897, d. June 15, 1903.

- (416) Lula Middlebrook of Locust Grove, Ga., dau. of Alfred Middlebrook and Nancy Wooten, b. 1866, m. Edward Redding, M.D., in 1883. He was b. 1856, and d. 1904.

CHILDREN:

Irene Celest Redding, b. 1885, d. Dec. 9, 1907.

Mabel Gertrude, b. 1888.

James Alfred, b. 1890.

Mildred Nannie, b. 1892.

Sarah Edith, b. 1897.

Mary Amelia, b. 1900, d. 1903.

Marvin R., b. 1902.

- (417) Nancy Middlebrook of Juliette, Ga., dau. of Alfred Middlebrook and Nancy Wooten, b. near Juliette, Ga., Feb. 14, 1868, m. Edgar Davenport Speir, Oct. 30, 1887. He was b. Feb. 12, 1868.

CHILDREN:

Harry Kenneth Speir, b. July 5, 1897.

Fred, b. Oct. 6, 1899.

Mary Alline, b. Feb. 6, 1904.

- (418) John William Middlebrook of Locust Grove, Ga., son of Alfred Middlebrook and Nancy Wooten, m. (1), Alice Brown, m. (2), Anna Gregg.

CHILD BY FIRST MARRIAGE:

Lucile Middlebrook.

- (419) Joseph Anderson Middlebrook of Jenkinsburg, Ga., son of Alfred Middlebrook and Nancy Wooten, b. in Monroe County, Ga., June 5, 1873, m. Maude Browning. She was b. in 1879.

CHILD:

Ruth Middlebrook, b. July 13, 1897.

- (420) Joseph Middlebrook of Macon, Ga., son of Andrew J. Middlebrook and Jane Edwards, b. March 17, 1861, in Monroe County, Ga., m. Emma O. Ingram, who was b. Nov. 19, 1858.

## CHILDREN:

Herma Middlebrook, b. Oct. 26, 1884.  
Howard, b. June 22, 1886.  
Pearl, b. Mch. 29, 1888.

- (421) Caroline Simmons, Monroe County, Ga., dau. of J. W. Simmons and Bethiah Middlebrook, b. in Monroe County, Ga., in 1834, m. J. H. Edwards, in 1855. He was b. in 1834.

## CHILDREN:

Bethiah L. Edwards, b. 1857.  
J. T. Edwards, b. 1859.  
J. B. Edwards, b. 1861, d. 1863.  
R. L. Edwards, b. 1866.  
Lula Edwards, b. 1869.  
H. E. Edwards, b. 1871.  
Vesta Edwards, b. 1873, d. 1876.  
J. Bernard Edwards, b. 1876.  
Stella Edwards, b. 1879.

- (422) Mary Anna Middlebrook of Bellville, Texas, dau. of Seaborn Sims Middlebrook and Jane Lyons, m. John Hinsley.

- (423) Juriah Frances Middlebrook of Schulenburg, Texas, dau. of Seaborn Sims Middlebrook and Jane Lyons, b. Oct. 19, 1837, in Mississippi, m. Joseph Kirk, Jan. 17, 1856. He was b. in 1832. Juriah d. at Lewisburg, Tenn., Feb. 14, 1886.

## CHILDREN:

Franklin S. Kirk, b. Dec. 5, 1856.  
Mary K., b. May 22, 1858.  
Susan C., b. Sept. 19, 1859.  
Joseph E., b. Mch. 30, 1862.  
Ann O., b. Jan. 15, 1865, d. Mch., 1901.  
Wm. W., b. July 19, 1866.

Margaret M., b. May 1, 1868.

Judith C., b. July 24, 1878.

- (424) John Ellis Middlebrook of Monaville, Waller County, Texas, son of Seaborn Sims Middlebrook and Jane Lyons, b. in Mississippi, Feb. 11, 1843, m. Mary Harmining, Feb. 15, 1872. She was b. Feb. 25, 1842. John Ellis Middlebrook was a member of the 8th Texas Regiment, C. S. A. (Terry Rangers), during Civil War.

CHILDREN:

- Mary Eliza Middlebrook, b. Nov. 5, 1872, d. Dec. 22, 1872.
- William Theodrick, b. Feb. 14, 1874, d. Jan. 22, 1875.
- Anna Josephine, b. Jan. 16, 1876 (unm.).
- John Ellis, Jr., b. Mch. 21, 1878, d. July 28, 1890.  
Seaborn Sims, b. Aug. 28, 1880, m. Maud Mays, Mch. 4, 1908.  
Delma Kirk (son), b. Sept. 28, 1882; m., Dec. 24, 1908, Jessie Thompson.  
Philada, b. July 20, 1885 (unm.).

- (425) Sarah Middlebrook of Covington, Ind., dau. of William Middlebrook and Cynthia Gray, b. in Lawrence County, Ohio, in 1838, m. Milton Strayer, in 1852. He d. Oct. 25, 1897.

CHILDREN:

Satira Ann Strayer, b. Jan. 27, 1853.  
Mary Florence, b. Sept. 26, 1854.  
Adaline, b. May 20, 1857.  
Caroline, b. May 20, 1857.  
Olive Jane, b. Feb. 2, 1859.  
Arthur Edward, b. July 17, 1860.  
Milton, b. Aug. 30, 1865.  
Elizabeth, b.  
Emma May, b. July 2, 1871.  
Margaret, b. May 8, 1876.

- (426) Anna Middlebrook of Covington, Ind., dau. of William Middlebrook and Cynthia Gray, b. in Lawrence County, Ohio, in 1840, m. Robert Mitchell (deceased).

## CHILDREN:

Belle Mitchell.

Kate.

Florence.

- (427) John Wesley Middlebrook of Vermillion County, Ind. (Hillsboro), son of John Garland Middlebrook and Francis Higgins, b. in Lawrence County, Ohio, 1819, m. Mary Creighton Middlebrook. She was b. in 1821, and d. in 1887. John Wesley Middlebrook d. in Scioto County, Ohio, in 1845.

## CHILD:

669 John Wesley Middlebrook, Jr., b. 1844.

- (428) Charles Dupee Middlebrook of Binghamton, N. Y., son of Abraham Middlebrook and Laura Dupee, b. at Milton, N. Y., July 30, 1823, m. Harriet A. Fulton, Aug. 9, 1866. She was b. Sept. 29, 1833. Charles D. Middlebrook has been prominent in the lumber trade for many years and has supplemented his long business career with unremitting service well performed, in his relation with the Baptist churches at Ballston, Oswego and Binghamton. In 1855 he began his life work in the lumber business, operating first in Ontario, Canada, and in 1859 removed to Oswego, N. Y., for its extension and better management. Here his business endeavors were favored with generous success. In 1873 he removed to Binghamton where he had previously established a branch of his lumber business, and where he still continues to conduct the same in company with his son. In this his present home he has been continuously in the service of the First Baptist church as trustee or deacon or both, and as chairman of the building committee had a large share in erecting and dedicating without debt the present church edifice, after the former one was destroyed by fire.



CHILDREN:

- 670 Charles Fulton Middlebrook, b. July 20, 1867.  
— Laura Louise, b. May 12, 1872, d. Aug. 24, 1872.

(429) Elizabeth Rebecca Middlebrook of Ballston, N. Y., dau. of Ralph Middlebrook and Harriet Betts, b. Jan. 22, 1821, at Ballston, m. Daniel Beach, in November, 1861. He was b. March 25, 1793, and d. March, 1890. No children.

(430) Caroline Lydia Middlebrook of Ballston, N. Y., dau. of Ralph Middlebrook and Harriet Betts, b. at Ballston, Jan. 3, 1823, m. Daniel Clark of Ballston, N. Y. He was b. Nov. 25, 1820, and d. Jan. 21, 1857. Caroline d. at Ballston, Aug. 26, 1907.

CHILDREN:

- Frederick A. Clark, b. May 2, 1851, d. July 2, 1869.  
Erwin H., b. Dec. 6, 1852, d. Jan. 24, 1868.

(431) Sarah Ann Middlebrook of Ballston, N. Y., dau. of Ralph Middlebrook and Harriet Betts, b. at Ballston, Oct. 9, 1825, m. Arnold Harris, May 18, 1874. He was b. Feb. 22, 1808, and d. Jan. 15, 1891. Sarah Ann d. November, 1900. No children.

(432) Jonathan Henry Middlebrook of Yonkers, N. Y., son of Ralph Middlebrook and Harriet Betts, b. at Ballston, July 28, 1828, m. Ann Eliza Warner of New York City. She was b. Feb. 18, 1829.

CHILDREN:

- 671 William Warner Middlebrook, b. Nov. 14, 1856.  
— Harriet Ann, b. Feb. 16, 1865 (unm.).  
— Florence Ella, b. Dec. 13, 1866, d. Oct. 15, 1907 (unm.).  
— Henry Roome, b. May 18, 1868, d. Apr. 8, 1906 (unm.).

- (433) Egbert Ralph Middlebrook of San Diego, Cal., son of Ralph Middlebrook and Harriet Betts, b. at Ballston, N. Y., Feb. 15, 1834, m. Emily Stroyles Payne in 1864. She was b. Jan. 15, 1842.

## CHILDREN:

- 672 Ralph Payne Middlebrook, b. Nov. 13, 1865.  
 — Harriet Elizabeth, b. Nov. 20, 1868, d. Apr. 21, 1869.  
 — Egbert Betts, b. July 14, 1872, d. July 9, 1873.  
 — Bessie, b. Mch. 23, 1876, d. Jan. 23, 1877.  
 — Helen Caroline, b. June 21, 1884 (unm.).

- (434) Ann Eliza Middlebrook of Syracuse, N. Y., dau. of Hiram Middlebrook and Louise Garrett, b. at Ballston Spa, N. Y., May 11, 1821, m. J. Hervey Slosson, who d. Nov. 11, 1880. Ann Eliza, his wife, d. Feb. 27, 1908, at Syracuse.

## CHILD:

Francis Middlebrook Slosson, b. Oct. 29, 1859, d. Aug. 30, 1863.

- (435) Mary Edith Middlebrook of Syracuse, N. Y., dau. of Hiram Middlebrook and Louise Garrett, b. March 19, 1825, at Ballston, m. Thomas C. Edwards, who was b. Dec. 28, 1823, and d. Feb. 15, 1879. Mary, his wife, d. at Syracuse, March 1, 1888.

## CHILDREN:

Mary Alice Edwards, b. Aug. 29, 1847, d. Dec. 20, 1900.  
 Florence Caroline, b. Sept. 25, 1849, d. Sept. 23, 1904.  
 Lillie Eoline, b. May 14, 1852, d. Apr. 22, 1856.  
 Hervey, b. Sept. 20, 1854, d. Sept. 20, 1854.  
 Clara Estelle, b. Sept. 15, 1856, d. July, 1901.  
 Minnie Egeria, b. Feb. 17, 1858, d. Dec. 25, 1859.  
 Louise, b. Apr. 23, 1861.  
 Grace Darling, b. Oct. 1, 1864, d. Oct. 22, 1864.

- (436) Rebecca Louisa Middlebrook of Syracuse, N. Y., dau. of Hiram Middlebrook and Louise Garrett, b. Ballston Spa, N. Y., March 22, 1831,

m. Francis Henry Williams in 1849. He was b. Feb. 29, 1826, and d. May 1, 1901. Rebecca, his wife, d. Aug. 19, 1895, at Lindley, N. Y.

CHILDREN:

- Frances Louisa Williams, b. Jan., 1850, d. July, 1852.  
673 Helen Burnet, b. Feb. 8, 1853.

- (437) James H. Middlebrook of Syracuse, N. Y., son of Hiram Middlebrook and Louise Garrett, b. at Ballston Spa, October, 1832, m. Margaret Lindley. She was b. in 1835, a dau. of Col. William Lindley, of Lindley, N. Y. James H. Middlebrook d. at Lindley in June, 1899.

CHILDREN:

- Louise Middlebrook, b. 1857, d. 1867.  
674 William L., b. 1864.  
Mary Edith, b. 1866.  
675 Frank, b. 1868.  
676 Blanch, b. 1872.

- (438) Edwin H. Chapman of Kansas City, Mo., son of Harvey Chapman and Mary Middlebrook, b. at Ballston, N. Y., Sept. 7, 1828, m. Antoinette Haight, Sept. 20, 1854. She was b. March 23, 1831. Edwin H. Chapman d. at Kansas City, Dec. 14, 1896.

CHILDREN:

- 677 William Harvey Chapman, b. Nov. 8, 1855.  
678 Egbert Haight, b. Sept. 23, 1857.  
679 Helen Alice, b. Apr. 12, 1859, d. Oct. 31, 1891.  
— Robert Christie, b. June 7, 1864, d. Sept. 13, 1865.

- (439) Mary Harris of Binghamton, N. Y., dau. of Arnold Harris and Phebe Middlebrook, b. Sept. 6, 1834, at Ballston, m. Charles S. Hall, Jan. 3, 1855. She d. Nov. 10, 1881.

CHILDREN:

- Louise Harris Hall, b. Mch. 17, 1858, d. Sept. 4, 1858.  
Charles Harris, b. Mch. 19, 1860.  
Arnold Harris, b. May 5, 1863, d. Apr. 9, 1885.  
Samuel Holden Parsons, b. Oct. 10, 1868.

- (440) Almira Mariette Morehouse of Mechanicsville, N. Y., dau. of Edward A. Morehouse and Almira Middlebrook, b. Dec. 20, 1830, at Mechanicsville, m. D. S. Douglas. He was b. Sept. 15, 1827, and d. May 2, 1902.

## CHILDREN:

Edward M. Douglas, b. Oct. 6, 1855.

Minnie D. Douglas, b. June 9, 1862, d. Jan. 25, 1872.

- (441) Dr. Charles H. Thomas of Philadelphia, Pa., son of Hermon Thomas and Harriet Middlebrook, b. Dec. 4, 1839, at Philadelphia, m. E. Marcella Cameron, March 18, 1873. She was b. in 1833, and d. 1897.

## CHILD:

Paul Kirk Middlebrook Thomas, b. Jan. 31, 1875.

- (442) Augustus Thomas of Philadelphia, Pa., son of Hermon Thomas and Harriet Middlebrook, b. June 8, 1841, m. Caroline M. Kinsly, March 28, 1878. No children.

- (443) Frederick Thomas of Philadelphia, Pa., son of Hermon Thomas and Harriet Middlebrook, b. July 1, 1846, m. Gertrude Stoddart, Oct. 30, 1879. Frederick Thomas d. Feb. 14, 1881. No children.

- (444) John William Middlebrook of South Greenfield, N. Y., b. at Ballston, Oct. 1, 1842, son of William Henry Middlebrook and Mary Jane Kelly, m. (1), Jennie Carpenter (b. 1843), m. (2), Mary J. Lyman (b. 1876).

## CHILDREN:

680 Mary Elizabeth Middlebrook, b. Feb. 14, 1864.

681 Harriet Augusta, b. Jan. 8, 1868, m. John Harris.

— Frank Kelly, b. Feb. 27, 1871, d. Aug. 27, 1878.

— Truman Lyman, b. July 18, 1885 (unm.).

— Jennie Lyman, b. June 20, 1889 (unm.).

- (445) Gertrude Garrett of Syracuse, N. Y., dau. of Albert De Wolf Garrett and Rebecca Middle-

brook, b. Oct. 9, 1848, at Syracuse, m. Willet L. Brown, in 1869.

CHILDREN :

Garrett H. Brown.  
Mabel R.  
Guy F.  
Henry W.

- (446) George Hezekiah Middlebrook of Brooklyn, N. Y., son of Hezekiah Middlebrook (3), and Mary (Oakley) Bennett, b. at Ballston, Feb. 4, 1865, m. Charlotte Elizabeth Miller, Nov. 3, 1891. She was b. April 7, 1862. George H. Middlebrook, president of the Sterling Debenture Corporation of New York, received his education in the common schools of his native town and at Beloit Academy, Wisconsin. In 1891 he entered the publishing business, and with Mr. F. W. Shumaker, founded the publishing house of Middlebrook & Shumaker, the operations of which enterprise became gradually extended until offices were established at Spokane, Seattle, Portland, Butte, Salt Lake City, Dallas, Atlanta, and many other smaller cities. In 1891 he m. Charlotte E. Miller, who had a few months previous, completed her course at Wellesley College, Mass. In 1895 the interests in the publishing house were sold and the partnership dissolved. The following year, 1896, was spent as traveling auditor for the Werner Company of Chicago. He subsequently re-entered the publishing business, and under the firm name of Belford, Middlebrook & Co., of Chicago, published the Stoddard Lectures, a dictionary encyclopedia, and many other works. In 1900 Mr. and Mrs. Middlebrook were abroad touring Egypt, Greece, Italy, Germany, Switzerland, France, England, Scotland and Ireland. In 1901 Mr. Middlebrook purchased

an interest in the publishing house of John D. Morris & Co. of Philadelphia, and became its treasurer, remaining until 1904. In 1904, in company with Mr. Shumaker, he assumed the management of the Mail Order Department of the publishing house of Doubleday, Page & Co. of New York, remaining until 1906 when he purchased and became treasurer of the Sterling Debenture Corporation of New York City, and in 1907, when the president withdrew, he secured, with Mr. Shumaker, the ownership of the corporation, succeeding the former as president, which position he now occupies. Mr. Middlebrook was a director of the Beaver National Bank, N. Y., is a member of the Crescent Athletic Club of N. Y., a life member of the Peace Society of N. Y. City, and chairman of the endowment committee of Beloit Academy. Mr. Middlebrook's business has enabled him to visit every state and territory in the Union, and at various times he has resided in every part of the country.

- (447) Elizabeth Jones Middlebrook of Johnstown, N. Y., dau. of Hezekiah Middlebrook, 3d, and Mary (Oakley) Bennett, b. at Gallway, N. Y., Oct. 17, 1870, m. Walter Stufflebeam, June 3, 1888. He was b. September, 1861.

CHILDREN:

George Teele Stufflebeam, b. Aug. 26, 1889.  
Carrie Elizabeth, b. Aug. 13, 1896.

- (448) Mary Jane Middlebrook of St. Paul, Minn., dau. of Levi Middlebrook and Jane Shelley, b. at Ballston Spa, N. Y., Dec. 27, 1846, m. Hezekiah Hall, Jan. 10, 1871. He was b. Dec. 19, 1839.

CHILDREN:

Esther Amelia Hall, b. Apr. 14, 1872, d. Mch. 25, 1896.

Henry Benbrooke, b. Aug. 16, 1874.

Wilson Lewis, b. Nov. 27, 1876, d. July 17, 1904.

- (449) William Levi Middlebrook of Seattle, Wash., son of Levi Middlebrook and Jane Shelley, b. in 1848, at Ballston Spa, m. Celia E. Lawrence, who was b. in 1857.

CHILDREN:

682 Elmer Levi Middlebrook, b. 1874.

Henry Ward, b. 1876.

- (450) Rachel Middlebrook of Leedsville, N. Y., dau. of Aaron Middlebrook and Laura Darling, b. Oct. 22, 1818, at Leedsville, m. Mills G. Norton, who was b. Dec. 6, 1813, and d. July 12, 1887. Rachel d. at Rensselaer, N. Y., Nov. 28, 1897.

CHILDREN:

Lewis Henry Norton, b. Dec. 6, 1841, d. Nov. 12, 1898.

Richard Nehemiah, b. June 27, 1843, d. Feb. 25, 1879.

Sarah A., b. Dec. 1, 1844.

Emory A., b. Dec. 27, 1848.

George E., b. Sept. 1, 1853, d. Nov. 24, 1889.

Mills Albert, b. Dec. 13, 1857.

- (451) Alanson Middlebrook of Sharon Valley, Conn., son of Aaron Middlebrook and Laura Darling, b. Dec. 10, 1820, at Amenia, N. Y., m. Sarah Jane Hoxie. She was b. Oct. 2, 1822, and d. Aug. 14, 1894.

CHILDREN:

— Franscetta Middlebrook, b. Apr. 23, 1845, d. Sept. 16, 1856.

683 Adelbert, b. Feb. 12, 1847.

684 Phœbe Ella, b. Mch. 15, 1849, d. Sept. 22, 1906.

685 Flora Ann, b. Sept. 20, 1852.

— Harriet Amelia, b. July 24, 1853, d. June 15, 1854.

- William Henry, b. Mch. 14, 1855, d. Oct. 7, 1867.
- 686 Joshua Hoxie, b. July 31, 1858.
- 687 Chesterfield Chapman, b. July 24, 1860.
- 688 Charles Aaron, b. Jan. 19, 1863.
- Sophia Amy, b. July 17, 1866, d. Aug. 29, 1889.

- (452) George W. Middlebrook of Winsted, Conn., son of Aaron Middlebrook and Laura Darling, b. at Amenia, N. Y., Feb. 10, 1823, m. Sarah C. Coon. She was b. March 14, 1835, and d. March 18, 1908.

## CHILDREN:

- Sanford A. Middlebrook, b. July 23, 1856, d. Feb. 9, 1864.
- Martha E., b. Apr. 15, 1858, d. Feb. 14, 1862.
- 689 Henry Jay, b. May 4, 1861.
- Charles E., b. Feb. 27, 1863, d. Oct. 1, 1868.
- 690 Harriet R., b. June 13, 1869.

- (453) Hilon Middlebrook of Sharon, Conn., son of Aaron Middlebrook and Laura Darling, b. Feb. 12, 1825, at Amenia, N. Y., m. Hannah Coon. She was b. Jan. 10, 1827, and d. March 5, 1901. Hilon d. at Sharon, Conn., Aug. 17, 1890.

## CHILDREN:

- Albert Middlebrook, b. Feb. 16, 1851, d. Mch. 26, 1855.
- 691 Mary E., b. Sept. 7, 1852.
- Alice E., b. Feb. 7, 1854, d. July 17, 1887.
- Grace E., b. Nov. 17, 1859, d. Aug. 12, 1862.
- Lillian B., b. May 6, 1863, d. Aug. 30, 1878.
- Catherine E., b. Nov. 16, 1861, d. Jan. 16, 1862.
- 692 Annie L., b. Dec. 4, 1864.
- 693 Josephine, b. Nov. 24, 1867.
- 694 Caroline E., b. June 25, 1871.

- (454) Warren Middlebrook of Nassau, N. Y., son of Aaron Middlebrook and Laura Darling, b. at Amenia, March 27, 1827, m. Elizabeth Pulver, who was b. July 26, 1829.



CHILDREN:

- 695 Paulina E. Middlebrook, b. Dec. 19, 1851.  
696 George W., b. June 26, 1853.  
— Charles B., b. Aug. 1, 1859, d. Apr. 19, 1868.  
697 Franklin, b. Aug. 22, 1864.  
(455) Abigail Middlebrook of Millerton, N. Y., dau.  
of Aaron Middlebrook and Laura Darling, b.  
at Leedsville, N. Y., Oct. 29, 1830, m. J. W.  
Pulver, Dec. 8, 1852. He was b. July 23,  
1830.

CHILDREN:

- 698 Luella Pulver, b. May 18, 1854.  
— Elzada, b. June 16, 1856, d. Aug. 24, 1870.  
— Elmar, b. Apr. 21, 1858, d. Feb. 5, 1859.  
— Anna Mary, b. May 1, 1860, d. Aug. 4, 1870.  
— George J., b. June 1, 1870, d. Feb. 8, 1871.  
699 Andrew J., b. Mch. 10, 1872.  
(456) Aaron Middlebrook, Jr., of Nassau, N. Y., son of  
Aaron Middlebrook and Laura Darling, b.  
Jan. 15, 1833, m. Anna P. Germond. She  
was b. June 14, 1840.

CHILDREN:

- 700 Nellie G. Middlebrook, b. July 27, 1862.  
Jessie M., b. Mch. 7, 1870 (unm.).  
(457) Oakley Middlebrook of Millerton, N. Y., son of  
Aaron Middlebrook and Laura Darling, b. at  
Amenia, N. Y., Sept. 6, 1835, m. Eliza Moran.  
She was b. in 1839.

CHILDREN:

- Eleanor Middlebrook, b. Dec. 23, 1858, d. Aug. 29,  
1878.  
701 William Albert, b. Apr. 6, 1859.  
702 Laura Alida, b. Nov. 19, 1861.  
— Frances, b. May 23, 1864, d. Mch. 12, 1873.  
703 Emma J., b. Aug. 25, 1865.  
704 Martha, } twins, { b. Sept. 23, 1869.  
705 Minnie, } twins, { b. Sept. 23, 1869, d. Sept. 23, 1898.  
— Caroline, b. May 27, 1871, d. July 1, 1872.  
706 Arthur Timothy, b. May 25, 1873.

- Lillian, b. May 27, 1875, d. Aug. 4, 1875.
- Frank, b. Jan. 26, 1876, d. July 1, 1876.
- Sarah, b. July 23, 1877, d. Mch. 18, 1882.
- Mabel, b. Dec. 10, 1879, d. Aug. 12, 1880.
- Jessie, b. Mch. 24, 1883 (unm.).

- (458) Harmon Augustus Middlebrook of Leedsville, N. Y., son of Aaron Middlebrook and Laura Darling, b. at Leedsville, N. Y., Sept. 18, 1837, m. Celia Clinton. She was b. Jan. 16, 1844. Harmon d. at New York City, Sept. 6, 1904.

## CHILDREN:

- 707 Edward Hetzel Middlebrook, b. Dec. 12, 1866.  
 708 Elzada, b. Mch. 5, 1875.

- (459) Stephen Allen Middlebrook of Brooklyn, N. Y., son of Samuel Hoyt Middlebrook and Mary Ann Allen, b. June 15, 1830, at New York, m. Sarah Jane Hayes. She was b. July 25, 1833, and d. July 15, 1893. Stephen Allen Middlebrook d. at Brooklyn, July 11, 1880.

## CHILDREN:

- 709 William Carr Middlebrook, b. Mch. 21, 1854, d. June 5, 1884.  
 710 Mary Ann, b. Jan. 22, 1856.  
 711 Caroline Crane, b. Mch. 23, 1862.

- (460) Sarah Roake Middlebrook of Florence, Italy, dau. of Samuel Hoyt Middlebrook and Mary Ann Allen, b. at New York, April 19, 1845, m. (1), Joseph Cunningham. He was b. in 1821, and d. 1880. She m. (2), Natale de Sperati, who was b. Dec. 26, 1856.

## CHILD BY FIRST MARRIAGE:

Allen Cunningham, b. June 19, 1872.

By second marriage, none.

- (461) Josephine Roake Middlebrook of Fort Lee, N. J., dau. of Samuel Hoyt Middlebrook and Mary Ann Allen, b. at New York, March 1, 1847,

m. Adolf Horandt, who d. July 26, 1898.  
Josephine d. at Fort Lee, N. J., March 29,  
1909.

- (462) Charles Trinder Middlebrook of New York, son  
of George Lewis Middlebrook and Eleanor  
Heyer Kingsland, b. at Elizabeth, N. J., July  
3, 1836, m. Emily Congdon in April, 1861.  
She was b. Nov. 25, 1835. Charles Trinder  
Middlebrook d. at New York, June 4, 1907.

CHILDREN:

- Eleanor Middlebrook, b. June 22, 1862 (unm.).  
712 Charles Trinder, Jr., b. June 18, 1868.  
713 Frederick Kingsland, b. Aug. 9, 1875.

- (463) Eleanor Heyer Middlebrook of Elizabeth, N. J.,  
dau. of Aaron Le Grand Middlebrook and  
Elizabeth Rowe Brittan, b. in 1839 at Eliza-  
beth, N. J., m. Francis Bacon Spencer, August,  
1865. He d. March 4, 1901.

CHILD:

Elizabeth Britton Spencer, b. 1866.

- (464) Anna Middlebrook of Oshkosh, Wis., dau. of  
Aaron Le Grand Middlebrook and Elizabeth  
Rowe Brittan, b. in 1841, at Elizabeth, N. J.,  
m. William Chandler Dayton, Oct. 9, 1867.  
He was b. Sept. 11, 1839.

CHILDREN:

William Chandler Dayton, Jr., b. May 18, 1869.  
Rev. Francis Spencer, b. Dec. 22, 1871.  
Frederick Mortimer, b. Apr. 29, 1879.

- (465) Charles O. Middlebrook of Wilton, Conn., son of  
Samuel Middlebrook and Artemesia Olmstead,  
b. Aug. 10, 1852, at Wilton, m. Agnes Beers  
of Weston. She was b. Feb. 3, 1854.

CHILDREN:

- 714 Arthur C. Middlebrook, b. Oct. 31, 1873.  
— Agnes May, b. Jan. 4, 1876, d. Mch. 27, 1895.

- 715 Clara Louise, b. Dec. 6, 1877, d. Nov. 25, 1900.  
— Challis Otto, b. Dec. 5, 1879.

- (466) Samuel Flower Middlebrook of Wilton, Conn., son of Samuel Middlebrook and Artemesia Olmstead, b. Sept. 21, 1854, at Wilton, m. Caroline A. Beers. She was b. May 3, 1856, and d. at Wilton, Nov. 10, 1895. Samuel Flower Middlebrook d. at Wilton, April 28, 1906.

## CHILDREN:

- 716 Samuel Clarence Middlebrook, b. June 9, 1878.  
717 Cora A., b. Jan. 7, 1882.  
Alice F., b. Nov. 13, 1884.  
Blanch B., b. Jan. 31, 1887.  
Ella A., b. Sept. 24, 1889, d. Feb. 6, 1891.

- (467) Belle Flower Middlebrook of Wilton, Conn., dau. of Samuel Middlebrook and Artemesia Olmstead, b. Nov. 13, 1858, m. Frank Williams, who was b. in 1856. Belle d. Dec. 5, 1887, at Weston, Conn.

## CHILDREN:

Maud Williams.  
Eva.  
Clifford.

- (468) Marvin W. Middlebrook of Newark, N. J., son of Samuel Middlebrook and Artemesia Olmstead, b. April 9, 1863, at Wilton, Conn., m. Olive M. Damon. She was b. Sept. 1, 1865. No children.

- (469) Sarah Middlebrook of Wilton, Conn., dau. of James Monroe Middlebrook and Emily Olmstead, b. at Wilton, Oct. 27, 1856, m. Stephen Thayer. He was b. July 27, 1854, at New York City. Sarah, his wife, d. at South Norwalk, Conn., Oct. 9, 1905.

## CHILDREN:

Grace Zelma Thayer, b. Oct. 8, 1879.  
Stephen B., b. Apr. 7, 1884, d. June 2, 1884.

- (470) James L. Middlebrook of Wilton, Conn., son of James Monroe Middlebrook and Emily Olmstead, b. at Wilton, Jan. 16, 1865, m. Henrietta Farnham of Worcester, Mass., Nov. 17, 1886. She was b. Nov. 29, 1867.

CHILDREN:

Louis F. Middlebrook, b. Sept. 21, 1887, d. in infancy.  
Carlton M., b. July 4, 1888, d. in infancy.  
Lillian G., b. Mch. 7, 1889.  
Linwood G., b. Apr. 3, 1892, d. in infancy.  
James M., b. Mch. 15, 1893.  
Henrietta Farnham, b. July 2, 1895.  
Farnham Dranzer, b. June 25, 1897.  
Emily A., b. May 28, 1900.  
Agnes D., b. Oct. 19, 1903.  
Estelle S., b. Mch. 23, 1907.

- (471) Margaret Turner Sexton of Palmyra, N. Y., dau. of Orsamus T. Sexton and Sarah Middlebrook, b. at Palmyra, N. Y., Feb. 1, 1854, m. Herman L. Riggs, Oct. 4, 1876. He was b. July 14, 1853.

CHILDREN:

Pliny Sexton Riggs, b. Aug. 28, 1877, m. Helen Manning, Sept. 16, 1905.  
Sarah Middlebrook, b. Nov. 18, 1878.  
Martha Warner, b. May 15, 1882, m. Arthur D. Truax, Nov. 24, 1903.  
Miles Bradley, b. Sept. 4, 1883.  
Hermione, b. Sept. 15, 1889.

- (472) Francis Skiddy Middlebrook of Norwalk, Conn., son of George Beal Middlebrook and Jane Daggett, b. at Wilton, Conn., April 11, 1841, m. Helen Proctor, who was b. March 2, 1842. Francis Skiddy Middlebrook served during the Civil War as regimental sergeant-major, and later as 2d lieutenant in the 17th Regiment, Conn. Vol. Infantry. He d. at Norwalk, Nov. 14, 1906.

## CHILDREN:

Arthur Proctor Middlebrook, b. Apr. 6, 1869, d. Aug. 18, 1870.

718 William Hill, b. Oct. 20, 1870, d. Oct. 22, 1898.

— Edward Proctor, b. July 7, 1872, d. Aug. 21, 1872.

719 Edward Proctor, b. July 27, 1873.

— Elizabeth Abbott, b. May 7, 1875, d. July 18, 1875.

- (473) Elizabeth Abbott Middlebrook of East Orange, N. J., dau. of George Beal Middlebrook and Jane Daggett, b. at Wilton, Dec. 21, 1842, m. June 18, 1867, James Edgar Barbour, M.D., b. Nov. 17, 1843, d. Dec. 6, 1879, at Pisa, Italy. Dr. Barbour was an assistant surgeon U. S. Navy during the Civil War, and after the close of the war, resumed his practice of medicine at Norwalk, Conn., where he enjoyed a wide acquaintance and reputation.

## CHILDREN:

James Starr Barbour, b. July 26, 1868.

Elizabeth Middlebrook, b. Nov. 17, 1872.

Katherine Hastings, b. Mch. 15, 1876.

Louis Daggett (dau.), b. June 2, 1879, d. July 2, 1880.

- (474) Jane Daggett Middlebrook of Pueblo, Col., dau. of George Beal Middlebrook and Jane Daggett, b. at Wilton, Conn., March 20, 1855, m. Charles J. Betts who was b. Nov. 10, 1852.

## CHILDREN:

Charles J. Betts, Jr., b. Sept. 20, 1887.

Jean Daggett, b. Apr. 28, 1890.

Charlotte, b. July 3, 1892.

- (475) William Osborn Middlebrook of New Canaan, Conn., son of George Beal Middlebrook and Jane Daggett, b. at Wilton, Conn., Jan 22, 1858, m. Ida Nickerson Hoyt, Sept. 11, 1881. She was b. April 9, 1854.

## CHILDREN:

Bertha Cornelia Middlebrook, b. Dec. 31, 1882, d. Aug. 18, 1894.

William Osborn, Jr., b. Dec. 23, 1883.

Twin children d. in infancy.

George Foote, b. Mch. 19, 1885.

Blanche, b. Sept. 20, 1886, d. Aug. 9, 1888.

Pansy, b. June 22, 1888, d. Aug. 18, 1888.

Earl, b. Nov. 4, 1889, d. Aug. 17, 1890.

Nina Rosa Hoyt, b. Jan. 10, 1893.

- (476) Ann Amelia Houston of Middletown, N. Y., dau. of George Houston and Louisa Middlebrook, b. Nov. 22, 1832, at Middletown, N. Y., m. Joseph King, May 30, 1853.

CHILDREN:

George Houston King, b. 1854, d. 1854.

Sarah Louise, b. 1855, d. 1886.

William, b. 1858, d. 1864.

John Houston, b. 1862.

- (477) William Bedford Bennet of Middletown, Orange County, N. Y., son of Benjamin Bennet and Susan Middlebrook, b. March 15, 1841, m. Frances Emily Cole who was b. Sept. 21, 1848.

CHILD:

William Lewis Bennet, b. Sept. 5, 1870.

- (478) George Middlebrook Harris of Binghamton, N. Y., son of William Harris and Mary Middlebrook, b. Jan. 4, 1845, m. Mary Rosalind Griswold, Jan. 12, 1876, dau. of Judge Horace Griswold of Broome County, N. Y. She was b. March 14, 1854. George Middlebrook Harris served seven years as a member of the Binghamton board of education, and was president of that board for two years. He is a director in the Peoples' Bank of Binghamton, and trustee of the Binghamton Savings Bank.

CHILDREN:

Louise Harris, b. Nov. 19, 1876, m. Arthur Lee Kent of Binghamton, Jan. 2, 1896. Children: Helen Jane Kent, b. June 20, 1897; Marion Rosalind, b. Sept. 7, 1899.

Radcliffe G., b. Nov. 5, 1880 (unm.).

*Middlebrook Family.*

William Hugh, b. May 6, 1884, m. Carrie Nicodemus Warfield, Oct. 8, 1908, dau. of Ex-Governor Warfield of Maryland.

- (479) William Sturgis Harris of Binghamton, N. Y., son of William Harris and Mary Middlebrook, b. Jan. 25, 1847, m. Cornelia Marvin of Wilton, Conn., Oct. 27, 1870. Wm. Sturgis Harris d. March 21, 1871, at Binghamton, N. Y.

## CHILD:

Mary Wilhelmina Harris, b. Aug. 7, 1871 (m. James H. Nelson of Binghamton, June 12, 1902).

- (480) Annie Isabella Comstock of Binghamton, N. Y., dau. of Samuel Le Grand Comstock and Susannah Beal Middlebrook, b. June 30, 1848, m. Edward Jonathan Benson (deceased) Aug. 3, 1876.

## CHILDREN:

Alice Osborne Benson, b. June 27, 1878.  
Grace Comstock, b. Dec. 5, 1879.

- (481) Ann Middlebrook Gregory of Brooklyn, N. Y., dau. of William D. Gregory and Sarah A. Middlebrook, b. at Wilton, Conn., Sept. 8, 1852, m. George N. Pike of Southport, Conn., Feb. 14, 1883, at Wilton. He was b. Sept. 13, 1854, and d. Feb. 17, 1903.

## CHILD:

Clarence G. Pike, b. Sept. 20, 1886, d. Apr. 2, 1904.

- (482) Lucretia Henrietta Gregory of Wilton, Conn., dau. of William D. Gregory and Sarah A. Middlebrook, b. at Wilton, Sept. 13, 1855, m. Frederick D. Benedict, Sept. 28, 1882.

- (483) Edwin Harris Gregory of Binghamton, N. Y., son of William D. Gregory and Sarah A. Middlebrook, b. at Wilton, Conn., Jan. 18, 1861, m. Elizabeth McCarthy.



- (484) George Curtis Middlebrook Gregory of Wilton, Conn., son of William D. Gregory and Sarah A. Middlebrook, b. at Wilton, Jan. 26, 1867, m. Josephine G. Todd, in 1891.

CHILDREN:

Marian Summers Gregory, b. May 1, 1892.  
Benedict Hooker, b. June 25, 1900.  
Eldridge Todd, b. Sept. 28, 1903.

- (485) Frederic J. Middlebrook (lawyer) of New York City, son of Samuel Bradley Middlebrook and Sarah Letitia Lockwood, b. at Wilton, Conn., Dec. 28, 1860, m. Martha M. Jones of Brooklyn, N. Y., Dec. 11, 1883. She was b. Feb. 6, 1857, and d. March 31, 1895.

CHILDREN:

Marianna M. Middlebrook, b. Oct. 6, 1887.  
George, b. Jan. 23, 1893.

- (486) Joseph Weed Middlebrook (lawyer) of Dobbs Ferry, N. Y., son of Samuel Bradley Middlebrook and Sarah Letitia Lockwood, b. at Wilton, Conn., July 31, 1865, m. Emma Fitch Bradley of Dobbs Ferry, N. Y., Sept. 19, 1893. She was b. Dec. 21, 1872. Joseph Weed Middlebrook graduated B.A. at Yale University in 1887; and LL.B., Law Department, Columbia University, in 1889. (Yale 'varsity crew.)

CHILDREN:

Bradley Middlebrook, b. Sept. 8, 1894.  
Joseph, b. Dec. 6, 1895.  
Cornelia, b. Apr. 30, 1898.  
John, b. Apr. 1, 1904.

- (487) Mercy Weed Middlebrook of Waterbury, Conn., dau. of Samuel Bradley Middlebrook and Sarah Letitia Lockwood, b. Jan. 22, 1870, at Wilton, Conn., m. George E. Boyd of Waterbury, Sept. 17, 1890. He was b. June 6, 1864.

## CHILDREN:

Mercy Middlebrook Boyd, b. Apr. 16, 1892.

Frederic E., b. Feb. 13, 1902.

- (488) Florence Edwards Middlebrook of Greenville, Mich., son of Benjamin Burr Middlebrook and Caroline Edwards of Greenfield Hill, Conn., b. Oct. 25, 1850, at Greenfield Hill, m. Sarah E. Van Keuren. She was b. April 26, 1848. Mr. Florence E. Middlebrook d. at Greenville, Mich., Nov. 27, 1881.

## CHILDREN:

720 Vernon Charles Middlebrook, b. Mch. 22, 1874.

721 Leon Edwards, b. June 10, 1876.

722 Florence Wellington (son), b. Mch. 28, 1881.

- (489) Catherine Burr Middlebrook of Danbury, Conn., dau. of Benjamin Burr Middlebrook and Anna E. Durgy of Greenfield Hill, Conn., b. Aug. 26, 1864, at Trumbull, Conn., m. Joel Herbert Holton, son of Dr. John Ambrose Holton, June 30, 1893. He was b. Sept. 7, 1867. Catherine Burr Middlebrook-Holton, teacher and dramatic reader, graduated Bridgeport (Conn.) High School in 1888; won first Barnum gold medal for English Composition and Oratory; graduated Martyn College of Oratory, Washington, D. C., in 1892, receiving degree of Bachelor of Elocution; took two years' course in one year; post graduate work at National Chautauqua Summer School, and Emerson Summer School, Cottage City, Mass.; teacher, Bridgeport Public Schools, 1890-1, 1892-3; established the Holton School of Elocution at Danbury, Conn., in 1896, of which she has since been directress; reader and teacher of elocution and physical culture, Connecticut Chautauqua since 1904.

## CHILD:

Ruth Middlebrook Holton, b. May 12, 1894.

- (490) Clara Ann Wilson of Easton, Conn., dau. of John Bradley Wilson and Clarina Middlebrook, b. at Greenfield Hill, Conn., July 18, 1841, m. William Wilson of Bridgeport, Conn. (deceased). No children.

- (491) Deborah Elizabeth Wilson of Easton, Conn., dau. of John Bradley Wilson and Clarina Middlebrook, b. at Greenfield Hill, Conn., Nov. 14, 1844, m. Benjamin Burr of Easton. She d. June 14, 1888.

CHILDREN:

Floyd Burr.  
Benjamin.  
Louisa.

- (492) John Burr Wilson of New Milford, Conn., son of John Bradley Wilson and Clarina Middlebrook, b. at Greenfield Hill, Conn., July 7, 1847, m. Agnes Sperry of New Preston, Conn.

CHILDREN:

Leroy Wilson.  
Sperry.

- (493) Frances Agnes Wilson of Long Hill, Trumbull, Conn., dau. of John Bradley Wilson and Clarina Middlebrook, b. Sept. 3, 1849, at Greenfield Hill, Conn., m. Charles Beach of Trumbull, Conn. No children.

- (494) Lafayette Foster Lyon of Danbury, Conn., son of William Lyon and Deborah Banks Middlebrook, b. at Greenfield Hill, Conn., May 24, 1850, m. Della Bradley of Danbury, Conn. Lafayette Foster Lyon d. at Danbury, Nov. 20, 1905.

CHILDREN:

Irving Lyon.  
Henry.

- (495) Ida Ienza Lyon of Bridgeport, Conn., dau. of William Lyon and Deborah Banks Middlebrook,

b. at Greenfield Hill, Conn., April 14, 1853,  
m. Henry W. Craft of Bridgeport, Conn.

## CHILDREN:

George Craft.  
Iva.

- (496) Eva Burr Lyon of Danbury, Conn., dau. of William Lyon and Deborah Banks Middlebrook, b. at Greenfield Hill, Conn., Oct. 27, 1856, m. David M. Perry of Danbury. No children.
- (497) Deborah Elizabeth Lyon of Danbury, Conn., dau. of William Lyon and Deborah Banks Middlebrook, b. at Greenfield Hill, Conn., June 17, 1860, m. William W. Wheeler of Danbury, Conn. No children.
- (498) Mary Esther Middlebrook of Merrick, Long Island, N. Y., dau. of Samuel Middlebrook and Catherine Wheeler of Fairfield, Conn., b. at Greenfield Hill, Conn., Nov. 13, 1841, m. William Elijah Hewlett. He was b. June 3, 1827.

## CHILDREN:

Katherine Jane Hewlett, b. Dec. 9, 1875, d. Apr. 5, 1877.  
Florence May, b. May 1, 1878.  
Edith Wheeler, b. Mch. 29, 1879.  
Alvin James, b. Sept. 23, 1880, d. Oct. 8, 1881.  
Bertha Elsie, b. July 10, 1882.  
Arthur Ernest, b. Apr. 15, 1886.

- (499) Henry Middlebrook of Worcester County, Mass., son of Morris Middlebrook and Melissa Robinson, b. (prob.) at Malta, N. Y. No record concerning him has since been obtained except that he was a 1st lieutenant in the 23d Regiment, Conn. Vol. Infantry during the Civil War.

## CHILD:

Chauncey Middlebrook.

- (500) Edward S. Middlebrook of Herkimer, N. Y., son of Edward Allen Middlebrook and Elizabeth Davis, b. at Salisbury, N. Y., Jan. 14, 1837, m. Mary Adle Strough at Utica, N. Y., Feb. 4, 1858. She was b. April 6, 1833.

CHILDREN:

- Leonora Middlebrook, b. Feb. 22, 1859, d. Dec. 1, 1859.  
 Allen Edward, b. Sept. 30, 1863, d. Oct. 12, 1885.  
 723 Cora Lavinia, b. Mch. 25, 1866, d. July 26, 1902.

- (501) James Oliver Middlebrook of Burlington, Vt., son of Edward Allen Middlebrook and Elizabeth Davis, b. at Salisbury Corners, N. Y., Nov. 5, 1841, m. Harriet E. Duncan of Winoski, Vt., Jan. 28, 1863. She was b. Feb. 22, 1844.

CHILDREN:

- 724 James Henry Middlebrook, b. Nov. 18, 1866.  
 725 Charles Allen, b. Oct. 16, 1870.  
 726 Grace M., b. Mch. 18, 1876.

- (502) Daniel Cady Middlebrook of Middlefield, N. Y., son of Edward Allen Middlebrook and Elizabeth Davis, b. at Manheim, N. Y., April 15, 1849, m. Frances Holcomb of Middlefield, N. Y., May 12, 1869. She was b. March 4, 1849, and d. Aug. 21, 1892. Daniel Cady Middlebrook d. at Middlefield, N. Y., Sept. 27, 1881.

CHILDREN:

- Cady Marvin Middlebrook, b. May 19, 1870, d. Nov. 8, 1888.  
 727 Addie, b. Apr. 27, 1872.  
 Margaret M., b. June 29, 1874, d. Sept. 7, 1876.  
 Helena, b. Oct. 8, 1878, d. Aug. 16, 1903.

- (503) Mary Elizabeth Middlebrook of Little Falls, N. Y., dau. of Edward Allen Middlebrook and Elizabeth Davis, b. June 16, 1858, at Dolgeville, N. Y., m. Henry Barnard. He was b. July 27, 1859. No children.

- (504) George William Middlebrook of Bridgeport, Conn., son of Samuel Bradley Middlebrook and Margaret Riker, b. at Bridgeport, Sept. 22, 1816, m. Mary S. Meeker of Greenfield Hill, Jan. 4, 1838. She was b. in 1823, and d. in 1890. George W. Middlebrook d. at Bridgeport, Jan. 31, 1889.

## CHILDREN:

- 728 Anna Eliza Middlebrook, b. Jan. 8, 1839.  
 — Sarah, b. Jan. 31, 1841, d. Aug. 18, 1843.  
 729 Augusta, b. July 23, 1844, d. Sept. 2, 1884.  
 — Georgiana, b. Jan. 23, 1847, d. Sept. 8, 1848.  
 730 George Bradley, b. Aug. 16, 1849.  
 731 Arthur Seeley, b. Dec. 31, 1853, d. June 26, 1894.  
 — Isabella, b. Apr. 10, 1856, d. Aug. 5, 1879 (unm.).

- (505) Maria Middlebrook of New Haven, Conn., dau. of Samuel Bradley Middlebrook and Margaret Riker, b. at Bridgeport, Feb. 27, 1818, m. George Augur of New Haven, Conn., Nov. 18, 1838. He was b. Jan. 12, 1816, and d. Jan. 25, 1886. Maria, his wife, d. at New Haven, April 8, 1899.

## CHILDREN:

- Charles Bradley Augur, b. Sept. 28, 1839, d. June 26, 1841.  
 Emily Bradley, b. Aug. 28, 1841.  
 John Pierson, b. Apr. 29, 1844.  
 Sarah Ann, b. July 2, 1851.  
 Ella Maria, b. Oct. 2, 1853, d. May 25, 1887.

- (506) Charles Middlebrook of Bridgeport, Conn., son of Samuel Bradley Middlebrook and Margaret Riker, b. at Bridgeport, Oct. 17, 1819, m. Emma Burhans, Sept. 20, 1848. Charles d. May 12, 1888, at Bridgeport.

## CHILDREN:

- 732 Clarence Melville Middlebrook, b. Oct. 16, 1854.  
 733 Lillian L., b. 1861.  
 734 William Bradley, b. July 5, 1864.

- (507) Sarah Ann Middlebrook of Trumbull, Conn., dau. of Samuel Bradley Middlebrook and Margaret Riker, b. at Bridgeport, April 1, 1822, m. George Spencer Curtis of Trumbull, Conn., March 8, 1843. Sarah, his wife, d. at Trumbull, in April, 1889. No children.

- (508) Susan Middlebrook of Bridgeport, Conn., dau. of Samuel Bradley Middlebrook and Margaret Riker, b. at Bridgeport, Oct. 14, 1824, m. George Ferris Stevenson, Sept. 23, 1846.

CHILDREN:

Charles Ferris Stevenson (m. Alice Sperry, no children).  
Shore Edwards (d. age 19).  
Caroline Louisa (m. Fred'k Goodsell of Bridgeport).

- (509) Henry Bradley Middlebrook of Bridgeport, Conn. (plumber's supplies), son of Samuel Bradley Middlebrook and Margaret Riker, b. Feb. 13, 1828, at Bridgeport, m. Louisa M. Hayden of Litchfield, Conn., Nov. 29, 1849. She d. Dec. 26, 1892.

CHILD:

735 Frederick Hayden Middlebrook, b. Feb., 1854.

- (510) John Middlebrook of Bridgeport, Conn., son of Samuel Bradley Middlebrook and Margaret Riker, b. at Bridgeport, July 3, 1833, m. Susannah D. Howarth, Dec. 25, 1856. John d. in 1891.

CHILDREN:

Katherine Middlebrook, d. young.  
Howard, d. young.

736 Alice.

- (511) Lucy Rebecca Middlebrook of Bridgeport, Conn., dau. of John Mills Middlebrook and Rebecca Hall of Fairfield, b. Sept. 29, 1827, at Bridgeport, m. William Bulkley Nichols. Lucy, his wife, d. at Bridgeport, April 23, 1891.

## CHILDREN:

George Rowland Nichols, b. Oct. 31, 1855.  
 Lillian Viola, b. Aug. 23, 1857.  
 Elmer Lincoln, b. July 16, 1860.  
 Irene Gertrude, b. Oct. 19, 1862.  
 Minnie Olivia, b. Oct. 15, 1865.  
 Anna Elizabeth, b. Oct. 31, 1867.  
 Frank Norman, b. Apr. 24, 1870.  
 Daisy May, b. June 26, 1874.

- (512) Seth Hall Middlebrook of San Francisco, Cal., son of John Mills Middlebrook and Rebecca Hall, b. at Bridgeport, Conn., July 14, 1831, m. Lavinia Plass who was drowned on the Pacific coast with her three sons several years ago. Seth Hall Middlebrook d. at Vacavilla, Cal.

## CHILDREN:

Charles Brooks Middlebrook, dec.  
 Astor Cambridge, dec.  
 Norman, dec.

- (513) Harriet Matilda Middlebrook of Saugatuck, Conn., dau. of John Mills Middlebrook and Rebecca Hall, b. at Bridgeport, Conn., Sept. 4, 1836, m. Marcus Cornelius Allen of Saugatuck, Conn. He was b. Feb. 3, 1833.

## CHILD:

Sherwood Fletcher Allen, b. Mch. 28, 1858.

- (514) William J. Middlebrook of Phoebus, Va., son of William Burr Middlebrook and Amanda Griffin, b. at Albany, N. Y., April 19, 1848, m. Alice A. Turner, who was b. Jan. 1, 1856. William J. Middlebrook d. at Phoebus, Va., Feb. 21, 1901.

## CHILDREN:

Mary E. Middlebrook, b. Feb. 2, 1878.  
 737 Margaret A., b. Sept. 13, 1879.  
 Peter F.,  
 Bradford William, } b. Jan. 3, 1882, d. Sept. 8, 1882.  
 William John, b. Dec. 21, 1883.



- 738 Nellie H., b. Aug. 15, 1885.  
Lillian G., b. Mch. 15, 1887.  
Oscar B., b. Mch. 5, 1890.  
Charles C., b. Feb. 15, 1895.

- (515) Oscar Middlebrook of Albany, N. Y., son of William Burr Middlebrook and Amanda Griffin, b. June 1, 1852, at Albany, N. Y., m. Margaret Hallenbeck. She was b. Aug. 10, 1853.

CHILDREN:

- 739 Eugene Middlebrook, b. Dec. 3, 1882.  
740 Joseph H., b. Sept. 28, 1883.  
Stanton, b. Sept. 4, 1885.  
Bertha E., b. Feb. 21, 1887.  
Benjamin H., b. Dec. 22, 1899.

- (516) James B. Middlebrook of Ravena, N. Y., son of William Burr Middlebrook and Amanda Griffin, b. March 5, 1865, at Albany, N. Y., m. Rosella Bagley, who was b. Feb. 22, 1860.

CHILD:

- Bessie E. Middlebrook, b. Feb. 6, 1889.

---

N I N T H   G E N E R A T I O N.

---

- (517) Francelia Annette Beach of Shelton, Conn., dau. of David Middlebrook Beach and Emily Buckingham, b. at Trumbull, June 6, 1847, m. (1), Cornelius Washburn Ruggles, Oct. 6, 1869. He was b. March 6, 1845, and d. Oct. 29, 1881. She m. (2), Charles E. Lattin, Feb. 7, 1884. He was b. March 3, 1844.

## CHILDREN BY FIRST MARRIAGE:

Alice Washburn Ruggles, b. Aug. 11, 1871, d. Jan. 20, 1874.

Nellie Beach, b. Jan. 5, 1874.

## CHILD BY SECOND MARRIAGE:

Robert Lyman Lattin, b. Jan. 23, 1885.

- (518) Mary Elizabeth Beach of Shelton, Conn., dau. of David Middlebrook Beach and Emily Buckingham, b. Aug. 8, 1849, at Trumbull, m. Frederick G. Perry, Dec. 21, 1870. He was b. Sept. 29, 1838, and d. May 14, 1900.

## CHILDREN:

Jessie Bennett Perry, b. Apr. 25, 1872, d. Aug. 20, 1872.

Emily Blackman, b. July 19, 1873.

Frances Elizabeth, b. Jan. 23, 1883 (m. Walter B. Hurd of Derby, Conn., Sept. 9, 1908).

- (519) Eli Willard Beach, son of David Middlebrook Beach and Emily Buckingham, b. at Trumbull, Conn., April 9, 1852, m. (1), Lucretia Lord of Holyoke, Mass., April 25, 1876. She was b. May 3, 1849, and d. Aug. 5, 1892. He

m. (2), Cora Etta Winter, June 6, 1893. She was b. Oct. 19, 1864.

CHILD:

Willard Buckingham Beach, b. May 16, 1877, d. 1893.

- (520) William Osborn Beach of Trumbull, Conn., son of David Middlebrook Beach and Marietta Seeley, b. at Trumbull, Aug. 26, 1854, m. Isabella M. Perry, Dec. 1, 1881. She was b. May 6, 1861.

CHILDREN:

Ernest Perry Beach, b. Apr. 24, 1883, d. May 10, 1883.  
Daughter, b. Oct. 12, 1886, d. Oct. 12, 1886.  
Georgia Susan, b. Aug. 20, 1890.

- (521) Marietta Seeley Beach of Hartford, Conn., dau. of David Middlebrook Beach and Marietta Seeley, b. at Trumbull, Conn., Dec. 20, 1857, m. Clarence B. Sherwood, Sept. 4, 1878.

CHILDREN:

Edith Alida Sherwood, b. July 15, 1879.  
Walter Beach, b. Feb. 28, 1882.  
Lester Booth, b. Feb. 24, 1883.  
Wilbur Seeley, b. July 4, 1886.  
Clarice, b. July 5, 1889, d. Sept. 22, 1889.  
Carrie Etta, b. Aug. 5, 1891.  
Daughter, b. Aug. 16, 1894.

- (522) Evanah Louise Booth of Bridgeport, Conn., dau. of Charles A. Booth and Lorintha Augusta Middlebrook, b. at Bridgeport, Dec. 2, 1854, m. Charles E. Keith, who was b. June 5, 1848.

CHILDREN:

Una Eva Keith, b. May 2, 1875.  
Harry Dana, b. Feb. 25, 1877, d. Dec. 13, 1886.  
Arthur Sturges, b. Apr. 20, 1882.  
Harrison Dana, b. May 4, 1888.

- (523) Silleck Batterson Middlebrook of Waverly, Va., son of Nathan Barnum Middlebrook and Susan M. Batterson, b. at Stratford, Conn., Aug. 13, 1866, m. Phebe Wales. No children.

- (524) Emma Augusta Middlebrook of Stratford, Conn.,  
dau. of Nathan Barnum Middlebrook and  
Susan M. Batterson, b. Nov. 11, 1868, at  
Stratford, m. Reuben M. Olmstead of Can-  
non, Conn.

## CHILDREN:

Harold Middlebrook Olmstead, b. Jan. 6, 1895.  
Nathan Ellsworth, b. Dec. 24, 1898.

- (525) Daisy Louise Middlebrook of Bridgeport, Conn.,  
dau. of Nathan Barnum Middlebrook and  
Susan M. Batterson, b. at Stratford, March 4,  
1872, m. George Benjamin Hurd of Bridge-  
port, Sept. 22, 1897.

## CHILDREN:

Irene Louise Hurd, b. July 16, 1898.  
Wallace Wheeler, b. Jan. 14, 1900.  
Gertrude Virginia, b. Mch. 3, 1903.

- (526) David Henry Middlebrook of Stratford, Conn.,  
son of Nathan Barnum Middlebrook and  
Susan M. Batterson, b. at Stratford, Nov. 4,  
1876, m. Edna Wood.

## CHILD:

Gladdys Middlebrook, b. Aug. 3, 1902.

- (527) William Edward Middlebrook of Stratford,  
Conn., son of Nathan Barnum Middlebrook  
and Susan M. Batterson, b. at Stratford, April  
19, 1878, m. Frances Mulliken of Darien,  
Conn., Oct. 14, 1899.

## CHILD:

William Edward Middlebrook, Jr., b. Jan. 28, 1901,  
d. Mch. 30, 1901.

- (528) Owen Bronson Middlebrook of Oceana, Cal., son  
of Henry Bronson Middlebrook and Elva R.  
Adams, b. at Alliance, Ohio, May 13, 1878,  
m. Elsie Bright, July 5, 1902. No children.

- (529) Harriet Middlebrook Wheeler of Waterbury, Conn., dau. of Moses Henry Wheeler and Harriet Nash Middlebrook, b. at Waterbury, April 4, 1870, m. Edward O. Goss, Sept. 15, 1891. He was b. Sept. 29, 1865.

CHILDREN:

Edward Wheeler Goss, b. Apr. 27, 1893.  
William Middlebrook, b. Sept. 17, 1894.  
Son, b. May 13, 1900, d. May 13, 1900.

- (530) Roy Curtis Middlebrook of Boston, Mass., son of William Nash Middlebrook and Jesse E. Hanford, b. at Bridgeport, Conn., Jan. 23, 1881, m. Ruth Smith of Orange, N. J., Nov. 7, 1904.

CHILDREN:

Curtis Munson Middlebrook, b. Aug. 15, 1905.  
Jane, b. Mch. 12, 1907.

- (531) William Hanford Middlebrook of Bridgeport, Conn., son of William Nash Middlebrook and Jesse E. Hanford, b. at Bridgeport, Feb. 25, 1883, m. Helen S. Buckingham of Southport, Conn., Oct. 24, 1906.

- (532) Stiles Epaphras Goodsell of Bridgeport, Conn., son of Granville W. Goodsell and Susan Eliot Nash Middlebrook, b. at Bridgeport, Conn., Oct. 2, 1873, m. Sara Cornelia Cable, dau. of Arthur J. Cable, Oct. 7, 1908.

- (533) Evelin Middlebrook Goodsell of Bridgeport, Conn., dau. of Granville W. Goodsell and Susan Eliot Nash Middlebrook, b. at Bridgeport, Oct. 23, 1877, m. Edward Austin Jennings, Sept. 27, 1906.

CHILD:

Susan Middlebrook Jennings, b. Nov. 6, 1907.

- (534) George Stanley Middlebrook of Kankakee, Ill., son of George Augustus Middlebrook and Susan Jane Hayes, b. at Port Richmond, Staten

*Middlebrook Family.*

Island, N. Y., Dec. 1, 1858, m. Anna Grant Miller, who was b. May 30, 1863. George Stanley Miller d. at Chicago, Ill., Oct. 21, 1901.

## CHILD:

741 Stanley Miller Middlebrook, b. Jan. 25, 1885.

- (535) Charles Stephen Middlebrook of Long Hill, Trumbull, Conn., son of Elijah Middlebrook and Mary Elizabeth Sherman, b. June 2, 1873, at Trumbull, m. Alamantha T. Bradley, Feb. 10, 1896. She was b. June 4, 1878.

## CHILDREN:

Laurissa May Middlebrook, b. Nov. 22, 1896.

Florence Poole, b. June 22, 1900.

Elijah Wakeman, b. Feb. 14, 1903.

- (536) John Theophilus Middlebrook of Bridgeport, Conn., son of Elijah Middlebrook and Mary Elizabeth Sherman, b. at Trumbull, Conn., Aug. 10, 1876, m. Charlotte Louise Watrous, Dec. 20, 1904. She was b. Nov. 28, 1882.

## CHILD:

Kenneth Edwin Middlebrook, b. Aug. 5, 1906.

- (537) Elijah Middlebrook, Jr., of Trumbull, Conn., son of Elijah Middlebrook and Mary Elizabeth Sherman, b. at Trumbull, June 24, 1878, m. Eliza Nichols Merrill, Sept. 3, 1906. She was b. Feb. 11, 1883.

## CHILD:

Mary Emma Middlebrook, b. Aug. 5, 1907.

- (537A) Bertha Wordin Messinger of Hartford, Conn., dau. of William C. Messinger and Augusta Middlebrook Wordin, b. at Hartford, Sept. 8, 1883, m. William Burgess Bassett of Hartford, Feb. 16, 1904.

## CHILD:

Ruth Bassett, b. Jan. 25, 1909.

- (538) Robert Stephen Hodge of Mindoro, Wis., son of James H. Hodge and Sarah Helen Middlebrook, b. at Mindoro, Wis., March 14, 1882, m. Rose Mildred Fuller, Jan. 1, 1906.

CHILD:

Ruth Genevieve Hodge, b. Feb. 8, 1907.

- (539) Emily Middlebrook of Tinville, Johnson County, Ark., dau. of Theophilus Middlebrook and Sarah P. Ward, b. in Park County, Mo., Sept. 20, 1871, m. Andrew C. Wakefield. He was b. Sept. 22, 1862.

CHILDREN:

William Wakefield, b. Dec. 10, 1887.

Harriet, b. Dec. 20, 1889.

Maud Mary, b. Mch. 4, 1892.

Mary E., b. Jan. 29, 1894.

Mildred E., b. June 14, 1897, d. June 7, 1898.

Ella R., b. Jan. 30, 1899.

Clara M., b. Jan. 1, 1901.

Charles, b. Jan. 9, 1903.

Louisa, b. Feb. 14, 1905.

Son, b. Dec. 13, 1906, d. Dec. 29, 1906.

- (540) George E. Middlebrook of Ozark, Ark., son of Theophilus Middlebrook and Sarah P. Ward, b. at Dunnegan Springs, Mo., Aug. 30, 1877, m. Elizabeth Ann Frazier. She was b. March 30, 1880.

CHILDREN:

Katherine Emma Middlebrook, b. Nov. 9, 1900.

Horace Edwin, b. June 4, 1902, d. May 8, 1904.

Leonard Elijah, b. Mch. 12, 1904.

Lillian May, b. Feb. 20, 1906.

- (541) Ella Middlebrook of Arkansas, dau. of Theophilus Middlebrook and Sarah P. Ward, b. in Polk County, Mo., Feb. 28, 1880, m. R. J. Frazier. He was b. June 13, 1878.

CHILDREN:

John R. Frazier, b. Sept. 8, 1904.

Glenn, b. Jan. 17, 1906.

- (542) Clara Belle Middlebrook of Arkansas, dau. of Theophilus Middlebrook and Alice A. Wyers, b. in Johnson County, Ark., May 28, 1888, m. Marcus E. Bowen.

## CHILD:

Theophilus Bowen, b. Sept. 3, 1906.

- (543) William David Benjamin Middlebrook of Fort Deposit, Ala., son of Azariah Burton Middlebrook and Nancy B. Heath, m. Medora Watson (Alabama). He was a member of the 2d Alabama Cavalry, C. S. A., Ferguson's Brigade, during Civil War.

## CHILDREN:

- 742 Azariah Burton Middlebrook, b. 1861.  
 743 Medora, b. —, d. 1907.  
 744 Frances, b. Feb. 4, 1859, d. Jan. 2, 1900.

- (544) Mary Ann Artilia Middlebrook of Montgomery, Ala., dau. of Azariah Burton Middlebrook and Nancy B. Heath, m. J. P. Posey of Montgomery, Ala.

## CHILD:

J. B. Posey.

- (545) Julius C. Middlebrook of Luverne, Ala., son of Azariah Burton Middlebrook and Nancy B. Heath, b. in Henry County, Ga., in 1839, m. Lucy Mastin, May 23, 1865. She was b. in 1842. Julius C. Middlebrook was a member of Woods Regiment of Alabama Cavalry during the Civil War (Adams' Brigade).

## CHILDREN:

- 744A Elizabeth Middlebrook, b. Aug. 1, 1876 (m. Walter C. Sanders, res. Glenwood, Ala.).  
 744B John Russell, b. June 8, 1879 (res. Enterprise, Ala.).

- (546) Thaddeus Josephus Middlebrook of Fort Deposit, Ala., son of Azariah Burton Middlebrook and Nancy B. Heath, b. near Atlanta, Ga., Jan. 9,



1843, m. Martha Ann Choice Bellah. She was b. June 23, 1839, and d. Oct. 3, 1906. Thaddeus d. at Fort Deposit, Ala., Nov. 22, 1904.

CHILDREN:

- 745 Samuel Andrew Middlebrook, b. Oct. 1, 1866.
- 746 Zere Early, b. Jan. 26, 1868.
- Henry Azariah, b. Mch. 26, 1870, d. Dec. 10, 1871.
- Robert Asbury, b. Nov. 5, 1871, d. Sept. 19, 1872.
- William Burton, b. July 25, 1873, d. Apr. 13, 1889.
- 747 Charles Bellah, b. June 15, 1875.
- John Elizabeth, b. June 5, 1877, d. Sept. 4, 1879.
- 748 Francis Anderson, b. Sept. 1, 1880.

(547) James Zere Bunyan Middlebrook of Re, Texas (near Corsicana), son of Thomas Lemon Middlebrook and Miranda Collingsworth Bellah, b. in Newton County, Ga., April 14, 1837, m. Sarah Honze, April 12, 1867. James Z. B. Middlebrook enlisted with the Lamar Infantry of Georgia, Aug. 1, 1861; was assigned at the battle of Fredricksburg, Va., to the 3d Battalion of Sharpshooters of Wofford's Brigade in the Virginia Army. He enlisted as private and was promoted to sergeant in the 3d Georgia Regt., was captured at Front Royal, Va., in the summer of 1864; sent as a prisoner to Elmira, N. Y., and remained there until June, 1865.

CHILDREN:

- 749 Minta Blanch Middlebrook, b. June 23, 1868.
- 750 Mary Tommie, b. Aug. 18, 1870.
- Richard John Bunyan, b. Sept. 24, 1873 (res. Re, Tex.), (unm.).
- Clark Lamar, b. Dec. 4, 1876 (res. Re, Tex.), (unm.).
- 751 Mary Frances, b. July 30, 1878.
- 752 Harriet Dutton, b. June 3, 1881.
- 753 William B., b. Sept. 8, 1883.
- Anna May, b. Aug. 9, 1886 (res. Re, Tex.), (unm.).
- Jasper Newton, b. Jan. 16, 1890 (res. Re, Tex.), (unm.).

- (548) Margaret Adaline Choice Middlebrook of Atlanta, Ga., dau. of Thomas Lemon Middlebrook and Miranda Collingsworth Bellah, b. near Covington, Ga., Nov. 10, 1838, m. John Wilson Flemister, Jan. 3, 1867. He was b. July 10, 1838, and d. June 22, 1903, at Atlanta, Ga.

## CHILDREN:

- Mary Evalena Flemister, b. May 7, 1869, d. June 20, 1887.  
 — James Lamar, b. Nov. 9, 1870.  
 754 John Arthur, b. Sept. 21, 1873.

- (549) Penelope Golden Middlebrook of Atlanta, Ga., dau. of Thomas Lemon Middlebrook and Miranda Choice Bellah, b. near Covington, Ga., Oct. 17, 1840, m. John Claborn Cash, Dec. 25, 1866. He was b. Jan. 14, 1838, and d. Nov. 19, 1894. Penelope, his wife, d. May 1, 1884, at Atlanta.

## CHILDREN:

- 755 Clarence I. Cash, b. Mch. 8, 1868.  
 Clara Corine, b. Mch. 8, 1868, d. Sept. 2, 1892 (unm.).  
 756 Roger Williams, b. Aug. 23, 1870.  
 757 Elizabeth Phar, b. June 17, 1872.  
 758 Virginia Gertrude, b. Oct. 12, 1875.  
 — Miranda Excy, b. Mch. 1, 1877.

- (550) Hester Ann Rogers Middlebrook of Starrsville, Ga., dau. of Thomas Lemon Middlebrook and Miranda Collingsworth Bellah, b. near Covington, Ga., Dec. 14, 1842, m. James Middleton Smith, March 9, 1858. He was b. Oct. 26, 1832, and d. May 17, 1904. Hester, his wife, d. at Starrsville, Ga., Jan. 9, 1904. James Middleton Smith attended the University at Athens, was principal of the Boys' High School in Covington, and taught in many other places. Of his five sons, three were teachers in the public schools, and of his five daughters, all were teachers. James Middleton Smith

owned a farm at Starrsville, Ga., where they lived forty-five years, and both he and his wife were members of the Starrsville Methodist Episcopal Church and had many friends everywhere they were known.

CHILDREN:

- 759 Thomas Smithson Smith, b. Nov. 3, 1859.
- 760 Mary La Una, b. Feb. 11, 1862.
- 761 Miranda Aeola, b. Aug. 13, 1864.
- 762 Wolver Middleton, b. Nov. 2, 1866.
- 763 Singleton Starr, b. May 1, 1869.
- 764 Lucius Cadmus, b. Sept. 8, 1871.
- 765 Hettie Elma, b. June 3, 1874.
- 766 Esther May, b. Aug. 25, 1877.
- 767 Stella Bassinger Farrar, b. Feb. 8, 1880.
- 768 Tully Uriah, b. Dec. 31, 1882.

- (551) Mary Frances Asbury Middlebrook of Atlanta, Ga., dau. of Thomas Lemon Middlebrook and Miranda Collingsworth Bellah, b. near Covington, Ga., Nov. 11, 1845, m. James Chisolm Flemister, Sept. 27, 1866. He was b. Feb. 11, 1841.

CHILDREN:

- 769 Fleta Evans Flemister, b. Jan. 6, 1866, d. June 7, 1897.
- Minnie Frances, b. Apr. 24, 1869, d. Sept. 29, 1893 (unm.).
- Rose Lillian, b. May 26, 1870, d. Sept. 29, 1893 (unm.).
- James Paul, b. Jan. 29, 1874, d. July 6, 1878.
- Horace Blount, b. Feb. 4, 1878 (unm.).
- 770 Charlotte Pauline, b. Aug. 17, 1879.
- 771 Mary Edith, b. May 20, 1882.
- Frederick Lucius, b. Aug. 28, 1884, d. Apr. 1, 1908 (unm.).
- Myra Alleen, b. Sept. 19, 1886 (unm.).

- (552) Lucius Lamar Middlebrook of Covington, Ga., son of Thomas Lemon Middlebrook and Miranda Collingsworth Bellah, b. near Covington, Ga., Feb. 8, 1848, m. Emma P. Corley, Nov. 12, 1874. She was b. Feb. 6, 1857.

Lucius Lamar Middlebrook was but fourteen months old when his father died, and while his earlier years were guarded by a kind mother, he necessarily lost many advantages which his father might have secured for him had he lived. He received his early education in the schools of Newton County and attended Jefferson Academy at Newton. At the age of fourteen he entered the Confederate service, enlisting Sept. 25, 1862, in Lee's Battalion of the 3d Georgia Regiment, and served at Atlanta twelve months until the term of his enlistment expired, when he re-entered the service upon the organization of the Georgia State Troops, and was commissioned Second Lieutenant of the company from Newton County, with which command he remained until the close of hostilities in 1865. He was wounded in action at the battle of Griswoldville, Nov. 22, 1864. In 1867, at the age of nineteen, he went to Central America and spent one year in Honduras prospecting for gold, returning in 1868, to his native home, where he began to study law, and was admitted to the bar in 1871. He began practicing at Covington, where he has achieved a high standing in his profession and enjoys an extended and profitable business. In public office he has rendered valuable service as chairman of the city board of education, for several years as City Treasurer, four terms, and as Mayor of Covington, Ga., in 1890-91. In 1896 he was an elector from his district for the Democratic party. He has served one term in the Georgia State Senate, and was a member of the Legislature in 1880-86, 1894-95, and has been elected again for the present term. He is a member of the Methodist Church. He has been prominently associated with the United Confederate Veterans for many years, and served on the staff of General Stephen D.

Lee, as aide de camp until Lee's death, and since then, on the staff of General Clement A. Evans, the present commander.

CHILDREN:

- 772 Kathleen Elizabeth Middlebrook, b. June 16, 1876.
- 773 Thomas Marvin, b. May 11, 1878.
- 774 Howard, b. July 13, 1882.
- Miranda Evalina, b. Oct. 6, 1887.
- Ysabel Lamar, b. May 26, 1895.

(553) Georgia Virginia Middlebrook of Atlanta, Ga., dau. of Zacheus A. Middlebrook and Mary Anne Moore, b. Oct. 23, 1842, in Marengo County, Ala., m. Dr. J. P. Rosser, Nov. 10, 1856. He d. Jan. 15, 1908. No children.

(554) Mary Zacheus Middlebrook of Lithonia, Ga., dau. of Zacheus Middlebrook and Mary Anne Moore, b. in Newton County, Ga., Jan. 26, 1845, m. Warren H. Brantly, Jan. 7, 1864. He d. Sept. 9, 1870.

CHILD:

Maj. L. G. Brantly.

(555) Mary Jane Bellah of Magnolia, Ala., dau. of Rev. S. S. Bellah and Elizabeth Caroline Middlebrook, b. April 26, 1835, in Newton County, Ga., m. Robert Howell Starckey.

CHILD:

Mary Emma Elizabeth Starckey.

(556) Sophia Weston Bellah of Fort Deposit, Ala., dau. of Rev. S. S. Bellah and Elizabeth Caroline Middlebrook, b. Oct. 20, 1837, m. Lemuel Birtis Martin, Oct. 22, 1871.

CHILD:

Oscar Alva Lamark Martin.

(557) Dorinda Monquee Jackson Bellah of Elamville, Ala., dau. of Rev. S. S. Bellah and Elizabeth

*Middlebrook Family.*

Caroline Middlebrook, b. Feb. 16, 1841, m.  
Jesse Ellington, July 14, 1877.

## CHILDREN:

Martha Ellington.

Monquee.

Jesse.

- (558) Elizabeth Lovenia Bellah of Birmingham, Ala.,  
dau. of Rev. S. S. Bellah and Elizabeth Caro-  
line Middlebrook, b. June 11, 1844, m. Wm.  
Henry Fridelle, Sept. 23, 1866.

## CHILD:

Cora Weston Fridelle.

- (559) Victoria Frances Bellah of Fort Deposit, Ala.,  
dau. of Rev. S. S. Bellah and Elizabeth Caro-  
line Middlebrook, b. Feb. 8, 1846, m. William  
L. Williams, May 14, 1889. No children.

- (560) Miranda Fletcher Bellah of Elamville, Ala., dau.  
of Rev. S. S. Bellah and Elizabeth Caroline  
Middlebrook, b. March 22, 1849, m. Wil-  
liam C. Hudspeth, Dec. 19, 1867.

## CHILDREN:

Ora Elizabeth Hudspeth.

Mary Dove.

W. Isabel.

Thaddeus.

Cleveland.

Claudia Belle.

Harriet Choice.

Samuel.

- (561) Rev. Samuel Zere Stella Bellah of Elamville, Ala.,  
son of Rev. S. S. Bellah and Elizabeth Caro-  
line Middlebrook, b. July 18, 1851, m.  
Martha Ann Stokes, Oct. 6, 1874.

## CHILDREN:

Lovick Pierce Stokes.

Marvin.

James Osgood.

Edmund.

- (562) Nancy Delitha Bellah of Elamville, Ala., dau. of Rev. S. S. Bellah and Elizabeth Caroline Middlebrook, b. Sept. 10, 1852, m. James A. Fridelle, Oct. 27, 1874. Nancy, his wife, d. Aug. 26, 1886.

CHILDREN:

Lola Elizabeth Fridelle.  
Hugh.  
Sophia Weston.  
Graham.  
Ella Cleveland.  
Nancy Delitha.

- (563) Zere Anderson Middlebrook of Tampa, Fla., son of Dr. Anderson C. Middlebrook and Elizabeth A. Woodruff, b. at Doraville, Ga., Nov. 29, 1870, m. Ambizine Rawls.

CHILD:

Theresa Anderson Middlebrook, b. Nov. 29, 1900.

- (564) Levi C. Middlebrook of Tampa, Fla., son of Dr. Anderson C. Middlebrook and Elizabeth A. Woodruff, b. at Doraville, Ga., Oct. 8, 1872, m. Nancy Watson.

CHILDREN:

Adolphus Middlebrook, b. Jan. 8, 1897.  
Elouise, b. Jan. 5, 1903.  
Mary Elizabeth, b. Jan. 25, 1905.

- (565) Nora Ann Middlebrook of Tampa, Fla., son of Dr. Anderson C. Middlebrook and Elizabeth A. Woodruff, b. at Doraville, Ga., Oct. 2, 1874, m. Charles E. Vann.

CHILD:

Vernie-Lee Vann, b. May 24, 1901.

- (566) Minnie Moro Middlebrook of Atlanta, Ga., dau. of Dr. Anderson C. Middlebrook and Elizabeth A. Woodruff, b. Nov. 29, 1879, m. Thomas Marvin Middlebrook, son of Lucius

Lamar Middlebrook (552). He was b. at Covington, Ga., May 11, 1878. No children.

- (567) John Coleman Middlebrook of Tampa, Fla., son of Dr. Anderson C. Middlebrook and Elizabeth A. Woodruff, b. at Tampa, Sept. 10, 1885, m. Adel Moore, May 6, 1908.

- (568) Isaac Adolphus Middlebrook of Barnesville, Ga., son of John Coleman Middlebrook and Delitha Susan Stanton, b. July 9, 1849, at Barnesville, m. Mary Frances Trice, Nov. 19, 1869. She was b. Nov. 18, 1848. Isaac Adolphus Middlebrook d. Jan. 3, 1883.

CHILDREN:

775 Edwin Theophilus Middlebrook, b. Jan. 22, 1871.

— Sallie, b. Jan. 1, 1873, d. Oct. 26, 1898.

776 Mittie Ola, b. May 20, 1875.

— Rosa Lee, b. Sept. 13, 1877 (unm.).

777 James Marvin, b. Oct. 16, 1879.

— Isaac Pane, b. May 16, 1881 (unm.).

- (569) Emma Lelah Middlebrook of Cordele, Ga. dau. of John Coleman Middlebrook and Delitha Susan Stanton, b. at Barnesville, Ga., Jan. 6, 1856, m. Joseph A. Littlejohn of Cordele (see 591).

- (570) Albert Park Middlebrook of Barnesville, Ga., son of John Coleman Middlebrook and Delitha Susan Stanton, b. at Barnesville, Sept. 22, 1860, m. Nellie Langford in May, 1905. She was b. in November, 1888.

CHILD:

Millie Delitha Middlebrook, b. July 16, 1906.

- (571) Olive Annis Middlebrook of White Springs, Fla., dau. of John Coleman Middlebrook and Delitha Susan Stanton, b. April 16, 1863, at Barnesville, Ga., m. John Calhoun Overstreet, Feb. 5, 1889. He was b. Jan. 22, 1844.



CHILDREN:

John Park Overstreet, b. Mch. 1, 1892.  
Albbe Morris, b. Dec. 4, 1896.

- (572) Cora John Middlebrook of Barnesville, Ga., dau. of John Coleman Middlebrook and Delitha Susan Stanton, b. at Barnesville, May 19, 1869, m. Charles Harmon Morris, April 14, 1897. He was b. Aug. 18, 1866.

CHILDREN:

Edna Conner Morris, b. May 9, 1898.  
Charles Harmon, Jr., b. Jan. 11, 1903.

- (573) Elizabeth Harrison Middlebrook of Elamville, Ala., dau. of Elijah Edmund Middlebrook and Martha Beatrice Moat, b. in Newton County, Ga., Jan. 17, 1845, m. David P. Slawson. He was b. in November, 1850, and d. April 18, 1882.

CHILDREN:

- 778 William B. Slawson, b. Nov. 14, 1869.  
779 Marha T. C., b. Feb. 21, 1872.  
— Della E., b. Aug. 6, 1874.  
— Zere E. A., b. Oct. 8, 1877.  
— Adolphus N., b. Mch. 8, 1880, d. Mch. 1, 1881.

- (574) Demaris Caroline Middlebrook of Elamville, Ala., dau. of Elijah Edmund Middlebrook and Martha Beatrice Moat, b. in Newton County, Ga., May 25, 1847, m. Levon G. Wright, who was b. March 20, 1842, and d. Dec. 27, 1906. No children.

- (575) Martha Beatrice Middlebrook of Ashford, Ala., dau. of Elijah Edmund Middlebrook and Martha Beatrice Moat, b. in Newton County, Ga., March 29, 1849, m. J. R. Collins, who was b. Aug. 16, 1845.

CHILDREN:

Martha Collins, b. Oct. 8, 1867, d. Apr. 19, 1869.  
John E. Collins, b. June 5, 1869, d. June 30, 1897.  
W. R. Collins, b. Mch. 20, 1871.

*Middlebrook Family.*

T. L. Collins, b. May 12, 1873, d. Sept. 25, 1889.  
 J. A. Collins, b. Nov. 12, 1875.  
 D. C. Collins, b. Mch. 14, 1877, d. Oct. 1, 1889.  
 Mary Emma Collins, b. July 26, 1881.  
 Daisy Beatrice Collins, b. Sept. 25, 1883.  
 Simeon Collins, b. Nov. 21, 1885.  
 Leila Collins, b. May 20, 1887.  
 Timothy Collins, b. May 23, 1889.  
 Charles B. Collins, b. May 17, 1892.

- (576) James Burton Middlebrook of Elamville, Ala.,  
 son of Elijah Edmund Middlebrook and  
 Martha Beatrice Moat, b. in Newton County,  
 Ga., March 10, 1852, m. Alice M. Dehase,  
 who was b. Sept. 11, 1865. James Burton  
 Middlebrook d. Sept. 7, 1895.

## CHILDREN:

- 780 Lucy L. Middlebrook, b. Oct. 23, 1888.  
 Mary E., b. Nov. 3, 1890.  
 James F., b. July 20, 1893.  
 Daniel B., b. July 18, 1895.

- (577) John Anderson Asbury Middlebrook of Midland  
 City, Ala., son of Elijah Edmund Middlebrook  
 and Martha Beatrice Moat, b. in Henry  
 County, Ala., April 29, 1854, m. Ella V.  
 Hawkins, who was b. Aug. 23, 1861.

## CHILDREN:

- 781 John A. Middlebrook, b. Nov. 14, 1879.  
 — Martha Buris, b. June 1, 1881, d. Sept. 16, 1885.  
 — William E., b. Sept. 17, 1883.  
 782 Lillian May, b. Apr. 16, 1885.  
 Dora M., b. Apr. 8, 1887, d. Sept. 15, 1889.  
 Frances V., b. June 21, 1889.  
 Ruby Irene, b. June 5, 1891.  
 Alton E., b. Aug. 1, 1893.  
 Thomas B., b. Dec. 25, 1894.  
 Osmund C., b. Mch. 25, 1896.  
 Vera Corine, b. Sept. 13, 1898, d. Feb. 13, 1900.  
 Eva Inez, b. Dec. 19, 1900, d. Mch. 5, 1907.  
 Mildred Lucile, b. Sept. 17, 1905.

- (578) Arilla Philmore Middlebrook of Alston, Ala.,  
dau. of Elijah Edmund Middlebrook and  
Martha Beatrice Moat, b. Sept. 14, 1857, m.  
John Franklin Steelz.

CHILDREN:

John Edmund Steelz.  
Leala.  
Frances.  
William.  
Leathie.  
Martha.

- (579) Zere Edmund Middlebrook of Elamville, Ala.,  
son of Elijah Edmund Middlebrook and  
Martha Beatrice Moat, b. Feb. 29, 1860, at  
Edwin, Ala., m. (1), Mollie D. Brown, who  
was b. Jan. 15, 1867, and d. Oct. 16, 1899.  
Married (2), Maria F. McKnight, Aug. 30,  
1900.

CHILDREN BY FIRST MARRIAGE:

Thomas E. Middlebrook, b. July 7, 1887.  
Charles L., b. Dec. 3, 1888.  
John N., b. Apr. 26, 1890.  
Manda B., b. Jan. 2, 1892, d. May 17, 1893.  
Bulah B., b. Aug. 7, 1893.  
Marvin C., b. Mch. 17, 1895.  
Lula B., b. Dec. 4, 1897.  
Burton D., b. June 3, 1899, d. Jan. 3, 1902.

- (580) William Thomas Middlebrook, M. D., of Dothan,  
Ala., son of Elijah Edmund Middlebrook and  
Martha Beatrice Moat, b. in Henry County,  
Ala., Dec. 14, 1862, m. Elva Delila Faulk,  
who was b. Dec. 1, 1868. Dr. Middlebrook  
graduated in medicine, April 1, 1886, and en-  
joys an extensive practice at Dothan, Ala.

CHILDREN:

William Edmund Middlebrook, b. Mch. 7, 1888.  
Lulu May, b. Apr. 14, 1889.  
Martha Elizabeth, b. Sept. 24, 1890.  
Ewell Anderson, b. Feb. 27, 1897.

- (581) Jesse Richardson Middlebrook of Graceville, Fla., son of Elijah Edmund Middlebrook and Louisa Jane Pierce, b. Jan. 8, 1869, in Henry County, Ala., m. Ida Emma Underwood, who was b. Sept. 19, 1866.

## CHILDREN:

John Elijah Middlebrook, b. Oct. 3, 1887, d. Oct. 31, 1899.  
 Joseph Crittenden, b. Apr. 10, 1889.  
 David Licurgus, b. Aug. 5, 1890.  
 Sarah Jane, b. Aug. 3, 1892.  
 Lillian May, b. May 8, 1894, d. Sept. 10, 1895.  
 Sophia Weston, b. Mch. 5, 1896, d. Oct. 26, 1896.  
 William Thomas, b. Apr. 12, 1897.  
 Lacy Vilillia, b. Jan. 11, 1899.  
 Anderson Edmund, b. Oct. 6, 1901.  
 Charles Richardson, b. May 11, 1903.  
 Son, b. Oct. 8, 1905, d. Oct. 8, 1905.

- (582) Sophia Weston Middlebrook of Taylor, Ala., dau. of Elijah Edmund Middlebrook and Louisa Jane Pierce, b. in Henry County, Ala., Sept. 2, 1870, m. Talbot M. Underwood, who was b. Jan. 9, 1864.

## CHILDREN:

Thomas Edmund Underwood, b. Mch. 16, 1888.  
 James A., b. June 20, 1890, d. Aug. 26, 1893.  
 Evander C., b. July 8, 1892.  
 Robert N., b. Dec. 10, 1894, d. Oct. 8, 1900.  
 Ruby L., b. Apr. 15, 1897, d. Oct. 11, 1900.  
 William A., b. Nov. 23, 1899.  
 Mary Jane, b. Feb. 8, 1903.  
 Caroline, b. Aug. 19, 1905.

- (583) Mary Jane Middlebrook of Slocomb, Ala., dau. of Elijah Edmund Middlebrook and Louisa Jane Pierce, b. in Henry County, Ala., July 28, 1872, m. Henry Alexander Smith, who was b. Aug. 6, 1865.

CHILDREN:

Jesse Alexander Smith, b. Mch. 31, 1888.  
 Henry Damon, b. Jan. 21, 1890.  
 Joseph Washington, b. Nov. 10, 1891.  
 Leila Pearl, b. Nov. 20, 1893.  
 Web. Foster, b. Feb. 10, 1895.  
 Bascom Wright, b. Apr. 19, 1897.  
 Russ, b. Aug. 6, 1899.  
 Charles Carmichael, b. Dec. 24, 1901.

- (584) Laura Alice Middlebrook of Atlanta, Ga., dau. of Dr. Isaac Simeon Middlebrook and Laura Anna Garlington, b. at Snapping Shoals, Ga., May 5, 1859, m. John F. Coker, Dec. 24, 1884. He was b. Nov. 14, 1857, and d. Jan. 15, 1903.

CHILDREN:

— Josie Eugenia, b. Apr. 25, 1886, d. Sept. 7, 1887.  
 — Charles, b. Sept. 16, 1888, d. Sept. 25, 1888.  
 Ada Virginia Coker, b. Aug. 9, 1890.  
 Leola Alice, b. Nov. 13, 1891.  
 Lulu Belle, b. July 28, 1893.  
 William Isaac, b. Apr. 30, 1896.  
 Lillian Carolyn, b. Aug. 11, 1901.

- (585) Josephine Edwin Middlebrook of Atlanta, Ga., dau. of Dr. Isaac Simeon Middlebrook and Laura Anna Garlington, b. Sept. 9, 1862, m. (1), Miller Walker of Marietta, Ga., m. (2), J. Frederick Zimmer, July 20, 1891. He was b. Aug. 6, 1868. No children.

- (586) Lula Eugenia Middlebrook of Atlanta, Ga., dau. of Dr. Isaac Simeon Middlebrook and Laura Anna Garlington, b. Feb. 12, 1864, in Henry County, Ga., m. (1), Dr. Reuben Davis Abernathy of Atlanta, July 25, 1887. He d. April 13, 1889. She m. (2), Julius Edwin Leas of Atlanta, April 10, 1892.

CHILD BY FIRST MARRIAGE:

Eva Ruby Abernathy, b. May 13, 1888, m. Alonzo Barefield, Apr. 25, 1907.

- (587) William Henry Middlebrook of Atlanta, Ga., son of Dr. Isaac S. Middlebrook and Sarah Naomi Jarman, b. at Covington, Ga., Sept. 12, 1871, m. Ida McMillan of Tennessee, in 1901, at Selma, Ala. She was b. in 1881.

## CHILDREN:

Nellie Thelma Middlebrook, b. Nov. 17, 1901.  
William Simeon, b. Aug. 3, 1903.  
Lawrence Henry, b. Aug. 8, 1904.  
Nina, b. Dec. 3, 1906.

- (588) Sarah Elizabeth Middlebrook of Birmingham, Ala., dau. of Dr. Isaac Simeon Middlebrook and Sarah Naomi Jarman, b. at Doraville, Ga., Nov. 6, 1875, m. (1), Charles Hoyt Gibson of Michigan, Dec. 2, 1895, at Atlanta. He was b. June 6, 1866, at Naples, Italy, and d. Jan. 25, 1904, at Selma, Ala., m. (2), Murphree C. Cheatham, April 20, 1908, at Owensboro, Ky. He was b. Dec. 29, 1872, at Butler Springs, Ala. No children by either marriage.
- (589) Isaac Wilson Middlebrook of Meridian, Miss., son of Dr. Isaac Simeon Middlebrook and Sarah Naomi Jarman, b. at Doraville, Ga., March 8, 1882, m. Clyde Bettis of Thomasville, Ala., Oct. 12, 1904, at Selma, Ala. She was b. in June, 1887. No children.
- (590) Carolyn Naomi Middlebrook of Vicksburg, Miss., dau. of Dr. Isaac Simeon Middlebrook and Sarah Naomi Jarman, b. at Doraville, Ga., Sept. 14, 1886, m. Lawrence Lafayette Apperson, Oct. 7, 1906, at Selma, Ala. He was b. Jan. 2, 1884. No children.
- (591) Joseph Asbury Littlejohn of Cordele, Ga., clerk of the Superior Court of Crisp County, son of Rev. Jesse R. Littlejohn and Sophia Weston Middlebrook, was b. Sept. 17, 1852, at Fort Emory, N. C., m. Emma Lelah Middlebrook

(see 569), dau. of John Coleman Middlebrook of Barnesville, Ga. She was b. Jan. 6, 1856.

CHILDREN:

Susan Weston Littlejohn, b. July 20, 1885.

Josephine Annis, b. Oct. 26, 1887, d. Aug. 22, 1900.

Jesse Coleman, b. Aug. 4, 1892.

(Susan Weston Littlejohn, m. Aug. 10, 1907, William A. Morris of Cordele, Ga., one son, Ambrose Joseph Morris, b. Oct. 25, 1908, at Cordele.)

- (592) Charles Walter Littlejohn of Girard, Ga., son of Rev. Jesse R. Littlejohn and Sophia Weston Middlebrook, b. at Americus, Ga., Aug. 9, 1855, m. Henrietta W. Bates. She was b. Jan. 29, 1856. Rev. Chas. W. Littlejohn is a member of the South Georgia Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South.

CHILD:

Zera Bates Littlejohn, b. July 12, 1884.

- (593) Sallie Ella Littlejohn of Cordele, Ga., dau. of Rev. Jesse R. Littlejohn and Sophia Weston Middlebrook, b. April 19, 1857, at Greenville, Ga., m. John Wesley Walters, who was b. Aug. 15, 1850.

CHILDREN:

Bessie Maud Walters, b. Nov. 28, 1878; m. Walter Hubert Marshall, Oct. 13, 1901. Children: Maud Evelyn Marshall, b. Oct. 2, 1902, d. Apr. 6, 1904; Eleanor Littlejohn, b. Mch. 30, 1907.

Ida May, b. Sept. 10, 1880, d. Oct. 17, 1882.

Rosa Alphonso, b. Nov. 5, 1882, d. Sept. 23, 1885.

John B., b. Apr. 22, 1886.

Clifford Jesse, b. Nov. 20, 1888.

Charles Frederick, b. Dec. 14, 1891.

Florabelle, b. Nov. 16, 1893.

Joseph Richardson, b. Nov. 20, 1896.

- (594) Mary Ida Littlejohn of Statesboro, Ga., dau. of Rev. Jesse R. Littlejohn and Sophia Weston Middlebrook, b. at Barnesville, Ga., June 12, 1859, m. W. Turner Hughes, who was b. in 1858. No children.

- (595) Zere Alphonso Littlejohn of Americus, Ga., Judge of the Superior Court, Southwestern Circuit of Georgia, son of Rev. Jesse R. Littlejohn and Sophia Weston Middlebrook, b. at Cullo-den, Ga., April 30, 1861, m. Minnie H. Shipp who was b. Aug. 14, 1868.

## CHILDREN:

Charles M. Littlejohn, b. Sept. 20, 1886.

Clotilda J., b. Mch. 14, 1889.

Mary W., b. Oct. 20, 1891.

Zere A., Jr., b. July 9, 1894.

Wilmot S., b. Jan. 22, 1897.

- (596) Lula Weston Littlejohn of Columbus, Ga., dau. of Rev. Jesse R. Littlejohn and Sophia Weston Middlebrook, b. at Barnesville, Ga., Dec. 17, 1863, m. Hardy C. Sapp, b. at Cusseta, Ga.

## CHILDREN:

Anne C. Sapp, b. Mch. 31, 1887.

Hardy C., Jr., b. Aug. 31, 1889.

Amos, b. May 9, 1891.

Lulu Helen, b. Jan. 22, 1894.

Amanda Weston, b. Apr. 19, 1899.

- (597) Jessie Rebecca Littlejohn of Eastman, Ga., dau. of Rev. Jesse R. Littlejohn and Sophia Weston Middlebrook, b. at Columbus, Ga., March 26, 1869, m. Robert Wynne, who was b. Jan. 31, 1870.

## CHILDREN:

Robert Wynne, Jr., b. Aug. 24, 1897.

Emily Weston, b. Feb. 23, 1903.

- (598) Sallie Emma Middlebrook of Porterdale, Ga., dau. of Zere Pendergrass Middlebrook and Penelope Johnson Walker, b. in Newton



County, Ga., July 3, 1858, m. John William Ellison, who was b. in 1855.

CHILDREN:

Lovick Pierce Ellison, b. Nov. 15, 1878, d. Oct. 20, 1898.

Henry Emmett, b. Jan. 21, 1881, d. Sept. 29, 1904.

Albert Marvin, b. Jan. 27, 1883, d. Sept. 13, 1887.

Charles, b. July 31, 1886.

Emma May, b. Oct. 29, 1888.

Grady Middlebrook, b. June 5, 1892.

George Walker, b. Mch. 30, 1895.

John William, Jr., b. Aug. 4, 1898.

Sophia Weston, b. Dec. 29, 1902.

- (599) Pendergrass Elisha Middlebrook of Porterdale, Ga., son of Zere Pendergrass Middlebrook and Penelope Johnson Walker, b. near Porterdale, Ga., March 30, 1860, m. Margaret Sultana Hill, April 11, 1888. She was b. Jan. 16, 1858.

CHILDREN:

James Albert Middlebrook, b. Sept. 9, 1889.

Allison, b. Sept. 9, 1889, d. Sept. 22, 1889.

Mary Lucile, b. Oct. 15, 1890, d. Dec. 4, 1890.

Robert Anderson, b. Mch. 20, 1892, d. Oct. 14, 1901.

William Lowden, b. May 15, 1893.

Pearl Hill, b. May 3, 1895, d. Mch. 1, 1897.

- (600) Mary Lou Middlebrook of Athens, Ga., dau. of Thomas Elder Middlebrook and La Nett Hillsman, b. at Farmington, Ga., Sept. 22, 1872, m. Claude Hill Cox, Jan. 8, 1896. He was b. Mar. 23, 1870.

CHILDREN:

Marian Cox, b. Oct. 4, 1898, d. Oct. 19, 1900.

Thomas Hill, b. Sept. 10, 1901.

Claude Henry, b. Sept. 15, 1904.

Julian Hoyt, b. May 24, 1906.

- (601) William Guy Middlebrook of Appalachee, Ga., son of Thomas Elder Middlebrook and La Nett Hillsman, b. at Farmington, Ga., Mch.

16, 1874, m. Evelyn Claire Stovall, who was  
b. Oct. 17, 1880.

CHILD:

Jesse Thomas Middlebrook, b. Dec. 17, 1905.

- (602) Jessie Middlebrook of Athens, Ga., dau. of  
Thomas Elder Middlebrook and La Nett  
Hillsman, b. at Farmington, Ga., July 24,  
1875, m. Jesse Hoyt Beusse, Nov. 15, 1899.  
He was b. Dec. 18, 1865.

CHILDREN:

Jessie Henrietta Beusse, b. Sept. 8, 1903.  
Thomas Clarence, b. Mch. 31, 1907.

- (603) John A. Middlebrook of Lowry, Ga., son of Louis  
Middlebrook, b. at Lowry, Ga., June 12,  
1856, m. Lucy L. Akin, Aug. 30, 1885. She  
was b. Sept. 16, 1863.

CHILDREN:

- Pierson Lee Middlebrook, b. Jan. 4, 1886.  
783 Nannie Elizabeth, b. Aug. 12, 1889.  
Lonnie L., b. Aug. 28, 1890.  
Viola Clyde, b. Nov. 17, 1893.  
Weldon Eugene, b. Nov. 15, 1895.  
Alvin Grantling, b. Dec. 26, 1898.  
Paul Roger, b. Oct. 26, 1902.

- (604) Laura A. Middlebrook of Douglasville, Ga., dau.  
of Dr. John Middlebrook and Miss R. J.  
Stewart, b. at Douglasville, Ga., May 14,  
1860, m. John Q. Enterkin, Jan. 8, 1880. He  
was b. Feb. 17, 1857.

CHILDREN:

John Arthur Enterkin, b. Apr. 5, 1882.  
James Roy, b. Oct. 3, 1895.

- (605) Dr. James David Middlebrook of Powder  
Springs, Ga., son of Dr. John Middlebrook  
and Miss R. J. Stewart, b. at Douglasville,  
Ga., Sept. 18, 1861, m. Kate C. Credille, Dec.  
15, 1887. She was b. Sept. 5, 1867.

CHILDREN:

John R. Middlebrook, b. July 15, 1889.  
Nell C., b. July 19, 1892.

- (606) Captain William Martin Middlebrook of Atlanta, Ga., son of John A. Middlebrook, was b. Feb. 27, 1843. He served throughout the Civil War and was present at the surrender of Lee's Army in 1865; was captain in the 17th Georgia Regiment, C. S. A. He m. Sarah A. Turner, Jan. 8, 1874. She was b. June 20, 1852, and d. Jan. 29, 1882. He m. (2) Martha Lee Turner, May 19, 1886. She was b. Sept. 26, 1855.

CHILDREN BY FIRST MARRIAGE:

- 784 Anna Laura Middlebrook, b. Nov. 21, 1874.  
— Abbe Lee, b. Nov. 25, 1876, d. July 2, 1899.  
785 William Martin, Jr., b. Nov. 18, 1878.  
Charles Wesley, b. Jan. 8, 1880.  
— Joseph, b. May 10, 1881, d. Sept. 15, 1881.

CHILDREN BY SECOND MARRIAGE:

Grover Cleveland, b. Oct. 14, 1887.  
Turner Bradford, b. Nov. 2, 1890.  
Chauncey Vance, b. Aug. 23, 1893.

- (607) John Wesley Middlebrook of Brent, Bibb County, Ala., son of William Samuel Middlebrook and ——— Wright, b. in Jones County, Ga., Oct. 16, 1850, m. Mary Augusta Dickinson, Dec. 23, 1869. She was b. Sept. 29, 1851.

CHILDREN:

- 786 Mary Augusta Middlebrook, b. Dec. 18, 1871.  
787 John Thomas, b. Aug. 22, 1873.  
788 George Washington, b. Feb. 22, 1875.  
789 William Crawford, b. July 7, 1877.  
790 Robert Columbus, b. Oct. 7, 1879.  
791 Ella Belle, b. Mch. 19, 1881.  
792 Charles James, b. Apr. 17, 1883.  
793 Richard Gaines, b. Feb. 25, 1885.  
794 Emma Arseny, b. Mch. 25, 1887.  
795 Ida Gertrude, b. Feb. 6, 1889.

796 Virginia Bird, b. May 29, 1890.

797 Laura Julia, b. Aug. 5, 1892.

- (608) Isaac Middlebrook of Clark County, Ala., son of William Samuel Middlebrook and ——— Wright, b. in Jones County, Ga., had three sons.

John Middlebrook.

Edward.

Walter.

- (609) William W. Middlebrook of West Nashville, Tenn., son of William Samuel Middlebrook and Martha A. Whitten, b. at Wetumpka, Ala., in 1855, m. Susan I. Hayes, Oct. 29, 1881. She was b. Dec. 12, 1860.

CHILDREN:

Willie A. Middlebrook, b. Apr. 21, 1884, d. Aug. 5, 1889.

George G., b. Mch. 20, 1886.

Tommie A. (dau.), b. Oct. 11, 1888.

Arthur E., b. Jan. 29, 1894.

Nannie Jakes, b. Aug. 11, 1902, d. Aug. 25, 1902.

- (610) Columbus Middlebrook of Griffin, Ga., son of Green M. Middlebrook and Martha Moore, b. Feb. 23, 1851, in Monroe County, Ga., m. Mary Tabitha Goen, who was b. May 3, 1855. Columbus Middlebrook d. Dec. 11, 1907, at Griffin, Ga.

CHILDREN:

Alice Irene Middlebrook, b. Oct. 21, 1876.

Ida Ula, b. Sept. 25, 1878.

John Howell, b. Mch. 7, 1881.

George Monroe, b. July 6, 1884.

Timothy Lee, b. June 19, 1887.

Luther Columbus, b. Feb. 28, 1889.

- (611) Silas Henry Middlebrook of Hillsboro, Jackson County, Ga., son of Elisha A. J. Middlebrook and Sarah Frances Avant, b. in Jasper County, 1849, m. Lucy Jane King, who was b. in 1853.

CHILDREN:

- 798 Ida Middlebrook, b. July 12, 1874.
- 799 Oda, b. Sept. 26, 1876.
- Thomas Lee, b. 1879, d. 1879.
- 800 Samuel A., b. Aug. 10, 1880.
- 801 Eugene, b. Feb. 5, 1883.
- Emmett, b. 1886.
- Carlton, b. 1889.
- Edwin, b. 1891.
- Bonylin, b. 1894.

- (612) Sarah Elizabeth Middlebrook of Clifford, La.,  
dau. of Elisha A. J. Middlebrook and Sarah  
Frances Avant, b. in Jones County, Ga., Dec.  
16, 1851, m. Morgan Malone, Nov. 17, 1870.  
He was b. May 30, 1846.

CHILDREN:

- 802 Clarence Morgan Malone, b. Feb. 6, 1873.
- Cora Ophelia, b. July 3, 1874 (unm.).
- 803 Harriet Bethania, b. Dec. 9, 1876.
- 804 Walter Clifford, b. Oct. 14, 1879.

- (613) Martha Ann Middlebrook of Lincoln, Ala., dau.  
of Elisha A. J. Middlebrook and Sarah  
Frances Avant, b. in Jones County, Ga., Sept.  
23, 1854, m. Seaborn F. Slawson, in 1885.

CHILDREN:

- Martha Slawson.
- Katherine.
- Effie.
- Irene.
- Son
- Daughter

} twins.

- (614) Emma Frances Middlebrook of Decatur, Ga.,  
dau. of Elisha A. J. Middlebrook and Sarah  
Frances Avant, b. in Jones County, Ga., Nov.  
11, 1862, m. Charles S. Mercer, in 1891.

CHILDREN:

- Leonora Mercer.
- Florence.

- (615) Theodocius N. Middlebrook of Ocilla, Ga., son of David Tyre Middlebrook and Martha Ann Mercer, b. in 1866, m. Julia Bailey, in 1892.

## CHILDREN:

Effie M. Middlebrook, b. Aug. 10, 1893.

Theodocius N., Jr., b. Apr., 1895.

- (616) Charles D. Middlebrook of Columbia, S. C., son of David Tyre Middlebrook and Martha Ann Mercer, b. in 1880, m. Leila ———, in March, 1908.

- (617) Oliver S. Middlebrook, son of David Tyre Middlebrook and Martha Ann Mercer, b. in Jones County, Ga., in 1882, m. Pearl Nipper, Dec. 25, 1905.

## CHILD:

Homer J. Middlebrook, b. Mch., 1907.

- (618) Elizabeth W. Middlebrook, dau. of David Tyre Middlebrook and Martha Ann Mercer, b. in Jones County, Ga., in 1884, m. James Harper, Easter Sunday, 1906.

## CHILD:

Leon H. Harper, b. Mch., 1907.

- (619) Mary F. Middlebrook of Barnesville, Ga., dau. of Green M. Middlebrook and Mary C. Pickard, b. June 6, 1862, at Shilo, Harris County, Ga., m. J. Frank Jones, April 1, 1883. He was b. Aug. 19, 1857.

## CHILDREN:

George Madison Jones, b. Mch. 15, 1885.

Willie Kate, b. Sept. 6, 1886 (m. A. E. Robertson).

Horace Gordon, b. Aug. 23, 1888.

Ardus Livingston, b. May 14, 1890.

Jessie Thomas, b. Oct. 10, 1892.

Luther Oliver, b. Nov. 2, 1894.

Martha Lee, b. Oct. 6, 1896.

Brady Neal, b. Sept. 17, 1899.

Bernice Franklin, b. Sept. 7, 1902.

- (620) Martha E. Middlebrook of Zebulon, Ga., dau. of Green M. Middlebrook and Mary C. Pickard, b. in Harris County, Ga., June 6, 1862, m. W. H. Brazier, Dec. 13, 1878. He was b. July 10, 1853.

CHILDREN:

Vallie Mabel Brazier, b. Nov. 18, 1879.  
 John H., b. Jan. 29, 1882.  
 Lillian Ora, b. July 10, 1884, d. Jan. 19, 1886.  
 Grady W., b. Aug. 26, 1889, d. June 4, 1891.  
 Roy E., b. July 9, 1892, d. Aug. 31, 1892.  
 Lucile, b. Jan. 28, 1900, d. May 9, 1900.  
 Madison E., b. Mch. 5, 1902.

- (621) John Madison Middlebrook of Barnesville, Ga., son of Green M. Middlebrook and Mary C. Pickard, b. in Harris County, Ga., Feb. 8, 1865, m. Ella E. McKenzie, Nov. 13, 1887. She was b. Oct. 14, 1865.

CHILDREN:

Benjamin Washington Middlebrook, b. Apr. 12, 1890.  
 Claude Madison, b. Mch. 23, 1892.  
 Harvey, b. Nov. 5, 1893.  
 Clarence Eugene, b. May 23, 1896.  
 Anna, b. Mch. 9, 1899.

- (622) Anderson Joseph Jarrell of Savannah, Ga., son of John Jarrell and Elizabeth Middlebrook, b. in Jones County, Ga., March 28, 1840, m. Elizabeth Ann Smith, Nov. 19, 1861. She was b. Feb. 9, 1838, and d. April 25, 1899. Anderson Joseph Jarrell d. at Cartersville, Ga., Aug. 1, 1896, and is buried at Oxford, Ga.

CHILDREN:

805 Joseph Gilman Jarrell, b. July 3, 1868.  
 806 Susan Howard, b. Apr. 17, 1871.  
 807 Elizabeth, b. Sept. 12, 1872.  
 808 Charles Crawford, b. Nov. 17, 1874.  
 809 William Williamson, b. Sept. 22, 1876.

- (623) Thomas Green Middlebrook of Round Oak, Ga., son of Anderson Joseph Middlebrook and

Emily Childs, b. at Round Oak, Ga., Aug. 14, 1842, m. Mary Jane Temperance Glover, who was b. May 26, 1843. Thomas Green Middlebrook enlisted for the war between the States, July 8, 1861. He was 2d Lieutenant Co. C, 3d Georgia Battalion, afterwards 37th Georgia Regiment, C. S. A. Engaged at the battles of Murfreesboro, Tenn., Lexington, Ky., Missionary Ridge, Tenn., Chickamauga, Jonesboro, Ga., Franklin, Tenn., second battle of Murfreesboro (wounded at Chickamauga), Nashville, Tenn., captured Dec. 20, 1864, prisoner at Johnson's Island, Ohio, released after the surrender in May, 1865.

## CHILDREN:

- Nanine Middlebrook, b. Mch. 2, 1874, d. Aug. 1, 1892.
- 810 Emma, b. Feb. 17, 1876, d. June 2, 1900.
- 811 May Glover, b. May 31, 1879.
- (624) Sarah Elizabeth Middlebrook of Hillsboro, Tex., dau. of Anderson Joseph Middlebrook and Emily Childs, b. in Jones County, Ga., Feb. 8, 1845, m. (1) ——— Patterson, m. (2) ——— Strickland.

## CHILDREN:

- William Strickland.
- Henry.
- Mary.
- (625) John Floyd Middlebrook of Jacksboro, Tex., son of Anderson Joseph Middlebrook and Emily Childs, b. in Jones County, Ga., Dec. 25, 1847, m. Mary Jane Jarrell, Nov. 18, 1866. She was b. July 9, 1846. John Floyd Middlebrook was a member of the 2d Georgia Battalion, C. S. A., enlisted in July, 1864, and was engaged in the various campaigns in the State of Georgia until the surrender in April, 1865.

## CHILDREN:

- 812 Anderson Joseph Middlebrook, b. Sept. 14, 1867.
- 813 John Randolph, b. Aug. 14, 1869.



- 814 Emily Elizabeth, b. Oct. 15, 1871.
- 815 Thomas Lee, b. Apr. 8, 1875.
- Mary, b. Aug. 7, 1876, d. Aug. 7, 1876.
- 816 Atticus Floyd, b. Nov. 7, 1877.
- 817 Charles Eugene, b. June 18, 1880.
- Georgia, b. Jan. 15, 1883, d. Feb. 18, 1883.

- (626) William Henry Middlebrook of Perry, Houston County, Ga., son of Williamson Pickens Middlebrook and Elizabeth Harris, b. in Jones County, Ga., in 1845, m. ——— Malone, in 1865. She was b. in 1846. William Henry Middlebrook was a member of the 1st Georgia Regiment, C. S. A., during the Civil War.

CHILDREN:

- J. A. Middlebrook, b. 1866.
- Chas. F., b. 1868.
- Minnie A., b. 1870, d. 1872.
- Kittie L., b. 1873, d. 1896.
- William H., Jr., b. 1878.
- Lola A., b. 1881.

- (627) Martha Ann Middlebrook of Monticello, Ga., dau. of Williamson Pickens Middlebrook and Elizabeth Harris, b. April 27, 1847, m. Gilbert Dunlap Greer, in 1863. He was b. Sept. 2, 1847.

CHILDREN:

- Anna Lee Greer, b. Feb. 22, 1866.
- Joseph, b. Sept. 29, 1868, d. 1873.
- Willis Hill, b. Nov. 16, 1870, m. a Whitten.
- Flowers, b. Mch. 5, 1873.
- Key Preston, b. July 28, 1878, m. a Roughton.
- Alfred Colquit, b. Jan. 2, 1881, m. a Simmons.
- Medora Elizabeth, b. Oct. 8, 1883.

- (628) James Madison Middlebrook of Haddock, Ga., son of Williamson Pickens Middlebrook and Elizabeth Harris, b. in Jasper County, Ga., Jan. 17, 1849, m. (1) Nannie Glover, in 1871. She was b. Jan. 13, 1851, and d. June 19, 1873, m. (2) Frances C. Dupree, June,

1877, m. (3) Martha Dauphin Pitts, in November, 1877. She was b. Aug. 3, 1855, and d. Jan. 2, 1896. James Madison Middlebrook d. at Haddock, Ga., March 11, 1898.

## CHILDREN:

Elizabeth Dee Middlebrook, b. Sept. 20, 1878, m. J. E. Glawson of Bradley, Ga.  
 Joseph Augustus, b. Dec. 30, 1880, m. Margaret Finney of Haddock.  
 James Dauphin, b. Nov. 29, 1882, d. June 22, 1908.  
 Martha Pitts, b. Oct. 3, 1884.  
 Mary Leila, b. June 3, 1887.  
 George Pursley, b. Nov. 22, 1888.  
 Willis Price, b. Feb. 26, 1891.  
 Henry Harris, b. Sept. 17, 1893.  
 Charles Jackson, b. Dec. 20, 1895.

- (629) Sarah Medora Middlebrook of Flovilla, Ga., dau. of Williamson Pickens Middlebrook and Elizabeth Harris, b. Dec. 13, 1852, in Jasper County, Ga., m. John Jackson Glover, Dec. 22, 1870. He was b. Jan. 17, 1849, and d. Aug. 9, 1883.

## CHILDREN:

Carolyn Eugenia Glover, b. Mch. 5, 1873.  
 Williamson Nathaniel, b. Jan. 29, 1876.  
 Lula Mae, b. Aug. 9, 1878.  
 Minnie Ross, b. Dec. 22, 1880.  
 Nannie Lee, b. Sept. 20, 1882, d. Oct. 20, 1886.

- (630) Mary Leila Middlebrook of Glovers, Ga., dau. of Williamson Pickens Middlebrook and Elizabeth Harris, b. Aug. 20, 1855, in Jasper County, Ga., m. Washington Pierce Glover, M.D., Dec. 12, 1876. He was b. March 7, 1853.

## CHILDREN:

Joseph Henry Glover, b. Sept. 26, 1877.  
 Nathaniel Seth, b. Aug. 28, 1879.  
 Lula Forest, b. Apr. 14, 1881.

- (631) Thomas Alonzo Middlebrook of Hawkinsville, Ga., son of Williamson Pickens Middlebrook and Elizabeth Harris, b. at Gladesville, Jasper County, Ga., in 1857, m. Mrs. Z. T. Anderson, in 1897. She was b. in 1847. No children.

- (632) Charles W. Middlebrook of Haddock, Ga., son of Williamson Pickens Middlebrook and Elizabeth Harris, b. in Jasper County, Ga., Aug. 15, 1860, m. (1) Martha Florence Morton, in December, 1885. She was b. April 28, 1868, and d. Dec. 16, 1886, m. (2) Martha Kate Chambers, Jan. 18, 1894. She was b. Feb. 5, 1872, and d. Oct. 21, 1903, m. (3) Frances C. Dupree, Sept. 20, 1906. She was b. Feb. 7, 1860.

CHILD BY FIRST MARRIAGE:

Willie Florence Middlebrook, b. Dec. 16, 1886, d. Apr., 1887.

CHILDREN BY SECOND MARRIAGE:

Frances Pitts Middlebrook, b. Nov. 28, 1894.

Ellis Williamson, b. Dec. 21, 1896.

Elizabeth, b. July 20, 1901.

- (633) Francis Green Middlebrook of Forsyth, Ga., son of Williamson Pickens Middlebrook and Elizabeth Harris, b. in Jasper County, Ga., July 16, 1862, m. Carola Anderson, Dec. 16, 1884. She was b. April 16, 1867.

CHILDREN:

Ruby Elizabeth Middlebrook, b. May 18, 1887 (graduated at Bessie Tift College, May 26, 1908, A.B. degree).

Mary Jewel, b. Feb. 24, 1889.

Pearl Livingston, b. Aug. 23, 1891.

Roy Plant, b. Feb. 25, 1894.

- (634) Robert Lee Middlebrook of Starrsville, Ga., son of Williamson Pickens Middlebrook and Elizabeth Harris, b. April 26, 1866, m. Mary

Calvert Goodman, Dec. 21, 1890. She was b. Aug. 9, 1872.

CHILDREN:

Robert Hollis Middlebrook, b. Oct. 8, 1898, d. Aug. 14, 1899.

William Thomas, b. Jan. 28, 1900.

James Leon, b. Sept. 21, 1902, d. Sept. 18, 1905.

Mary Lillian, b. May 12, 1904.

- (635) Walter Pickens Middlebrook of East Point, Ga., son of Williamson Pickens Middlebrook and Elizabeth Harris, b. in Jasper County, Ga., Aug. 6, 1870, m. Aurrie I. Fullerton, Dec. 15, 1891. She was b. Oct. 31, 1871.

- (636) Edgar Hamilton Middlebrook of Macon, Ga., son of William Green Middlebrook and Virginia Gunn, b. in Jones County, Ga., March 3, 1880, m. Jane Davis Williams April 2, 1905. She was b. Oct. 30, 1878.

CHILD:

Edgar Campbell Middlebrook, b. Mch. 28, 1906.

- (637) Willie Middlebrook of Barnesville, Ga., dau. of Williamson Stroud Middlebrook and Mary Jane Persons, b. at Yatesville, Ga., Sept. 11, 1867, m. Robert L. Williams of Griffin, Ga., Nov. 9, 1892. He was b. Oct. 22, 1865. Robert L. Williams, Senior, is postmaster at Griffin, Ga. His wife, Willie, d. at Barnesville, Sept. 17, 1897.

CHILD:

Robert L. Williams, Jr., b. Sept. 17, 1894.

- (638) Martha Saphronia Williams of Yatesville, Ga., dau. of Elkanee Green Cullen Williams and Mary Middlebrook, b. at Yatesville, Ga., April 11, 1854, m. James Albert Dozier, Nov. 7, 1876. He was b. Nov. 10, 1855.

CHILDREN:

- 818 Julia Alberta Dozier, b. Sept. 15, 1878.  
 Lola Estelle, b. Mch. 18, 1885.  
 Martha Lucile, b. June 3, 1890, d. Sept. 4, 1898.

- (639) Jesse Wilson Williams of Yatesville, Ga., son of  
 Elkanee G. C. Williams and Mary Middle-  
 brook, b. at Yatesville, Ga., May 3, 1859, m.  
 Zada Horn, Oct. 25, 1888.

CHILDREN:

- 819 Martha May Williams, b. Sept. 30, 1889, m. Wm. W.  
 Abel of Macon, Ga., Sept. 1, 1907. They have one  
 child, Reba Evelyn, b. Sept. 1, 1908.  
 Julia, b. Nov. 31, 1890.  
 James Edwin Cullen, b. July 17, 1892, d. Sept. 8, 1897.  
 Madison Duke, b. Mch. 24, 1897, d. Sept. 5, 1907.  
 Jesse Guy, b. Feb. 18, 1903.

- (640) Leila Laney Williams of Macon, Ga., dau. of  
 Elkanee G. C. Williams and Mary Middle-  
 brook, b. at Yatesville, Ga., March 23, 1864,  
 m. Thomas Hiram Brown, Jan. 15, 1890. He  
 was b. March 26, 1852, and d. June 12, 1906.

CHILDREN:

- Leila Mozelle Brown, b. Feb. 26, 1892, d. July 13,  
 1894.  
 Daisy Price, b. Nov. 11, 1895.  
 John Thomas, b. July 20, 1898, d. Aug. 15, 1901.  
 Kathleen, b. Jan. 17, 1901, d. May 4, 1901.

- (641) Sarah Malinda Williams of Yatesville, Ga., dau.  
 of Elkanee G. C. Williams and Mary Middle-  
 brook, b. at Yatesville, Oct. 26, 1866, m.  
 Thomas Parham Nelson, Oct. 8, 1895. He  
 was b. April 16, 1862.

CHILDREN:

- Roger Williamson Nelson, b. Aug. 13, 1896.  
 Jesse Clifford, b. Feb. 7, 1899.  
 Emma, b. Dec. 13, 1900.  
 Mary Frances, b. Dec. 23, 1902.

- (642) Josephine Williams of Yatesville, Ga., dau. of Elkancee G. C. Williams and Mary Middlebrook, b. July 26, 1869, at Yatesville, m. James Merrill Harvey, Nov. 2, 1892. He was b. Feb. 20, 1867.

## CHILDREN:

Duke Harvey, b. June 13, 1895.  
 Mary Elizabeth, b. Mch. 11, 1897.  
 Moses Cullen, b. July 26, 1900.  
 Josephine, b. July 25, 1903.  
 Jimmie (dau.), b. Aug. 5, 1905.  
 Ruth, b. Feb. 8, 1907.

- (643) William Erastus Middlebrook of The Rock, Ga., son of Levi Newton Middlebrook and Frances Maria Stephens, b. at The Rock, Upson County, Ga., March 15, 1855, m. Elizabeth Maize, Oct. 9, 1879. She was b. Feb. 1, 1859. William Erastus Middlebrook d. at The Rock, Ga., March 9, 1901.

## CHILDREN:

820 Rob Roy Middlebrook, b. Dec. 4, 1880.  
 Alice Maize, b. Feb. 17, 1883.  
 821 Bessie, b. June 22, 1885.  
 Levi Newton, Jr., b. June 16, 1887.  
 Claude Clifton, b. Aug. 18, 1892.

- (643A) James Artemas Middlebrook of Warwick, Ga., son of Levi Newton Middlebrook and Frances Maria Stephens, b. Jan. 22, 1857, at The Rock, Ga., m. Mary Catherine Haygood, Dec. 10, 1878. She was b. March 9, 1859.

## CHILDREN:

822 Asa Lee Middlebrook, b. May 19, 1880.  
 823 Ollie Arline, b. June 4, 1882.  
 824 Carrie Belle, b. Feb. 15, 1885.  
 825 Allie Frank, b. May 2, 1887.  
 William Stephens, b. Apr. 8, 1892.  
 Benjamin H., b. Dec. 23, 1895.  
 Joseph Crawford, b. Oct. 26, 1897.  
 James Artemas, Jr., b. Dec. 31, 1900, d. Dec. 9, 1901.

- (644) Rufus Roswell Middlebrook of Yatesville, Ga., son of Levi Newton Middlebrook and Frances Maria Stephens, b. at The Rock, Ga., Sept. 22, 1860, m. Janie Elizabeth Middlebrook, dau. of Thos. J. Middlebrook of Yatesville, Sept. 4, 1882. She was b. Sept. 17, 1861. (See 650.)

CHILDREN:

- 826 Anna May Middlebrook, b. June 22, 1883.  
Alexander Stephens, b. Dec. 16, 1884, d. in infancy.  
Thomas Jefferson, b. May 19, 1893, d. in infancy.  
Rufus Roswell, b. Jan. 12, 1895, d. in infancy.

- (645) George Newton Middlebrook of The Rock, Ga., son of Levi Newton Middlebrook and Frances Maria Stephens, b. June 25, 1865, at The Rock, Ga., m. Charlotte Eugenia Andrews, Dec. 2, 1891. She was b. May 25, 1869.

CHILD:

Martha Sue Middlebrook, b. Sept. 9, 1893.

- (646) Walter Branham Middlebrook of Yatesville, Ga., son of Levi Newton Middlebrook and Frances Maria Stephens, b. at The Rock, Ga., June 28, 1869, m. M. Albina Andrews Oct. 23, 1894. She was b. Dec. 1, 1874. No children.

- (647) Thomas Jefferson Middlebrook, Jr., of Thomaston, Ga., son of Levi Newton Middlebrook and Frances Maria Stephens, b. at The Rock, Ga., Feb. 23, 1872, m. Laura Augusta Moore, Nov. 1, 1900. She was b. June 23, 1874.

CHILDREN:

William Erastus Middlebrook, Jr., b. June 16, 1903.  
Annie Laurie, b. July 31, 1905.  
Frank Jackson, b. Dec. 19, 1907.

- (648) Martha Civility Middlebrook of Thomaston, Ga., dau. of Levi Newton Middlebrook and Frances Maria Stephens, b. at The Rock, Ga.,

Aug. 12, 1875, m. Robert Gaines Black, April 24, 1901. He was b. June 22, 1880.

## CHILD:

Addie Frank Black, b. Feb. 1, 1901.

- (649) Ida Middlebrook of Yatesville, Ga., dau. of Thomas Jefferson Middlebrook and Cynthia Person, b. at Yatesville, March 26, 1860, m. William Hill Stephens, who was b. in 1858. No children.

- (650) Janie Elizabeth Middlebrook, dau. of Thomas Jefferson Middlebrook, m. Rufus R. Middlebrook. (See 644.)

- (651) John Thomas Middlebrook of Waterproof, La., son of Thomas Jefferson Middlebrook and Cynthia Person, b. at Yatesville, Ga., Jan. 20, 1866, m. Mary Rhodes, who was b. Sept. 22, 1869.

## CHILDREN:

Clifford Rhodes, b. June 14, 1895.

Mary Maud, b. Sept. 17, 1896.

Carrol Person, b. July 14, 1898.

Ethel May, b. July 15, 1899.

Simon Philip, b. Jan. 20, 1900, d. Mch. 20, 1900.

John Thomas, Jr., b. Nov. 14, 1902.

Edward Leavitt, b. Dec. 20, 1904.

Myrtle Lillian, b. Feb. 1, 1907.

- (652) Benjamin H. Middlebrook of Yatesville, Ga., son of Thomas Jefferson Middlebrook and Cynthia Person, b. at Yatesville, April 25, 1868, m. Ethel Crawford, who was b. Sept. 8, 1878.

## CHILDREN:

Benjamin H. Middlebrook, Jr., b. Sept. 16, 1898.

Weston Burton, b. Jan. 11, 1901.

Thomas Alwin, b. Dec. 13, 1903.

- (653) William Wallace Lambdin (lawyer), of Waycross, Ga., son of Charles Edwin Lambdin and



Martha Middlebrook, b. in Upson County, Ga., Oct. 25, 1861, m. Anna M. Smith, Dec. 24, 1883. William Wallace Lambdin was reared in Barnesville, Ga., received his preparatory education at Gordon Institute, in Barnesville, founded by his father, Charles E. Lambdin, and which is the most famous high school in Georgia. He graduated at the University of Georgia in 1879, with first honor, taught school until 1888, four years of the time as principal of the West End Academy, in Atlanta. Was admitted to the bar in 1889, since which time he has enjoyed an extensive practice; he served as state's attorney for a term, admitted to practice in U. S. Supreme Court; is located at Waycross, Ga.

CHILDREN:

Henry Hall Lambdin, b. Feb. 17, 1887.

Ruth Agnes, b. Feb. 3, 1889.

Martha Beatrice, b. Jan. 18, 1891.

Sophia May, b. Feb. 4, 1893.

Catherine Anna, b. Sept. 7, 1897.

Jean, b. Oct. 1, 1901.

Charles Edwin, b. Aug. 2, 1903.

- (654) James Madison Lambdin of Barnesville, Ga., son of Charles Edwin Lambdin and Ann Middlebrook, b. at Barnesville, Ga., Jan. 16, 1868, m. Margaret Martin, July 16, 1889. James Madison Lambdin d. at Barnesville, July 21, 1889. No children.

- (655) Annabel Gordon Lambdin of Gainesville, Ga., dau. of Charles Edwin Lambdin and Ann Middlebrook, b. at Barnesville, Ga., July 21, 1877, m. Albert Sidney Hardy, Oct. 5, 1898.

CHILDREN:

James Edwin Hardy.

Albert Sidney Jr.

Joseph Milton.

Charles Lambdin.

- (656) Annie Lambdin of Barnesville, Ga., dau. of Charles Edwin Lambdin and Ann Middlebrook, b. at Barnesville, Ga., April 14, 1882, m. Pierce Hammond, June 1, 1904.

## CHILD:

Mary Hammond.

- (657) Sarah J. Graddick of Upson County, Ga., dau. of Robert H. Graddick and Malinda Middlebrook, b. in Upson County, Ga., Feb. 27, 1870, m. Thomas J. Moore, Nov. 6, 1889. Sarah, his wife, d. July 14, 1901.

## CHILDREN:

Frances M. Moore (m. S. T. Chaffin of Monticello, Ga.).

Effie J.

Esther M.

Thomas F.

Emma E.

- (658) Charles W. Graddick of Upson County, Ga., son of Robert H. Graddick and Malinda Middlebrook, b. July 26, 1872, in Upson County, m. Sallie Pentecost (of Mississippi), Dec. 16, 1891.

## CHILDREN:

Charles P. Graddick.

Etta E.

Ethel E.

Donald.

Henry.

Hope G., d. Apr. 19, 1907.

- (659) Robert H. Graddick, Jr., of Upson County, Ga., son of Robert H. Graddick and Malinda Middlebrook, b. in Upson County, May 19, 1882, m. Nellie Ingram, in July, 1901.

## CHILD:

Rebecca Graddick.

- (660) Malinda Graddick of Upson County, Ga., dau. of Robert H. Graddick and Malinda Middle-

brook, b. in Upson County, Dec. 3, 1884, m.  
J. A. Matthews, in March, 1904.

CHILD:

Ray Edison Matthews.

- (661) Martha Malinda Roberts of Yatesville, Ga., dau.  
of James T. Roberts and Sarah Frances Middlebrook, b. in Upson County, Ga., Sept. 23,  
1874, m. Otis Abercrombie, Sept. 2, 1900.  
He was b. Aug. 29, 1868.

CHILD:

Edwin Abercrombie, b. Oct. 25, 1901.

- (662) James Madison Roberts of Yatesville, Ga., son  
of James T. Roberts and Sarah Frances Middlebrook, b. in Upson County, March 9, 1876,  
m. Ada Amanda Hardage, Dec. 21, 1898.  
She was b. March 16, 1881.

CHILD:

Martha Grace Roberts, b. Apr., 1903.

- (663) Mary Jane Roberts of Roberta, Ga., dau. of  
James T. Roberts and Sarah Frances Middlebrook, b. at Yatesville, Ga., Dec. 19, 1881, m.  
John Hall Lowe, Dec. 2, 1903. He was b.  
April 30, 1877. No children.

- (664) Charles Lambdin Roberts of Yatesville, Ga., son  
of James T. Roberts and Sarah Frances Middlebrook, b. at Yatesville, Ga., June 24, 1885,  
m. Alice Franklin, Nov. 20, 1907. She was  
b. Aug. 10, 1885.

CHILD:

Joseph Allen Roberts, b. Sept. 8, 1908, d. Oct. 10,  
1908.

- (665) James Madison Middlebrook, Jr., of Thomaston,  
Ga., son of James Madison Middlebrook, Sr.,  
and Emma Jorden Nelson, b. near Yatesville,  
Aug. 20, 1879, m. Mary Tisinger Andrews,  
Dec. 20, 1900. She was b. Jan. 31, 1880.

James Madison Middlebrook, Jr., is now and has been for some time, agent for the Southern Express Co., at Thomaston, Ga., also a merchant and dealer in musical instruments. No children.

- (666) Lillie May Middlebrook of Thomaston, Ga., dau. of James Madison Middlebrook, Sr., and Emma Jorden Nelson, b. at Tobler, Upson County, Ga., July 14, 1884, m. Frederick Finger Rowe, A.B., A.M., Dec. 23, 1907. He was b. at Newton, North Carolina (Catawba County), June 10, 1874, graduated at Davison College, N. C., instructor of Greek and Latin same college for three years, is now president of the R. E. Lee Institute at Thomaston, Ga., which position he has occupied since 1900. No children.

- (667) Sarah Melvina Middlebrook of Barnesville, Ga., dau. of Iverson Middlebrook and Charlotte E. Taylor, b. in Monroe County, Ga., Nov. 14, 1870, m. W. J. Williamson, who was b. in 1850.

CHILDREN:

Annie Luther Williamson, b. July 21, 1896.

Marjorie, b. Dec. 6, 1898.

Pauline, b. Feb. 6, 1905.

Allene, b. Dec. 26, 1906.

- (668) John Thomas Middlebrook of Barnesville, Ga., merchant, son of Iverson Middlebrook and Charlotte E. Taylor, b. in Monroe County, Ga., Dec. 15, 1872, m. Roberta Mitchell, who was b. Jan. 2, 1877. No children.

- (669) John Wesley Middlebrook, Jr., of Hillsdale, Ind., son of John W. Middlebrook, Sr., and ——— Middlebrook, b. in Scioto County, Ohio, Oct. 28, 1844, m. Martha E. Craft, who was b. Sept. 22, 1846, and d. Jan. 7, 1903. He was

a member of Co. F, 91st Ohio Vol. Infantry,  
Civil War.

CHILD:

827 George Edward Middlebrook, b. Sept. 30, 1877.

(670) Charles Fulton Middlebrook of Binghamton, N. Y., son of Charles D. Middlebrook and Harriet A. Fulton, b. at Oswego, N. Y., July 20, 1867, m. Bessie Ethel Eastman at Binghamton, June 16, 1896. Charles Fulton Middlebrook is the junior member of the firm of C. D. Middlebrook & Son, lumber dealers, at Binghamton, N. Y. No children.

(671) William Warner Middlebrook of New York City, son of Jonathan Henry Middlebrook and Ann Eliza Warner, b. at Yonkers, N. Y., Nov. 14, 1856, m. Frances Loesh Holmes, Oct. 9, 1901. She was b. Sept. 23, 1857.

(672) Ralph Paine Middlebrook of San Diego, Cal., son of Egbert Ralph Middlebrook and Emily Stoyles Paine, b. Nov. 13, 1865, at Watkins, N. Y., m. Luella B. Reed, March 13, 1890. She was b. May 4, 1868.

CHILDREN:

Bert Reed Middlebrook, b. May 31, 1891.

Russell Philip, b. Sept. 21, 1894.

Mary Emily, b. Jan. 11, 1902.

(673) Helen Burnett Williams of Lindley, N. Y., dau. of Francis Henry Williams and Rebecca Louisa Middlebrook, b. at Syracuse, N. Y., Feb. 8, 1853, m. Col. S. Maurice Morgan, June 12, 1872.

CHILD:

Rose Williams Morgan, b. June 24, 1873 (m. Wm. A. Toby of Lindley, N. Y., Jan. 29, 1908).

(674) William Lindley Middlebrook, Mayor of Manistique, Mich., son of James H. Middlebrook and Margaret Lindsley, b. at Lindley, N. Y.,

*Middlebrook Family.*

July 22, 1864, m. Dora Rees James, June 2, 1886. She was b. Sept. 21, 1863.

## CHILDREN:

Harold Rees Middlebrook, b. Dec. 8, 1888.  
Dorothy Katherine, b. Oct. 25, 1892.

- (675) Frank Middlebrook of Stoneham, Mass., son of James H. Middlebrook and Margaret Lindsley, b. in 1868, m. Katherine Ross, August, 1897.

## CHILDREN:

Lindsley Middlebrook, b. Nov., 1898.  
Lucile, b. Aug., 1900.

- (676) Blanche Middlebrook of Stoneham, Mass., dau. of James H. Middlebrook and Margaret Lindsley, b. at Lindley, N. Y., in 1872, m. George H. Smith.

## CHILDREN:

Margaret Smith, b. Jan. 23, 1899.  
George Leslie, b. Dec. 18, 1900, d. Aug. 23, 1901.  
Edith, b. Aug. 9, 1906.

- (677) William Harvey Chapman of Kansas City, Mo., son of Edwin H. Chapman and Antoinette Haight, b. at Kansas City, Mo., Nov. 8, 1855, m. Margaret Cameron Mann, Nov. 6, 1889, at Watkins, N. Y. No children.

- (678) Egbert Haight Chapman of Kansas City, Mo., son of Edwin H. Chapman and Antoinette Haight, b. at Kansas City, Mo., Sept. 23, 1857, m. Eliza M. Burr, June 4, 1889, at St. Louis, Mo.

## CHILDREN:

William Burr Chapman, b. Apr. 26, 1890.  
Egbert Haight, b. May 18, 1896.

- (679) Helen Alice Chapman of Kansas City, Mo., dau. of Edwin H. Chapman and Antoinette Haight, b. at Kansas City, Mo., April 12, 1859, m.

Henry D. Ashley, April 16, 1884, at Kansas City. She d. in that city, Oct. 31, 1891. No children.

- (680) Mary Elizabeth Middlebrook of Saratoga Springs, N. Y., dau. of John William Middlebrook and Jennie Carpenter, b. at Ballston, N. Y., Feb. 14, 1864, m. Harry P. Pendrick. No children.
- (681) Harriet Augusta Middlebrook of Schenectady, N. Y., dau. of John William Middlebrook and Jennie Carpenter, b. at Ballston, N. Y., Jan. 8, 1868, m. John Harris.

CHILDREN:

Grace Harris.  
Howard.  
Harriet.  
Ruth.  
Rodney.  
Elizabeth.  
Dorothy.

- (682) Elmer Levi Middlebrook of Georgetown, State of Washington, son of William Levi Middlebrook and Celia E. Lawrence, b. in Minnesota, in 1874, m. Jennie Anderson.

CHILD:

Curtis Levi Middlebrook, b. 1901.

- (683) Adelbert Middlebrook of Sharon Valley, Conn., son of Alanson Middlebrook and Sarah Jane Hoxie, b. at Sharon, Conn., Feb. 12, 1847, m. (1) Sarah F. Cooper, b. Aug. 2, 1848, d. Jan. 12, 1883, m. (2) Harriet Augusta Ducker, who was b. Sept. 4, 1865.

CHILD BY FIRST MARRIAGE:

Ivan Middlebrook, b. May 14, 1878, d. Aug. 9, 1899.

CHILDREN BY SECOND MARRIAGE:

Alanson P. D. Middlebrook, b. Dec. 10, 1898.  
Adelbert K., b. Jan. 27, 1890.

- (684) Phoebe Ella Middlebrook of West Haven, Conn.,  
dau. of Alanson Middlebrook and Sarah Jane  
Hoxie, b. at Sharon, Conn., March 15, 1849,  
m. Theodore Templeton, who was b. Aug. 16,  
1844. Phoebe, his wife, d. Sept. 22, 1906.

## CHILDREN:

Sarah I. Templeton, b. June 20, 1869, m. ———  
Phillips.  
Charles A. Templeton, b. Mch. 8, 1871.  
Clarence P., b. Nov. 16, 1876.  
Dolly, b. May 30, 1879, d. June 9, 1879.  
Frank M., b. Dec. 5, 1881, d. July 14, 1886.

- (685) Flora Ann Middlebrook of Winsted, Conn., dau.  
of Alanson Middlebrook and Sarah Jane  
Hoxie, b. at Sharon, Conn., Sept. 23, 1852, m.  
Stephen Wheeler, who was b. Oct. 25, 1858.

## CHILDREN:

Susan C. Wheeler, b. Nov. 23, 1879, d. Oct. 22, 1891.  
Stephen, b. Apr. 4, 1881, d. Mch. 23, 1882.  
Arthur, b. Oct. 13, 1884.  
Jennie, b. Nov. 12, 1891.  
Beatrice, b. Mch. 3, 1894.

- (686) Joshua Hoxie Middlebrook of Winsted, Conn.,  
son of Alanson Middlebrook and Sarah Jane  
Hoxie, b. at Sharon, Conn., July 31, 1858,  
m. Caroline H. Gilbert.

## CHILDREN:

Ernest Middlebrook, b. Jan. 8, 1882, d. Dec. 5, 1903.  
Edith C., b. Apr. 23, 1884.  
Edna M., b. July 15, 1886, d. Oct. 14, 1896.  
Earl, b. Dec. 27, 1888.  
Emory, b. May 8, 1891, d. Oct. 20, 1891.  
Evelyn, b. Apr. 4, 1895.  
Elmer, b. Apr. 26, 1897.  
Ethel, b. Aug. 4, 1898.  
Evangeline, b. Nov. 8, 1900.  
Evan, b. Jan. 26, 1904.

- (687) Chesterfield C. Middlebrook (ex-Sheriff of Litch-  
field County, Conn.) of Winsted, Conn., son



of Alanson Middlebrook and Sarah Jane Hoxie, b. at Sharon, Conn., July 24, 1860, m. Mary McAlpine, who was b. April 22, 1863.

CHILD:

Florence May Middlebrook, b. May 20, 1887.

- (688) Charles Aaron Middlebrook of Winsted, Conn., son of Alanson Middlebrook and Sarah Jane Hoxie, b. at Sharon, Conn., Jan. 19, 1863, m. Jennie Dingwell, who was b. Jan. 3, 1867.

CHILDREN:

Lester Middlebrook, b. Oct. 7, 1888.

Clarence b. Apr. 3, 1893, d. Nov. 3, 1895.

- (689) Henry Jay Middlebrook of Winsted, Conn., son of George W. Middlebrook and Sarah C. Coon, b. at Leedsville, N. Y., May 4, 1861, m. Jennie A. Maxwell, who was b. Sept. 15, 1871.

CHILD:

Charlotte C. Middlebrook, b. Sept. 10, 1905.

- (690) Harriet R. Middlebrook of Chicago, Ill., dau. of George W. Middlebrook and Sarah C. Coon, b. at Leedsville, N. Y., June 13, 1869, m. Edward M. Burney.

CHILD:

George A. Burney, b. Feb. 19, 1892.

- (691) Mary E. Middlebrook of Waterbury, Conn., dau. of Hilon Middlebrook and Hannah Coon, b. at Sharon Valley, Conn., Sept. 7, 1852, m. Elias B. Potter, who was b. June 17, 1849, and d. July 14, 1903.

CHILDREN:

Frances Potter, b. Sept. 1, 1873, m. ——— Warner.

Lena, b. Apr. 9, 1875, m. ——— Daskum.

Lillian Belle, b. Dec. 8, 1884, m. ——— Wood.

Olive Hannah, b. Oct. 19, 1890.

- (692) Annie L. Middlebrook of Sharon, Conn., dau. of Hilon Middlebrook and Hannah Coon, b. at Sharon, Dec. 4, 1864, m. Frank E. Spinning, who was b. Dec. 1, 1851.

## CHILDREN:

Hilon Spinning, b. Oct. 2, 1885.  
Raymond, b. Jan. 2, 1889.  
Edith, b. Apr. 18, 1891.  
Gordon, b. June 26, 1893.  
Frederick, b. Dec. 9, 1898, d. Sept. 21, 1901.  
Hazel, b. Jan. 22, 1901.  
Elbert, b. Mch. 1, 1903.

- (693) Josephine Middlebrook of Waterbury, Conn., dau. of Hilon Middlebrook and Hannah Coon, b. at Sharon Valley, Conn., Nov. 24, 1867, m. Arthur Brandford Howes, who was b. Oct. 25, 1866.

## CHILDREN:

Marion Adams Howes, b. Nov. 10, 1896.  
Arline Brandford, b. June 21, 1903.

- (694) Caroline E. Middlebrook of Sharon, Conn., dau. of Hilon Middlebrook and Hannah Coon, b. at Sharon, Conn., June 25, 1871, m. George B. Klebes, March 18, 1891. He was b. Nov. 13, 1867.

## CHILDREN:

Ethel C. Klebes, b. Jan. 27, 1892.  
Beatrice, b. Oct. 5, 1900.

- (695) Pauline E. Middlebrook of Schenectady, N. Y., dau. of Warren Middlebrook and Elizabeth Pulver, b. at Redhook, Dec. 19, 1851, m. C. L. Wakelee, who was b. May 13, 1850.

## CHILDREN:

Warren M. Wakelee, b. June 17, 1873, d. Jan. 20, 1883.  
Hattie E., b. Oct. 30, 1876.

- (696) George W. Middlebrook of Chatham Center, N. Y., son of Warren Middlebrook and Elizabeth Pulver, b. in Rensselaer County, N. Y., June 26, 1853, m. (1) Mary Morrison, m. (2) Anna Bame, who was b. Sept. 3, 1846.

CHILDREN BY FIRST MARRIAGE:

Harry Middlebrook, b. 1885.  
Ethel, b. 1887.  
Florence, b. 1890.

- (697) Franklin Middlebrook of Malden Bridge, N. Y., son of Warren Middlebrook and Elizabeth Pulver, b. at Amenia, N. Y., Aug. 22, 1864, m. Anna Byer, who was b. June 16, 1867.

CHILDREN:

Bessie M. Middlebrook, b. Apr. 22, 1890.  
Guy Leroy, b. Oct. 25, 1894.  
Mary Francis, b. May 5, 1898.

- (698) Luella Pulver Middlebrook of Coleman's Station, N. Y., dau. of John W. Pulver and Abbey Middlebrook, b. at Nassau, N. Y., May 18, 1854, m. Eli Collins Barton, who was b. July 19, 1854.

CHILDREN:

Lottie May Barton, b. Oct. 10, 1883.  
Julia Louisa, b. Mch. 1, 1887.  
George Pulver, b. June 30, 1892, d. Feb. 14, 1895.

- (699) Andrew J. Pulver of Millerton, N. Y., son of John W. Pulver and Abbey Middlebrook, b. at Amenia, N. Y., March 10, 1872, m. Alma Grey, who was b. April 1, 1873.

CHILDREN:

Lillian Pulver, b. Apr. 3, 1895.  
Mildred, b. Sept. 10, 1896.  
John W., b. Feb. 12, 1898.

- (700) Nellie G. Middlebrook of North Chatham, Columbia County, N. Y., dau. of Aaron Middlebrook, Jr., and Anna P. Germond, b. at Nas-

sau, Rensselaer County, N. Y., July 27, 1862,  
m. George L. Smith, who was b. May 14,  
1862. No children.

- (701) William Albert Middlebrook of New York City,  
son of Oakley Middlebrook and Elizabeth  
Moran, b. at Amenia, N. Y., April 6, 1859,  
m. Ellen Mahoney, who was b. March 2, 1868.

CHILDREN:

Alida Middlebrook, b. Feb. 21, 1886, d. July 3, 1887.

Ellen, b. Mch. 2, 1888.

William, b. Dec. 23, 1892, d. Apr. 26, 1894.

George, b. Nov. 24, 1894.

Oakley, b. Apr. 17, 1898.

Emma, b. Jan. 19, 1902.

- (702) Laura Alida Middlebrook of New York City, dau.  
of Oakley Middlebrook and Elizabeth Moran,  
b. at Sharon, Conn., Nov. 19, 1861, m. Oscar  
Reitman, who was b. Jan. 25, 1871. No chil-  
dren.

- (703) Emma Jane Middlebrook of Yonkers, N. Y., dau.  
of Oakley Middlebrook and Elizabeth Moran,  
b. at Leedsville, N. Y., Aug. 25, 1865, m.  
Augustus Williams, who was b. July 19, 1848.

- (704) Martha Middlebrook of New York City, dau.  
of Oakley Middlebrook and Elizabeth Moran,  
b. Sept. 23, 1869, m. Leo Pollatschek. No  
children.

- (705) Minnie E. Middlebrook of Brooklyn, N. Y., dau.  
of Oakley Middlebrook and Elizabeth Moran,  
b. at Millerton, N. Y., Sept. 23, 1869, m.  
Thomas S. Richards, who was b. Oct. 24, 1865.  
Minnie, his wife, d. at Brooklyn, N. Y., Sept.  
23, 1898.

CHILDREN:

Caroline E. Richards, b. June 24, 1887.

W. K. Richards, b. June 18, 1889, d. Sept. 9, 1889.

Ruth O. Richards, b. July 2, 1890.

Minnie E. Richards, b. Oct. 2, 1892, d. Apr. 18, 1903.

- (706) Arthur Timothy Middlebrook of Patchogue, N. Y., son of Oakley Middlebrook and Elizabeth Moran, b. at New York, May 25, 1873, m. Jennie E. Hoffman, who was b. Feb. 29, 1872.

CHILD:

Martha Alida Middlebrook, b. Sept. 10, 1898.

- (707) Edward Hetzel Middlebrook of Sharon, Conn., son of Harmon Augustus Middlebrook and Celia Clinton, b. at Leedsville, N. Y., Dec. 12, 1866, m. (1) Hannah E. Liner, April 25, 1897. She was b. Jan. 14, 1874, and d. Sept. 19, 1898, m. (2) Sara B. Tiedeman, Dec. 30, 1903. She was b. May 29, 1874. Mr. Middlebrook was a member of the Connecticut Legislature in 1907.

CHILD BY FIRST MARRIAGE:

Herman Edward Middlebrook, b. July 28, 1898.

BY SECOND MARRIAGE:

Elizabeth Celia Middlebrook, b. Oct. 23, 1904.

- (708) Elzada Middlebrook of Leedsville, N. Y., dau. of Harmon Middlebrook and Celia Clinton, b. at Leedsville, N. Y., March 5, 1875, m. Burton H. Bradley, Oct. 29, 1902. No children.
- (709) William Carr Middlebrook of Brooklyn, N. Y., son of Stephen Allen Middlebrook and Sarah Jane Hayes, b. at San Francisco, Cal., March 21, 1854, m. Anna C. Brown, who was b. Nov. 21, 1856. William Carr Middlebrook d. at New York, June 5, 1884.

CHILD:

828 William Carr Middlebrook, Jr., b. Dec. 15, 1881.

- (710) Mary Ann Middlebrook of Brooklyn, N. Y., dau. of Stephen Allen Middlebrook and Sarah Jane Hayes, b. at Brooklyn, Jan. 22, 1856, m. George Shearman, who was b. Oct. 15, 1853.

## CHILD:

Caroline Crane Shearman, b. Dec. 29, 1885.

- (711) Caroline Crane Middlebrook of Williamsburg, N. Y., dau. of Stephen Allen Middlebrook and Sarah Jane Hayes, b. at Williamsburg, N. Y., March 23, 1862, m. John Addison Bowne, May 13, 1885. He was b. Sept. 15, 1863.

## CHILDREN:

Ethel Middlebrook Bowne, b. Nov. 3, 1886.

Adele, b. Dec. 4, 1896, d. July 28, 1897.

Evelyn, b. Sept. 29, 1899.

- (712) Charles Trinder Middlebrook, Jr., of Albany, N. Y., son of Charles Trinder Middlebrook and Emily Congdon, b. at Brooklyn, N. Y., June 18, 1868, m. Mary F. Clark of Rochester, N. Y. She was b. in 1872.

## CHILDREN:

Alfred Congdon Middlebrook, b. Jan. 9, 1901.

Eleanor, b. Apr. 28, 1903.

- (713) Frederick Kingsland Middlebrook of New York City, son of Charles Trinder Middlebrook and Emily Congdon, b. at Pomfret, Conn., Aug. 9, 1875, m. Esther Holt Henshaw of Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct. 19, 1905. She was b. Dec. 4, 1873. Frederick K. Middlebrook, insurance manager, Gaillard & Company, No. 7 Pine Street, New York.

## CHILD:

Anne Henshaw Middlebrook, b. May, 1909.

- (714) Arthur C. Middlebrook of Wilton, Conn., son of Charles Middlebrook and Agnes Beers, b. at Wilton, Conn., Oct. 31, 1873, m. Mrs. Charles O. Seymour, who was b. April 1857, d. 1892.

- (715) Clara Louise Middlebrook of Wilton, Conn., dau. of Charles Middlebrook and Agnes Beers, b.

at Wilton, Dec. 5, 1877, m. Theodore Comstock, who was b. in March, 1854. Clara, his wife, d. at Wilton, Nov. 25, 1900.

CHILD:

Charles Comstock, b. Aug., 1897.

- (716) Samuel Clarence Middlebrook of Wilton, Conn., son of Flower Middlebrook and Caroline Beers, b. at Wilton, June 9, 1878, m. Susan Carmody, who was b. Aug. 17, 1878.

CHILDREN:

Ella Louise Middlebrook, b. June 12, 1902.

Cornelius Flower, b. Sept. 24, 1903.

Samuel Marvin, b. Jan. 15, 1905.

Susan Caroline, b. Oct. 27, 1906.

- (717) Cora A. Middlebrook of Norwalk, Conn., dau. of Flower Middlebrook and Caroline Beers, b. Jan. 7, 1882, at Wilton, Conn., m. Frank Mills, who was b. in 1856.

CHILD:

Alfred Mills, b. May 2, 1905.

- (718) William Hill Middlebrook of Norwalk, Conn., son of Lieut. Francis Skiddy Middlebrook and Helen Proctor, b. at Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct. 20, 1870, m. Anna Murrin, who was b. May 10, 1874. William Hill Middlebrook d. at Norwalk, Oct. 22, 1898.

CHILDREN:

George Elliott Middlebrook, b. May 9, 1896.

Frances Proctor, b. Nov. 27, 1897, d. Jan., 1899.

William Edward, b. Dec. 16, 1898.

- (719) Edward Proctor Middlebrook of Norwalk, Conn., son of Lieut. Francis Skiddy Middlebrook and Helen Proctor, b. at Brooklyn, N. Y., July 27, 1873, m. Rose Fletcher, who was b. July 7, 1876.

## CHILDREN:

Bessie Wolcott Middlebrook, b. June 18, 1895.

Helen Fletcher, b. Nov. 17, 1896.

Edna Proctor, b. Oct. 19, 1898.

Mabel, b. Sept. 28, 1900.

Anna Fletcher, b. Nov. 14, 1902.

Edward Wolcott, b. Sept. 9, 1904.

- (720) Vernon Charles Middlebrook of Greenville, Mich., son of Mr. Florence E. Middlebrook and Sarah Van Keuren, b. at Greenville, Mich., March 22, 1874, m. Jessica M. Johnson, who was b. April 2, 1884.

## CHILDREN:

Charles Stanley Middlebrook, b. Oct. 17, 1906.

Marjorie Ruth, b. July 16, 1908.

- (721) Leon Edwards Middlebrook of Greenville, Mich., son of Mr. Florence E. Middlebrook and Sarah Van Keuren, b. at Greenville, Mich., June 10, 1876, m. Bernice E. Guild, who was b. Sept. 26, 1882.

## CHILDREN:

Harley Max Middlebrook, b. Apr. 19, 1901.

Eleanor Lee, b. July 2, 1907.

- (722) Mr. Florence Wellington Middlebrook of Greenville, Mich., son of Mr. Florence Edwards Middlebrook and Sarah E. Van Keuren, b. at Greenville, Mich., March 28, 1881, m. Anna M. Mathison, who was b. Sept. 26, 1881.

## CHILDREN:

William Harold Middlebrook, b. Feb. 20, 1902.

George Wellington, b. July 23, 1903.

Frances Lucile, b. Apr. 21, 1905.

- (723) Cora Lavinia Middlebrook of Herkimer, N. Y., dau. of Edward S. Middlebrook and Mary Strough, b. at Herkimer, N. Y., March 25, 1866, m. Frank P. Myers. Cora, his wife, d. July 26, 1902, at Herkimer.



CHILD:

Ava Leone Myers, b. July 25, 1902.

- (724) James Henry Middlebrook of Burlington, Vt., son of James Oliver Middlebrook and Harriet E. Duncan, b. at West Troy, N. Y., Nov. 18, 1866, m. Jessie Tuttle Benedict of Danbury, Conn. She was b. April 15, 1868.
- (725) Charles Allen Middlebrook of Burlington, Vt., son of James Oliver Middlebrook and Harriet E. Duncan, b. at Winooski, Vt., Oct. 16, 1870, m. Catherine Metcalfe of West Troy, N. Y., Sept. 3, 1902. She was b. March 30, 1873.

CHILD:

Charles Allen Middlebrook, Jr., b. Mch. 22, 1905.

- (726) Grace M. Middlebrook of Burlington, Vt., dau. of James Oliver Middlebrook and Harriet E. Duncan, b. at Phoenix Mills, N. Y., March 18, 1876, m. Dr. Charles Johnson of Burlington.

CHILD:

Albert Kimball Johnson, b. July 1, 1905.

- (727) Addie Middlebrook of Dolgeville, N. Y., dau. of Daniel Cady Middlebrook and Frances Holcomb, b. at Middlefield, N. Y., April 27, 1872, m. Howard B. Marx, Feb. 13, 1899, b. Jan. 2, 1875.
- (728) Ann Eliza Middlebrook of Bridgeport, Conn., dau. of George William Middlebrook and Mary S. Meeker, b. at Bridgeport, Jan. 8, 1839, m. John M. Brothwell of Trumbull.

CHILDREN:

Harriet Brothwell.  
Frank.

- (729) Augusta Middlebrook of Bridgeport, Conn., dau. of George W. Middlebrook and Mary S. Meeker, b. at Bridgeport, July 23, 1844, m.

James L. Ferris of Bridgeport (deceased),  
Sept. 26, 1865. Augusta, his wife, d. Sept.  
2, 1884. No children.

- (730) George Bradley Middlebrook of New Haven,  
Conn., son of George W. Middlebrook and  
Mary S. Meeker, b. at Bridgeport, Aug. 16,  
1849, m. Sarah Young, who was b. Feb. 22,  
1861.

CHILDREN:

- 829 George W. Middlebrook, b. May 7, 1881.  
830 Christina, b. Feb. 7, 1883.

- (731) Arthur Seeley Middlebrook of Bridgeport, Conn.,  
son of George W. Middlebrook and Mary S.  
Meeker, b. at Bridgeport, Dec. 31, 1853, m.  
Minnie M. Barnum, Dec. 23, 1880. Arthur  
S. Middlebrook d. June 26, 1894, at Bridge-  
port.

CHILDREN:

- Howard Arthur Middlebrook (d. age 13).  
Bertha B., b. 1884.

- (732) Clarence Melville Middlebrook of Brookline,  
Mass., son of Charles Middlebrook and Emma  
Burhans, b. at Bridgeport, Conn., Oct. 16,  
1854, m. Ida Bronson. No children.

- (733) Lillian L. Middlebrook of Danbury, Conn., dau.  
of Charles Middlebrook and Emma Burhans,  
b. at Bridgeport, Conn., in 1861, m. Ezra P.  
Knapp. No children.

- (734) William Bradley Middlebrook of Bridgeport,  
Conn., son of Charles Middlebrook and Emma  
Burhans, b. at Bridgeport, July 5, 1864, m.  
Phyllis Magurk, April 14, 1890. She was b.  
March 17, 1868.

CHILD:

- Natalie Emma Middlebrook, b. Sept. 29, 1894.

- (735) Frederick Hayden Middlebrook of Bridgeport, Conn., son of Henry Bradley Middlebrook and Louisa M. Hayden, b. at Bridgeport, February, 1854, m. Estelle J. Hanson.

CHILD:

Grace E. Middlebrook.

- (736) Alice Middlebrook of New Haven, Conn., dau. of John Middlebrook and Susannah D. Howarth, b. at Bridgeport, Conn., m. George W. Warren of New Haven.

CHILD:

Elvia Warren.

- (737) Margaret A. Middlebrook of Rochester, N. Y., dau. of William J. Middlebrook and Alice A. Turner of Phoebus, Va., b. Sept. 13, 1879, m. Herbert Osborn Boulter of Birmingham, England, who was b. Feb. 8, 1878.

CHILDREN:

Herbert William Boulter, b. Aug. 15, 1902, d. —.

Herbert Osborn, Jr., b. —.

- (738) Nellie H. Middlebrook of Pollocksville, N. C., dau. of William J. Middlebrook and Alice A. Turner of Phoebus, Va., b. Aug. 15, 1885, m. John Guy Taylor, b. Aug. 11, 1875.

CHILDREN:

John Guy Taylor, Jr., b. July 2, 1903.

George Newton, b. Feb. 19, 1906.

Eva Audrey, b. July 14, 1907.

- (739) Eugene Middlebrook of Albany, N. Y., son of Oscar Middlebrook and Margaret Hallenbeck, b. at Bethlehem, Albany County, N. Y., Dec. 3, 1882, m. Sarah Frost.

CHILD:

Stanton Middlebrook, b. Aug. 31, 1906.

- (740) Joseph H. Middlebrook of Albany, N. Y., son of Oscar Middlebrook and Margaret Hallenbeck, b. at New Scotland, N. Y., Sept. 28, 1883, m. Bertha Rose, who was b. Sept. 28, 1883.

---

T E N T H   G E N E R A T I O N .

---

- (741) Stanley Miller Middlebrook of New York City, son of George Stanley Middlebrook and Anna Grant Miller, b. at Port Richmond, Staten Island, N. Y., Jan. 25, 1885, m. Bessie Plant, who was b. Sept. 30, 1885.

## CHILD:

George Lawrence Middlebrook, b. Aug. 6, 1907.

- (742) Azariah Burton Middlebrook of Memphis, Tenn., son of William D. B. Middlebrook and Medora Watson, b. at Fort Deposit, Ala., in 1861, m. Nellie Hyatt Taylor, who was b. in 1869.

## CHILD:

Virginia Middlebrook, b. Oct. 3, 1904.

- (743) Medora Middlebrook, dau. of William D. B. Middlebrook and Medora Watson, m. Milton Sellers. Medora, his wife, d. in 1907.

- (744) Frances Middlebrook of Montgomery, Ala., dau. of William D. B. Middlebrook and Medora Watson, b. in Butler County, Ala., Feb. 4, 1859, m. Homer Carr of Mobile, Ala. He was b. April 22, 1857. Frances, his wife, d. at Montgomery, Ala., Jan. 2, 1900.

## CHILDREN:

Ada Carr, b. Sept. 7, 1878, d. May 1, 1883.  
 William Samuel, b. July 27, 1880, d. Sept. 14, 1880.  
 Emily Medora, b. May 14, 1882.  
 Oscar, b. May 16, 1886, d. Feb. 13, 1888.  
 Octavius, b. June 25, 1889.  
 Homer Frances (dau.), b. Aug. 20, 1892.  
 Clarence Hyatt, b. May 10, 1897.

- (744A) Elizabeth Middlebrook of Glenwood, Ala., dau. of Julius C. Middlebrook and Lucy Mastin, b. Aug. 1, 1876, m. Walter C. Sanders, April 2, 1901. He was b. April 22, 1874.

CHILDREN:

Ethel Sanders, b. Feb. 1, 1902.  
Louise, b. Sept. 21, 1903.  
Walter Cowart, b. July 21, 1906.  
William Hansford, b. Sept. 18, 1908.

- (744B) John Russell Middlebrook of Enterprise, Ala., son of Julius C. Middlebrook and Lucy Mastin, b. June 8, 1879, m. May 18, 1902, Una Law. She was b. Aug. 14, 1878. John Russell Middlebrook is Secretary and Treasurer of The J. C. Walden Co. of Enterprise, Ala., and an influential citizen in his community.

CHILDREN:

Bertie Middlebrook, b. Mch. 23, 1903, d. June 2, 1906.  
Mabel, b. Oct. 27, 1904.  
Eloise, b. Jan. 22, 1907.

- (745) Samuel Andrew Middlebrook of Meridian, Miss., son of Thaddeus J. Middlebrook and Martha Ann Choice Bellah, b. at Panola, Crenshaw County, Ala., Oct. 1, 1866, m. Mary Seabie Wren, who was b. June 3, 1874.

CHILDREN:

De Wit Wren Middlebrook, b. Sept. 10, 1897.  
Martha Kathleen, b. Aug. 30, 1899.  
Samuel Andrew, Jr., b. Mch. 1, 1906, d. June 4, 1906.

- (746) Zere Early Middlebrook of Thomasville, Ga., son of Thaddeus J. Middlebrook and Martha Ann Choice Bellah, b. Jan. 26, 1868, near Eu-  
faula, Ala., m. Clara Dunn, who was b. Nov. 22, 1868.

CHILDREN:

Myrtle Middlebrook, b. Feb. 15, 1894.  
William Haylow, b. Oct. 13, 1898.

- (747) Charles Bellah Middlebrook of Meridian, Miss., son of Thaddeus J. Middlebrook and Martha Ann Choice Bellah, b. at Greenville, Butler County, Ala., June 15, 1875, m. May Sophia Heldebrand, who was b. at Pollard, Ala., May 29, 1876.

## CHILDREN:

Joseph Bernard Middlebrook, b. Mch. 23, 1897, d. Dec. 10, 1901.

Samuel Francis, b. Nov. 2, 1899.

Thaddeus Josephus, b. Feb. 11, 1902.

Leon Zere, b. Sept. 27, 1904.

Sarah May, b. Aug. 10, 1906.

- (748) Francis Anderson Middlebrook of Waycross, Ga., son of Thaddeus J. Middlebrook and Martha Ann Choice Bellah, b. at Fort Deposit, Ala., Sept. 1, 1880, m. Frances Reissier Arrington, who was b. Jan. 1, 1880.

## CHILDREN:

Henry Franklin Middlebrook, b. Dec. 23, 1904.

Elizabeth, b. Aug. 11, 1906.

- (749) Minta Blanch Middlebrook of Re, Texas., dau. of James Z. B. Middlebrook and Sarah Honze, b. in Georgia, June 23, 1868, m. Joseph B. Collins, Feb. 6, 1886. He was b. in Florida, April, 1859.

## CHILDREN:

Pearl Collins, b. Mch. 7, 1887, m. Robert Hickson Eggleston, Nov. 7, 1908. He was b. in Navarro County, Texas, Sept. 22, 1886.

Henry Grady, b. Nov. 7, 1890.

John B. Gordon, b. Aug. 15, 1893.

Charles Clark, b. Sept. 6, 1897.

Pauline, b. Dec. 28, 1899.

- (750) Mary Tommie Middlebrook of Re, Texas, dau. of James Z. B. Middlebrook and Sarah Honze, b. in Georgia, Aug. 18, 1870, m. Joseph Edward Mikiel, who was b. in Florida, Feb. 17, 1857.

CHILDREN:

Mayme Mikiel, b. Oct. 15, 1887.  
 John Bunyan, b. Dec. 23, 1891.  
 Lillian, b. Sept. 1, 1894.  
 Luther, b. Sept. 27, 1897, d. Jan. 15, 1898.  
 Julian G., b. Oct. 6, 1900.  
 Infant, b. July 12, 1902, d. Dec. 23, 1902.  
 William, b. June 18, 1905, d. Sept. 8, 1906.  
 Kathleen, b. July 25, 1907.

- (751) Mary Frances Middlebrook of Eureka, Texas, dau. of James Z. B. Middlebrook and Sarah Honze, b. in Texas, July 30, 1878, m. Walter Cook Montgomery, Jan. 8, 1899. He was b. at Eureka, Tex., Feb. 23, 1874.

CHILDREN:

P. K. Montgomery, b. Sept. 18, 1900, d. Dec. 9, 1906.  
 Walter Cook, Jr., b. Oct. 22, 1903.  
 Robert Edward, b. Feb. 14, 1905.

- (752) Harriet Dutton Middlebrook of Re, Texas, dau. of James Z. B. Middlebrook and Sarah Honze, b. in Re, Texas, June 3, 1881, m. Edgar Allen Eliot, Aug. 29, 1900. He was b. Feb. 14, 1867, at Angus, Tex.

CHILDREN:

Lucile Eliot, b. Aug. 9, 1901.  
 Sweallie, b. June 27, 1903.

- (753) William B. Middlebrook of Re, Texas, son of James Z. B. Middlebrook and Sarah Honze, b. in Navarro County, Texas, Sept. 8, 1883, m. Jane Tate, July 25, 1905.

CHILD:

William Allen Middlebrook, b. Nov. 25, 1906.

- (754) John Arthur Flemister of Little Rock, Ark., son of John Willson Flemister and Margaret Adaline Choice Middlebrook, b. at Atlanta, Ga., Sept. 21, 1873, m. Louise Hill, in October, 1902. No children.

- (755) Clarence Irene Cash (merchant) of Covington, Ga., son of John Clayborne Cash and Penelope Golden Middlebrook, b. at Atlanta, Ga., March 8, 1868, m. Anna Lee Greer, Oct. 24, 1897. She was b. Feb. 22, 1866.

## CHILD:

John Clayborne Cash, b. Oct. 14, 1898.

- (756) Roger Williams Cash of Jackson, Ga., son of John Clayborne Cash and Penelope Golden Middlebrook, b. Aug. 23, 1870, m. Myrtis K. Williams, Feb. 7, 1905. She was b. March 2, 1886, and d. Oct. 31, 1905.

## CHILDREN:

Clarence Miller Cash, b. Oct. 18, 1905, d. June 3, 1906.

Roger Pierce, b. Oct. 18, 1905, d. June 20, 1906.

- (757) Elizabeth Pharr Cash of Jersey, Ga., dau. of Rev. John Clayborne Cash and Penelope Golden Middlebrook, b. at Dixie, Ga., June 17, 1872, m. Robert L. Harris, Jan. 30, 1890. He was b. June 13, 1865.

## CHILDREN:

Anna Golden Harris, b. Nov. 14, 1890.

Clarence Jefferson, b. Sept. 18, 1892.

Robert Vernon, b. Jan. 20, 1895.

Erastus Reager, b. Mch. 18, 1897.

Cornelius Louton, b. Jan. 23, 1900.

John Bunyan, b. Dec. 25, 1903.

James Lamar, b. Sept. 31, 1905.

Mary Elizabeth, b. Mch. 31, 1908, d. Sept. 15, 1908.

- (758) Virginia Gertrude Cash of Atlanta, Ga., dau. of Rev. John Clayborne Cash and Penelope Golden Middlebrook, b. at Starrsville, Newton County, Ga., Oct. 12, 1875, m. William E. Andrews, Dec. 23, 1889. He was b. in 1870.

## CHILDREN:

Ralph Cash Andrews, b. Oct. 11, 1900.

Andrey Goulding, b. May 19, 1908.



- (759) Thomas Smithson Smith (merchant) of Fitzgerald, Ga., son of James Middleton Smith and Hester Ann Rogers Middlebrook, b. at Starrsville, Ga., Nov. 3, 1859, m. Mary F. Turner, Jan. 11, 1888. She was b. March 30, 1867.

CHILDREN:

Eris Iela Smith, b. Jan. 26, 1889.  
Hettie Rebecca, b. Jan. 31, 1891.  
John Middlebrook, b. Sept. 11, 1893.  
Asa Anderson, b. Aug. 10, 1896.  
Frankie Thelma, b. Mch. 21, 1899.  
Anna Lois, b. Feb. 10, 1905.  
Mary Tommie, b. July 13, 1907.

- (760) Mary La Una Smith of Madison, Ga., dau. of James Middleton Smith and Hester Ann Rogers Middlebrook, b. in Newton County, Ga., Feb. 11, 1862, m. Albert Josiah Howell, Nov. 14, 1900. He was b. April 3, 1842. No children.
- (761) Miranda Aeola Smith of Greensboro, Ga., dau. of James Middleton Smith and Hester Ann Rogers Middlebrook, b. in Georgia, Aug. 13, 1864, m. John Cornelius Lee, Dec. 14, 1887. He was b. in 1861. No children.
- (762) Wolver Middleton Smith (lawyer) of Athens, Ga., son of James Middleton Smith and Hester Ann Rogers Middlebrook, b. in Newton County, Ga., Nov. 2, 1866, m. Katherine Booth, Nov. 12, 1902. Wolver Middleton Smith received his education in his native county and studied law at Covington, Ga., in the office of his uncle, Lucius L. Middlebrook; was admitted to the bar in September, 1888; began the practice of law in January, 1889, at Watkinsville, Ga.; in the fall of 1895, removed to Covington and there practiced law with Lucius L. Middlebrook, under the firm name of Middlebrook and Smith. This part-

nership was dissolved in January, 1907. He then moved to Athens, Ga., where he has since resided, and enjoys a good practice.

- (763) Singleton Starr Smith, M.D., of Athens, Ga., son of James Middleton Smith and Hester Ann Rogers Middlebrook, b. at Starrsville, Ga., May 1, 1869, m. Loula Francis, Nov. 28, 1894. She was b. Sept. 11, 1874. Dr. Smith graduated at the Atlanta Medical College, March 2, 1892.

CHILDREN:

Marie Frances Smith, b. July 31, 1896.  
Maud, b. Oct. 13, 1898.  
Middleton Starr, b. Nov. 20, 1900.  
Martha, b. Nov. 16, 1905.  
Louise, b. Feb. 7, 1907.

- (764) Lucius Cadmus Smith of Covington, Ga., son of James Middleton Smith and Hester Ann Rogers Middlebrook, b. Sept. 8, 1871, m. Ida Elzora Morgan.

CHILDREN:

Byrnis Smith.  
J. Cadmus.

- (765) Hettie Elma Smith of Atlanta, Ga., dau. of James Middleton Smith and Hester Ann Rogers Middlebrook, b. June 3, 1874, m. J. Pat. Richards, Dec. 27, 1899.

CHILDREN:

J. Pat Richards, Jr., b. Nov. 27, 1901.  
Lillian Hester, b. July 17, 1904.  
Rayburn Earle, b. Nov. 4, 1906.

- (766) Esther May Smith of Mansfield, Ga., dau. of James Middleton Smith and Hester Ann Rogers Middlebrook, b. at Starrsville, Ga., Aug. 25, 1877, m. Edward H. Wright, Dec. 14, 1898. No children.

- (767) Stella Bassinger Farrar Smith of Concord, Ga., dau. of James Middleton Smith and Hester Ann Rogers Middlebrook, b. at Starrsville, Ga., Feb. 8, 1880, m. John Morgan Davis, son of John William Davis of Jasper County, Ga., Nov. 25, 1908, at Mansfield, Ga. He was b. May 6, 1877.
- (768) Tully Uriah Smith of Covington, Ga., son of James Middleton Smith and Hester Ann Rogers Middlebrook, b. Dec. 31, 1882, m. Maude Muller Morton, Nov. 25, 1908.
- (769) Fleta Evans Flemister of Richmond, Va., dau. of James C. Flemister and Mary Frances Asbury Middlebrook, b. at Atlanta, Ga., Jan. 6, 1866, m. A. D. Kritzer of Richmond, Va., Dec. 25, 1892. Fleta, his wife, d. at Richmond, June 7, 1897.

CHILDREN:

Grace Isabel Kritzer, b. Oct. 29, 1893, d. Sept. 15, 1904.

Lillian Francis, b. Feb. 14, 1897.

- (770) Charlotte Pauline Flemister of Atlanta, Ga., dau. of James C. Flemister and Mary Frances Asbury Middlebrook, b. at Atlanta, Ga., Aug. 17, 1879, m. J. J. Christian, Dec. 27, 1906.

CHILD:

Helen Camille Christian, b. Oct. 3, 1907.

- (771) Mary Edith Flemister of Mansfield, Ga., dau. of James C. Flemister and Mary Frances Asbury Middlebrook, b. at Atlanta, Ga., May 20, 1882, m. W. G. Biggers, July 31, 1904.

CHILDREN:

James Biggers, b. Aug. 9, 1905.

Walter Frederick, b. May 28, 1908.

- (772) Kathleen Elizabeth Middlebrook of Covington, Ga., dau. of Col. Lucius L. Middlebrook and Emma P. Corley, b. at Covington, Ga., June

16, 1876, m. Fitz Emmett Heard of Covington, Dec. 29, 1897. He was b. April 27, 1870, and is a merchant in Covington (descendant of Governor Peter Heard).

- (773) Thomas Marvin Middlebrook of Atlanta, Ga., son of Col. Lucius L. Middlebrook and Emma P. Corley of Covington, Ga., b. at Covington, May 11, 1878, m. Minnie Moro Middlebrook, dau. of Dr. Anderson C. Middlebrook, April 1, 1906. She was b. Nov. 29, 1879. Thomas Marvin Middlebrook served during the Spanish-American War in 1898, as corporal Co. A, 2d Georgia Vol. Infantry, but not reaching Cuba, again volunteered for the Philippine service, Sept. 5, 1899, and served as private, corporal, sergeant, and 1st sergeant of Troop M, 11th U. S. Cavalry. He was actively engaged in fifty-four battles, engagements and numerous skirmishes, until Feb. 1, 1901, and was within a few paces of General Lawton when the latter was killed at San Mateo, Dec. 19, 1899. Sergeant Middlebrook kept a diary of every day of his military service. He also has served as aide de camp on the military staff of Governor Joseph M. Terrell of Georgia for four years, with the rank of Lieut.-Colonel.

- (774) Howard Middlebrook of Covington, Ga., son of Col. Lucius L. Middlebrook and Emma P. Corley, b. at Covington, Ga., July 13, 1882, m. Willie Belle Minor, Dec. 26, 1901. She was b. July 19, 1881.

CHILDREN:

Adel Middlebrook, b. Feb. 24, 1903.  
Evalena, b. Aug. 13, 1908.

- (775) Edwin Theophilus Middlebrook of Barnesville, Ga., son of Isaac A. Middlebrook and Mary Frances Trice, b. in Upson County, Ga., Jan.

22, 1871, m. Nancy Lucretia Smith, Dec. 10, 1903. She was b. Nov. 13, 1871.

CHILD:

Martha Middlebrook, b. Oct. 19, 1904.

- (776) Mittie Ola Middlebrook of Cartersville, Ga., dau. of Isaac A. Middlebrook and Mary Frances Trice, b. in Upson County, Ga., May 20, 1875, m. (1) Eugene Walker Wright, April 17, 1895. He d. Jan. 18, 1897. She m. (2) Charles Lewis Collins, Jan. 21, 1903. He was b. April 10, 1872.

CHILD BY FIRST MARRIAGE:

Eugene Walker Wright, Jr., d. Feb. 24, 1896.

CHILDREN BY SECOND MARRIAGE:

Charles Lewis Collins, Jr., b. Aug. 7, 1904.  
Joseph M., b. July 29, 1907.

- (777) James Marvin Middlebrook of Birmingham, Ala., electrical contractor, son of Isaac A. Middlebrook and Mary Frances Trice, b. at Barnesville, Ga., Oct. 16, 1879, m. Justina Webb Creswell, Sept. 19, 1905. She was b. Sept. 14, 1884, dau. of Samuel L. and Mary Virginia Creswell of Birmingham, Ala.

CHILD:

James Lewis Middlebrook, b. Nov. 24, 1906.

- (778) William B. Slawson of Elamville, Ala., son of David P. Slawson and Elizabeth Harrison Middlebrook, b. at Elamville, Nov. 14, 1869.

CHILDREN:

James A. Slawson, b. Sept. 14, 1891.  
Zera A., b. Mch. 8, 1894.  
David E., b. Jan. 6, 1901.  
Elizabeth, b. Nov. 7, 1903.  
John H., b. Mch. 29, 1908.

- (779) Martha T. C. Slawson of Elamville, Ala., dau. of David P. Slawson and Elizabeth Harrison

Middlebrook, b. at Elamville, Feb. 21, 1872,  
m. ——— Adams.

## CHILDREN:

C. E. Adams, b. Jan. 22, 1889.

John E., b. July 29, 1890.

Caroline P., b. June 27, 1896.

Lois A., b. Aug. 22, 1906.

- (780) Lucy L. Middlebrook of Clio, Ala., dau. of James Burton Middlebrook and Alice M. Dehase, b. at Elamville, Ala., Oct. 23, 1888, m. J. C. Brock.
- (781) John A. Middlebrook of Midland City, Ala., son of John Anderson Asbury Middlebrook and Ella V. Hawkins, b. at Midland City, Ala., Nov. 14, 1879, m. Eula Patterson, March 5, 1901.
- (782) Lillian May Middlebrook of Midland City, Ala., dau. of John Anderson Asbury Middlebrook and Ella V. Hawkins, b. at Midland City, April 16, 1885, m. J. Tyler Skipper, Aug. 1, 1907.
- (783) Nannie E. Middlebrook of Pomona, Ga., dau. of John A. Middlebrook and L. L. Akin, b. at Lowry, Ga., Aug. 12, 1889, m. Clarence Wright, March 17, 1907. He was b. Feb. 25, 1887.
- (784) Anna Laura Middlebrook of Atlanta, Ga., dau. of William M. Middlebrook and Sarah Abigail Turner, b. at Atlanta, Nov. 21, 1874, m. John Wesley Honour, May 28, 1901. He was b. May 6, 1875.

## CHILDREN:

John Wesley Honour, Jr., b. Apr. 14, 1902.

Wilfred Main, b. July 11, 1908.

- (785) William Martin Middlebrook, Jr., of College Park, Ga., son of William M. Middlebrook

and Sarah Abigail Turner, b. at Atlanta, Nov. 18, 1878, m. Minnie Royal.

- (786) Mary Augusta Middlebrook of Brent, Ala., dau. of John Wesley Middlebrook and Mary Augusta Dickinson, b. at Brent, Ala., Dec. 18, 1871, m. Joseph Cox, in 1887.

CHILDREN:

Lee Wesley Cox, b. Nov. 11, 1888.  
Mary Augusta, b. June 10, 1891.  
Joseph Crawford, b. Apr. 9, 1893.  
Robert William, b. July 21, 1895, d. Jan. 28, 1897.  
Decie Belle, b. Sept. 12, 1897.  
Hannah, b. Mch. 12, 1900.  
John Louis, b. Feb. 23, 1902.  
Alonzo, b. Nov. 17, 1904.  
Bryant, b. Jan. 17, 1908.

- (787) John Thomas Middlebrook of Brent, Ala., son of John Wesley Middlebrook and Mary Augusta Dickinson, b. at Brent, Ala., Aug. 22, 1873, m. Alice Hathcock, March 19, 1893.

CHILDREN:

James Middlebrook, b. July 15, 1894.  
Son }  
Daughter } twins, b. Feb. 28, 1897, d. Sept., 1897.  
Molly Belle, b. Aug. 8, 1898.  
Zora Lettie, b. July 6, 1901.  
Morris, b. Jan. 21, 1904.  
Preston, b. Nov. 19, 1906.  
Floyd, b. Apr. 9, 1908.

- (788) George W. Middlebrook of Fanelle, Ala., son of John Wesley Middlebrook and Mary Augusta Dickinson, b. at Brent, Ala., Feb. 22, 1875, m. Martha Gray.

CHILDREN:

Jessie Middlebrook.  
Harriet.  
Gertrude.  
Erving.

- (789) William Crawford Middlebrook of Brent, Ala., son of John Middlebrook and Mary Augusta Dickinson, b. at Brent, July 7, 1877, m. Della Martin, Oct. 4, 1900.

## CHILDREN:

Arnold Middlebrook, b. Nov. 7, 1901.  
Lela, b. Mch. 18, 1903.  
Nunly, b. July 6, 1905, d. Aug. 26, 1906.  
Herlie, b. Aug. 23, 1907.

- (790) Robert C. Middlebrook of Brent, Ala., son of John Wesley Middlebrook and Mary Augusta Dickinson, b. at Brent, Oct. 7, 1879, m. Eva Cleckler, Oct. 8, 1899.

## CHILDREN:

Napoleon Middlebrook, b. Oct. 24, 1901, d. June 10, 1902.  
Henry Hopson, b. Apr. 14, 1903.  
Flora, b. June 20, 1906.  
Nora, b. Oct. 30, 1908.

- (791) Ella Belle Middlebrook of Brent, Ala., dau. of John Wesley Middlebrook and Mary Augusta Dickinson, b. at Brent, March 19, 1881, m. John Gray, Dec. 9, 1896.

## CHILDREN:

Lorenzo Gray, b. Dec. 16, 1897.  
Robert William, b. Dec. 3, 1899.

- (792) Charles James Middlebrook of Billingsley, Ala., son of John Wesley Middlebrook and Mary Augusta Dickinson, b. at Brent, Ala., April 17, 1883, m. Susan Conway, Nov. 10, 1901.

## CHILDREN:

Mettie Middlebrook, b. Sept. 24, 1902.  
Vicie E., b. Aug. 1, 1904.  
Opal, b. Jan. 17, 1906.  
Vernon, b. Nov. 24, 1907.

- (793) Richard Gaines Middlebrook of Brent, Ala., son of John Wesley Middlebrook and Mary Au-



gusta Dickinson, b. at Brent, Feb. 25, 1885,  
m. Dorothy Marcus, March 22, 1903.

CHILDREN:

Vivian Middlebrook, b. Apr. 6, 1904.  
Alpheus, b. Apr. 27, 1906.

- (794) Emma Arseny Middlebrook of Brent, Ala., dau.  
of John Wesley Middlebrook and Mary Au-  
gusta Dickinson, b. at Brent, March 25, 1887,  
m. John Boockholdt, Dec. 11, 1904.

CHILDREN:

Coral Boockholdt, b. Oct. 27, 1905.  
Pearl, b. July 19, 1907.

- (795) Ida Gertrude Middlebrook of Brent, Ala., dau.  
of John Wesley Middlebrook and Mary Au-  
gusta Dickinson, b. at Brent, Feb. 6, 1889, m.  
Clinton Gable, Dec. 22, 1903.

CHILDREN:

Era Gable, b. June 17, 1905.  
Gertrude, b. July 31, 1907.

- (796) Virginia Bird Middlebrook of Brent, Ala., dau.  
of John Wesley Middlebrook and Mary Au-  
gusta Dickinson, b. at Brent, May 29, 1890,  
m. Elbert Price, Dec. 11, 1903.

CHILD:

Clara May Price, b. Oct. 10, 1908.

- (797) Laura Julia Middlebrook of Brent, Ala., dau. of  
John Wesley Middlebrook and Mary Augusta  
Dickinson, b. at Brent, Aug. 5, 1892, m.  
Claude Hathcock, July 29, 1907.

CHILD:

Odell Hathcock, b. Sept. 1, 1908.

- (798) Ida Middlebrook of Hillsboro, Ga., dau. of Silas  
Henry Middlebrook and Lucy Jane King, b.  
at Hillsboro, July 12, 1874, m. E. B. McCul-  
lough, who was b. Aug. 21, 1873.

## CHILD:

John McCullough, b. Jan. 31, 1900.

- (799) Oda Middlebrook of Hillsboro, Ga., dau. of Silas Henry Middlebrook and Lucy Jane King, b. at Hillsboro, Sept. 26, 1876, m. J. W. Peurifoy.

## CHILDREN:

Marie Peurifoy, b. 1894.

Nettie Low, b. 1896.

- (800) Samuel A. Middlebrook of Atlanta, Ga., son of Silas Henry Middlebrook and Lucy Jane King, b. at Hillsboro, Ga., Aug. 10, 1880, m. Cleone Gardner.

## CHILD:

Nell Middlebrook, b. 1904.

- (801) Eugene Middlebrook of Hillsboro, Ga., son of Silas Henry Middlebrook and Lucy Jane King, b. at Hillsboro, Feb. 5, 1883, m. Jeffie McCrary, who was b. in 1887.

## CHILDREN:

Silas Henry Middlebrook, b. Oct. 23, 1905.

Guy, b. Dec. 6, 1907.

- (802) Clarence Morgan Malone of Clifford, La., son of Morgan Malone and Sarah Elizabeth Middlebrook, b. in Jones County, Ga., Feb. 6, 1873, m. Mary O. Slack, May 16, 1900.

## CHILD:

Alton Graves Malone, b. Oct. 25, 1904.

- (803) Harriet Bethania Malone of Clifford, La., dau. of Morgan Malone and Sarah Elizabeth Middlebrook, b. in Jones County, Ga., Dec. 9, 1876, m. Charles Jeter Staton, Feb. 9, 1908.

- (804) Walter Clifford Malone of Clifford, La., son of Morgan Malone and Sarah Elizabeth Middlebrook, b. in Jones County, Ga., Oct. 14, 1879, m. Gertrude E. Moore, Dec. 21, 1904.

CHILDREN :

Thomas Howard Malone, b. Oct. 14, 1905.

Elma Lois, b. June 13, 1906.

- (805) Dr. Joseph Gilman Jarrell of Savannah, Ga., son of Anderson Joseph Jarrell and Elizabeth Ann Smith, b. at Sparta, Hancock County, Ga., July 3, 1868, m. (1) Ira Bradfield, June 15, 1899. She was b. Jan. 16, 1870, and d. Feb. 27, 1900. Married (2) Lorraine Bradley, June 6, 1901. She was b. Feb. 26, 1874. Dr. Jarrell graduated at the University of Georgia, first honor, A. B., in June, 1888. Graduated in medicine at Tulane University, New Orleans, La., in April, 1892. His father graduated first honor A. B. at Emory College in 1861. Dr. Jarrell served with the Reserve Ambulance Corps in Porto Rico, Brook's Division, during the Spanish-American War; was commissioned 1st Lieutenant and Assistant Surgeon, 1st Georgia Infantry, U. S. V. He retired with the rank of Surgeon and Major, 1st Georgia Infantry, National Guard of Georgia, and holds that rank as a retired officer. He was afterwards commissioned Captain and Surgeon, 1st Battalion, Heavy Artillery, National Guard of Georgia. At the time he was ordered home, after the Porto Rican campaign, General Fred. Grant telegraphed the War Department, asking his official recall to be revoked on the ground that he was one of the best medical officers he had. He was elected an alderman, city of Savannah, in 1899 and 1900.

CHILD BY FIRST MARRIAGE :

Iris B. Jarrell, b. Feb. 18, 1900.

CHILDREN BY SECOND MARRIAGE :

Joseph Gilman Jarrell, Jr., b. Apr. 20, 1902.

Hampton McN., b. Sept. 11, 1904.

Lorraine, b. Feb. 7, 1906.

- (806) Susan Howard Jarrell of Savannah, Ga., dau. of Dr. Anderson Joseph Jarrell and Elizabeth Ann Smith, b. in Jones County, Ga., April 17, 1871, graduated La Grange Female College, Ga., in 1887, and is a trained nurse.
- (807) Elizabeth Jarrell of Tyler, Texas, dau. of Dr. Anderson Joseph Jarrell and Elizabeth Ann Smith, b. in Jones County, Ga., Sept. 12, 1872, m. W. J. McClenney. She graduated at La Grange (Ga.) Female College in 1888.

## CHILDREN:

Walter McClenney.  
Robert.

- (808) Rev. Charles Crawford Jarrell of Rome, Ga., son of Dr. Anderson Joseph Jarrell and Elizabeth Ann Smith, b. in Jones County, Ga., Nov. 17, 1874, m. Margaret Moore of Oxford, Ga., Charles Crawford Jarrell graduated at Emory College, Ga., June, 1896, receiving degree of A.B. Graduated with degree of M.A. and Bachelor of Theology at Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn., in 1901 (founder's medal).

## CHILD:

Martha Jarrell.

- (809) Dr. William Williamson Jarrell of Thomasville, Ga., son of Dr. Anderson Joseph Jarrell and Elizabeth Ann Smith, b. in Jones County, Ga., Sept. 22, 1876, m. Sarah Luff. William Williamson Jarrell graduated at Emory College, Ga., in 1897, with degree of A.B. Graduated at the Medical Department at Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn., in 1901.

## CHILD:

Evelyn Jarrell.

- (810) Emma Middlebrook of Round Oak, Ga., dau. of Thomas Green Middlebrook and Mary Jane

Temperance Glover, b. at Round Oak, Feb. 17, 1876, m. George W. Gordon, Feb. 20, 1895. Emma, his wife, d. at Round Oak, Ga., June 2, 1900.

CHILDREN:

Vivian Gordon, b. Jan. 5, 1896.  
Lurliene, b. Sept. 12, 1897.  
Emma, b. Feb. 25, 1900.

- (811) May Glover Middlebrook of Round Oak, Ga., dau. of Thomas Green Middlebrook and Mary Jane Temperance Glover, b. at Round Oak, May 31, 1879, m. Milton Smith, Jan. 19, 1899.

CHILDREN:

Nathaniel Glover Smith, b. Aug. 30, 1901.  
Algernon Griffin, b. Oct. 17, 1903.  
Thomas Green, b. Aug. 31, 1905.  
Jules Pierce, b. Aug. 13, 1907.

- (812) Anderson Joseph Middlebrook of Clayton, Tex., son of John Floyd Middlebrook and Mary Jane Jarrell, b. in Jones County, Ga., Sept. 14, 1867, m. Nellie Allison, Dec. 2, 1891.

CHILDREN:

Otis Middlebrook.  
Bessie.  
Frank.  
Ruth.  
Joseph Jarrell.  
Jennie May.

- (813) John Randolph Middlebrook of Jacksboro, Tex., son of John Floyd Middlebrook and Mary Jane Jarrell, b. in Jones County, Ga., Aug. 14, 1869, m. Mary Idella Weir, Oct. 31, 1875. She was b. July 10, 1879.

CHILDREN:

Ernest Lloyd Middlebrook, b. Mch. 20, 1897.  
Columbus Enos, b. Oct. 23, 1898.  
Dovie V., b. Feb. 15, 1900.

*Middlebrook Family.*

Eula D., b. Apr. 12, 1902.

Jenny Eliza, b. Nov. 3, 1903, d. Sept. 23, 1907.

John Eugene, b. June 13, 1905.

Noble Alvis, b. Oct. 1, 1907.

- (814) Emily Elizabeth Middlebrook of Post Oak, Tex.,  
dau. of John Floyd Middlebrook and Mary  
Jane Jarrell, b. in Jones County, Ga., Oct. 15,  
1871, m. W. J. Amerson, July 12, 1894.  
He was b. Feb. 28, 1870.

CHILDREN:

Archibald Franklin Amerson, b. Apr. 30, 1895.

Floyd O., b. Jan. 7, 1897.

Homer Jarrell, b. Mch. 18, 1899.

William Lee, b. Mch. 18, 1901.

Charles A., b. Nov. 19, 1903.

Carl T., b. Jan. 28, 1906.

Cecil B., b. May 31, 1908.

- (815) Thomas Lee Middlebrook of Jacksboro, Tex.,  
son of John Floyd Middlebrook and Mary  
Jane Jarrell, b. in Panola County, Tex., April  
8, 1875, m. Mary Susan McAdam, April 26,  
1903. She was b. Oct. 18, 1882.

CHILDREN:

Jenny I. Middlebrook, b. May 31, 1904.

Una May, b. Sept. 18, 1905.

Clarence Harold, b. Oct. 28, 1906.

- (816) Atticus Floyd Middlebrook of Jacksboro, Tex.,  
son of John Floyd Middlebrook and Mary  
Jane Jarrell, b. in Panola County, Tex., Nov.  
7, 1877, m. Nettie May Umberson, Dec. 19,  
1901. She was b. July 10, 1884.

CHILDREN:

Ida Marie Middlebrook, b. May 22, 1903.

Floyd Oliver, b. June 30, 1905.

Ivy May, b. July 2, 1906.

- (817) Charles Eugene Middlebrook of Jacksboro, Tex.,  
son of John Floyd Middlebrook and Mary

Jane Jarrell, b. in Jack County, Tex., June 18, 1880, m. Mary Horton, June 5, 1906.

- (818) Julia Alberta Dozier of Yatesville, Ga., dau. of James Albert Dozier and Martha Saphronia Williams, b. at Yatesville, Ga., Sept. 15, 1878, m. Benjamin Jamerson, July 21, 1901.

CHILDREN:

Horace Jamerson, b. May 2, 1902, d. Jan. 8, 1903.

Albert, b. Sept. 18, 1904.

Lamar, b. Feb. 28, 1907.

- (819) Martha May Williams of Macon, Ga., dau. of Jesse Wilson Williams and Zada Horn, b. at Yatesville, Ga., Sept. 30, 1889, m. William W. Abel, Sept. 1, 1907.

CHILD:

Reba Evelyn Abel, b. Sept. 1, 1908.

- (820) Rob Roy Middlebrook of The Rock, Ga., son of William E. Middlebrook and Elizabeth Maize, b. at The Rock, Ga., Dec. 4, 1880, m. Eva May Colquitt, Dec. 15, 1904. She was b. Oct. 14, 1881.

CHILD:

Mary Elizabeth Middlebrook, b. Apr. 2, 1906.

- (821) Bessie Middlebrook of The Rock, Ga., dau. of William E. Middlebrook and Elizabeth Maize, b. at The Rock, Ga., June 22, 1885, m. Benjamin Evans Andrews, Nov. 12, 1907. He was b. Oct. 21, 1885.

- (822) Asa Lee Middlebrook of Warwick, Ga., son of James Artemas Middlebrook and Mary Catharine Haygood, b. May 19, 1880, m. Ira Griffin, Dec. 22, 1908.

- (823) Ollie Arline Middlebrook of Byron, Ga., dau. of James Artemas Middlebrook and Mary Catharine Haygood, b. June 4, 1882, m. Dr.

George Powell Cline, March 4, 1902. He was b. June 14, 1874.

## CHILDREN:

James Howell Cline, b. Sept. 6, 1904.

Catharine, b. Nov. 9, 1906.

- (824) Carrie Belle Middlebrook of Warwick, Ga., dau. of James Artemas Middlebrook and Mary Catharine Haygood, b. at Warwick, Feb. 15, 1885, m. Lafayette Griffin, May 28, 1907. He was b. Jan. 22, 1868.

- (825) Allie Frank Middlebrook of Warwick, Ga., dau. of James Artemas Middlebrook and Mary Catharine Haygood, b. at Warwick, May 2, 1887, m. Thomas Warren Rycroft, Dec. 24, 1903. He was b. Sept. 24, 1882.

## CHILD:

Annette Caroline Rycroft, b. Sept. 1, 1907.

- (826) Anna May Middlebrook of Yatesville, Ga., dau. of Rufus Roswell and Jane Elizabeth Middlebrook, b. at The Rock, Ga., June 22, 1883, m. William Kyle Andrews, Dec. 25, 1906.

- (827) George Edward Middlebrook of Hillsdale, Ind., son of John Wesley Middlebrook, Jr., and Martha E. Craft, b. at Hillsdale, Sept. 30, 1877, m. Edith Morgan, in 1901.

## CHILDREN:

John W. Middlebrook.

Charles.

Nellie O.

Andra.

- (828) William Carr Middlebrook of Brooklyn, N. Y., son of William Carr Middlebrook and Anna C. Brown, b. at Brooklyn, Dec. 15, 1881, m. Mabel E. Campion, dau. of William B. Campion, June 16, 1908.



- (829) George W. Middlebrook of New Haven, Conn., son of George Bradley Middlebrook and Sarah Young, b. at New Haven, May 7, 1881, m. Anna Cline. No children.
- (830) Christina Middlebrook of New Haven, Conn., dau. of George Bradley Middlebrook and Sarah Young, b. at New Haven, Feb. 7, 1883, m. James Race of New Haven, and have one son.

Planney Race, b. Feb. 26, 1906.





# APPENDIX



APPENDIX

---

## THE WILL OF JOHN MIDDLEBROOK OF STRATFORD, CONN.

In the name of God, Amen. I John Middlebrook of Stratford in y<sup>e</sup> County of Fairfield and Colony of Connecticut in New England being weak of boddy but of a sound and perfect mind and memory calling to mind my own mortality, and knowing that it is appointed for all men once to die, do make and ordain this my laft will and testament in manner and form as followes:

First and principally I commit and recommend my soul to God who gave it hoping and trusting in Jesus Chrift my redemer for acceptance with God in a better world, and my boddy I recommend to y<sup>e</sup> earth from whence it was taken, to be decently interred at y<sup>e</sup> discrefion of my executors hereafter to be named. And as touching y<sup>t</sup> worldly eftate with which God has endowed me, after my juft debts and funeral expenfes are paid out of my movables, my will is as follows:

Imp<sup>r</sup>. I give and bequeath to my loving wife Mary Middlebrook y<sup>e</sup> ufe and y<sup>e</sup> improvement of one third of my dwelling houfe and my barne and one third of all y<sup>e</sup> divifion of lande y<sup>t</sup> my buildings stand upon so long as she remains my widow. Also I give unto my f<sup>a</sup> wife the value of one hundred pounds old tenure money out of y<sup>e</sup> movables in y<sup>e</sup> houfe in what she pleafes, together with too cows to be hers and her heirs forever.

Item. I give to my beloved son John Middlebrook a divifion of lande joining to his own lande known by y<sup>e</sup> name of Littel meddow lot be it more or lefs. I give it to him and his heirs forever.

Item. I give unto my beloved son David Middlebrook a peace of lande joining to his own lande upon y<sup>e</sup> weft side of y<sup>e</sup> Highway over against his barne be it more or lefs I give it to him and his heirs forever.

Item. I give unto my beloved son Steven Middlebrook my dwelling houfe and barne with all my lands on both sides of the

Highway which contains my whole homested as it lies on y<sup>e</sup> east and west side of the roade to him and his heirs forever.

Item. I give unto my fore f<sup>d</sup> son Steven a peace of lande joining to his brother David it being one half of a peace of land I bought of James Walker and it is bounded to y<sup>e</sup> Highway, to him and his heirs forever.

Item. I give unto my fore f<sup>d</sup> son Steven a peace of lande known by y<sup>e</sup> name of (?) to him and his heirs forever. I give unto my son Steven a peace of salt meadow it being all my rite in Bennets Neck to him and his heirs forever.

Item. I give unto my son Steven my team and tackling belonging to y<sup>e</sup> team with all my farming utenfils y<sup>t</sup> I may or shall leave, to him and his heirs forever.

Item. I give unto my beloved daughter Mary Wheeler now the wife of Benjamin Wheeler one hundred pounds old tenure money according to y<sup>e</sup> currency of y<sup>e</sup> date hereof to be paid out of my movables, to her and her heirs forever, and then my will is y<sup>t</sup> if I have any remaining movables it be divided equally between my fore children John, David, Steven and Mary. Lastly I constitute and appoint my loving wife Mary Middlebrook and my beloved son Steven Middlebrook executors to this my last will and testament hereby dissonnulling all former wills I declare this and this only to be my last will and testament. In confirmation whereof I have hear unto set my hand and seal this 27<sup>th</sup> day of March 1755.

john midelbrook

signed, sealed, acknowledged and  
declared in presence of

James Beebee  
Nathan<sup>i</sup> Burton  
Ruth Beebee

---

### WILL OF JOHN MIDDLEBROOK, JR., FATHER OF LIEUT. EPHRAIM.

In the Name of God, Amen. I John Middlebrook of Stratford in the County of Fairfield and State of Connecticut in New England, being infirm in body and calling to mind my own mortality see cause to make this my last Will and Testament, while I have a sound mind and memory, in manner and form as follows:

Imprimis: I recommend my soul to God who gave it, hoping

for acceptance with him in a better world through Jesus Christ the divine Redeemer and only Mediator of the new covenant, and my body I commit to the dust from whence it was taken, to be decently buried at the discretion of my executor hereafter to be named. And as to that portion of worldly goods with which God has endowed me, my just debts and funeral expenses being paid out of my movable estate, the remainder I give and bequeath in the following manner:

I give and bequeath unto my true and well beloved daughter Eunice Middlebrook two certain pieces of land one containing about twenty acres, and lies the west side of Long Hill road before Eliakim Walker's House between Gideon Peet's and John Summer's land; the other tract lies the west side of Tashua Hill, and is in quantity about twenty-five acres. Both these pieces of land, I give to my above named daughter to be hers and her heirs forever.

I give and bequeath to my above named daughter Eunice the use of my dwelling house and barn, and ten acres of land upon the front of my homestead, upon which my house and barn stand and also the use of my two pieces of land that I lately bought of Josiah Hinman, upon the west of Long Hill road southwest of my house. The use of all these I give to my above named daughter during her natural life.

I give and bequeath to my daughter Eunice all my movable estate except my smith's tools, to my grandsons, and a legacy out of my movable estate, of five pounds to my daughter Sarah. All the residue besides the two exceptions, I give to my above named daughter Eunice, and to be hers and her heirs forever.

I give to my true and well beloved daughter Sarah Beach, a certain piece of land of about eight or ten acres; said land lies west of the road that runs up by the farm that is now the Churches of North Stratford, formerly the farm of Thomas Sanford deceased, to be hers and her heirs forever.

I give my above named daughter Sarah a legacy out of my movable estate of five pounds to be hers and her heirs forever.

I give and bequeath to my five grandsons John, David, Ephraim, Abraham and Robert Middlebrook, all the remainder of lands with smith's tools to be divided equally between them, all five, both as to quantity and quality and to be theirs and their heirs.

I appoint and do hereby constitute my trusty and loving brother Stephen Middlebrook executor of this my last Will and Testament, hereby abolishing all former Wills, I declare this and this

only, to be my last Will and Testament this 25th day of December Annoque Domini 1781.

JOHN MIDDLEBROOK [SEAL]

Signed, sealed, pronounced and  
declared in the presence of

THOMAS WAKELEE  
NATHANIEL MOGER  
JAMES BEEBE

A CODICIL.

My Will is that if any or either of my five grandsons die before they arrive at the age of twenty-one, his or their portion of real estate shall be divided equally in quantity and quality among the surviving brothers.

This codicil was wrote before the signing and sealing of the foregoing Will.

Stratford, Fairfield County, July 25th day, Anno Domini 1782.

Then personally appeared Mr. James Beebe, Mr. Thomas Wakelee and Mr. Nathaniel Moger, Witnesses to the within Will, signed the same in their presence and declared the same to be his last Will and Testament, and that they signed as Witnesses in presence of the Testator and in presence of each other, and that they judged the testator at the time to be of sound memory and of a disposing mind, and that the Codicil to the within will was wrote before the Will was signed, and declared by the Testator in their hearing as witnesses to be part of his last Will and Testament.

Sworn before me

ABRAHAM BRINSMADE

*Justice of the Peace.*

---

SUMMARIZED INVENTORY OF THE ESTATE OF  
LIEUTENANT EPHRAIM MIDDLEBROOK OF  
NORTH STRATFORD, CONN.

Date June 24, 1777.

	£	s.	d.
Personal estate; consisting of military articles			
and wearing apparel, household furniture			
and fixtures, . . . . .	244	3	9



Real estate;	£	s.	d.
75 acres, west of dwelling house, south and west on highway, . . . . .	337	10	0
30 acres, land at Tashua, . . . . .	135	0	0
7 acres, land north of D. Salmon's, . . . . .	42	0	0
6 acres, land, Newtown road, south of James Walker's, . . . . .	48	0	0
3 acres, land where house and barn stand, . . . . .	37	10	0

---

acreage=121

Dwelling house, . . . . .	110	0	0
Barn, . . . . .	27	10	0
Sundries, . . . . .	1	2	6

---

£982 16 3

Stephen Middelbrook }  
Ephraim Starling } Appraisers

---

Recorded: Probate Court, Fairfield, Conn., Oct. 20, 1777.  
Stephen Middelbrook was administrator of the estate.

---

### ESTATE OF DAVID MIDDLEBROOK OF NORTH STRATFORD, CONN.

At a Probate Court held at Stratford, Conn., June 24, 1790,  
the estate of David Middlebrook was distributed to widow Abiah  
and daughters Jerusha Mallet, Elizabeth Turney, Abiah French,  
Rhoda Turney, Mary French and Anna Turney.

---

### THE WILL OF CAPT. STEPHEN MIDDLEBROOK, SR., OF NORTH STRATFORD, CONN.

In the name of God, Amen. I Stephen Middlebrook of Strat-  
ford in the County of Fairfield and State of Connecticut, although  
laboring at present under some indisposition of body yet being of  
sound and disposing mind and memories, through the mercy of  
God do make and ordain this my last Will and Testament in  
manner and form following:

First and principally I resign my soul with the utmost humility unto the hands of Almighty God my Creator humbly hoping for a blessed immortality through the merits and mediation of my blessed Savior and Redeemer Jesus Christ; and my body I desire may be decently buried at the direction of my executors hereafter named; and so far as for such temporal estate as the Lord in his great mercy and goodness hath entrusted me to be steward of (just debts and funeral charges being first paid) I give and bequeath to my loving and well beloved wife Hannah Middlebrook, the use and improvement of one third of all my real estate during the time she remains my widow, and one third of my personal estate to be her own and her heirs forever.

I give and bequeath to my son Theophilus Middlebrook, one equal half of my new store to be his own and his heirs forever; and furthermore, my will is that whatever I have given to either of my children heretofore shall not be considered or brought in to be divided or considered in the division of my estate, but all the estate both real and personal that I shall die possessed of, shall be divided to my three children in the following manner, viz.:

To my son Stephen Middlebrook Jr. two-fifths parts, and to my son Theophilus Middlebrook two-fifths parts, and to my daughter Patience Burroughs one-fifth part, and in that proportion through the whole; and I do hereby revoke all other Wills by me made, and declare this only to be my last Will and Testament, and do ordain and appoint my two sons Stephen Middlebrook Jr. and Theophilus Middlebrook to be my executors of this my last Will and Testament.

In witness whereof I the said Stephen Middlebrook have hereunto set my hand and seal this 25th day of July in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety five. Interlined with the words "one third" and with the words "both real and personal" before signing, and with the word "hand."

STEPHEN MIDDLEBROOK [SEAL]

Signed, sealed, published and declared by the testator as his last Will and Testament, who in his presence and the presence of each other have hereunto subscribed our names.

DANIEL FAIRCHILD	} Witnesses
ROBERT TURNER	
EBEN. BURRETT	

State of Connecticut, County of Fairfield, in Stratford, the day and year of the within date of the within Will, personally

appeared Messrs. Robert Turney and Eben Burrett witnesses to the within Will, and on oath declare that in their judgment the within named testator was at the time of his signing his said Will, of a sound and disposing mind and memory.

Before me,

DANIEL FAIRCHILD,

*Justice of the Peace.*

---

THE WILL OF DR. STEPHEN MIDDLEBROOK (31)  
OF TRUMBULL, CONN.

I, Stephen Middlebrook of Trumbull in the County of Fairfield and State of Connecticut being weak in body but of sound disposing mind and memory, do make and ordain this my last Will and Testament in manner and form following, viz.:

1. My will is that all my just debts and funeral expenses be first paid by my executors hereafter named.

Item. I give and devise to my sons Elijah and Robert Middlebrook and to their heirs and assigns forever all the real estate which I own which lies in the Commonwealth of Virginia to be equally divided between them.

Item. I give and bequeath to my daughter Susan, twenty-six hundred dollars to be paid to her in cash or good collectible notes on demand within one year from the time of my decease, provided however if my said daughter die before she shall have attained the age of twenty one years and have no heirs of her body lawfully begotten living at the time of her death, my will is that the afore-said legacy given to her shall go to and be equally divided between my three sons Elijah, Robert and Stephen, their heirs and assigns forever.

Item. I give and bequeath to my son Stephen my silver watch.

Whereas I have made a jointer or agreement in writing with my now wife Nancy (which said writing was executed previous to our inter-marriage) wherein I have secured to her in case she survives me, the sum of four hundred dollars which she has by said writing agreed to accept of in lieu of all claim to dower or otherwise in or to, my estate, my will therefore is that she shall be entitled to have and receive out of my estate, the said sum of four hundred dollars so agreed by me to be paid to her so soon as she shall have quit-claimed to my heirs all right of dower or other-

wise to my said estate, and my will is that immediately after she has quit-claimed her right of dower aforesaid my executors pay her two hundred dollars more if she shall have lived with me ten years from the time of our intermarriage. I also give and bequeath to her all the articles of personal property which she brought with her to me at the time of our marriage, which may remain at the time of my decease, also one year's provisions. My will further is that if my wife is now pregnant and shall have a child born alive, that such child shall have the sum of two hundred dollars out of my estate, provided however that if such child should die before the age of twenty one years and leave no heirs of its body living at the time of its death, the said sum so given said child shall be divided equally between my said sons and wife. And as to all the rest and residue of my estate both real and personal, I give, devise and bequeath the same to my three sons Elijah, Robert and Stephen, their heirs and assigns forever to be equally divided between them—provided however that if my said son Stephen should die without heirs of his body lawfully begotten, living at the time of his death, then the said legacy and devise in this my Will given to my said son Stephen shall go to and be equally divided among my said two sons Elijah and Robert and my daughter, their heirs and assigns forever.

Lastly I do hereby constitute and appoint my said son Elijah Middlebrook and Daniel Seeley of said Trumbull, executors of this my last Will and Testament. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 9th day of June 1817

STEPHEN MIDDLEBROOK [SEAL]

Signed, sealed and published in our presence

JAMES BEERS  
PHILO BEERS, JUNIOR  
ASA CHAPMAN

Trumbull, January 27, 1818.

I, Stephen Middlebrook do make this Codicil to my aforesaid Will, and do make the following alteration therein, viz.: that my said daughter Susan, instead of twenty six hundred dollars which I have given her in my said Will, she is to have twenty three hundred only, payable as is in my said will provided, and in lieu of said deduction of three hundred dollars from her said legacy in my said will given her, I give and devise to her and her heirs a certain piece of land lying in Huntington containing about thirty

acres, and is the same land I bought of Silleck Beach, reference to be had to his deed to me, for description and boundaries and my will is that this Codicil be part and parcel of my aforesaid Will.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and date above written.

STEPHEN MIDDLEBROOK [SEAL]

Signed, sealed, published and delivered  
in presence of

NANCY BURTON  
MARCUS BOTSFORD  
ASA CHAPMAN

INVENTORY IN SUMMARY OF THE ESTATE OF DR. STEPHEN  
MIDDLEBROOK OF TRUMBULL, CONN. (A. D. 1819.)

Personal estate, . . . . .	\$2,755.69
13,210 acres of land including homestead and other lands in Connecticut, Vermont, and Virginia, .	26,024.99
Obligations, notes and interest due and accrued, .	7,335.61
Bonds, . . . . .	7,500.00
	<hr/>
	\$43,616.29

THE WILL OF DR. ELIJAH MIDDLEBROOK OF  
TRUMBULL, CONN.

(Author of Middlebrook's New England Almanac.)

I, Elijah Middlebrook of the Town of Trumbull in Fairfield County Connecticut do make and ordain this my last Will and testament as follows: —

1. My Will is that all my just debts and funeral charges be paid by my executors herein named.

2. I give and bequeath to my beloved wife Comfort Burton Middlebrook six thousand dollars in value of bank stock belonging to me at my decease to be selected by her within one year after my decease and also all my household furniture, cattle, horses, and other domestic animals belonging to me and farming utensils, carts and carriages to be hers forever. I also give and devise to my said wife the use of my homestead where I now dwell consisting of

about thirty acres of land and the buildings thereon, during her natural life; and the remainder thereof after the decease of my said wife I give and devise to my son Charles S. Middlebrook and his heirs forever upon the condition that said Charles S. Middlebrook shall pay to each of my two daughters Comfort A. Palmer and Hannah C. Ballou within one year after the decease of my said wife one third of the actual value of said homestead; and in case the said Charles S. Middlebrook shall within the time above limited fail to pay to each of my said two daughters in money, the amount above specified, then the said homestead shall belong to my said two daughters and said Charles S. Middlebrook and their heirs in equal portions.

3. I give and bequeath to my son Elijah B. Middlebrook one hundred dollars to be paid to him by my said executors.

4. I give and bequeath to my said daughter Comfort A. Palmer the parlor organ now owned by me.

5. All the rest and residue of my estate both real and personal in this state and elsewhere I give, devise and bequeath as follows: said residue to be divided into two equal parts, and one part thereof I give and bequeath to my son Charles S. Middlebrook during his natural life, and the remainder thereof, that is, all said last mentioned part, after the death of my son Charles S. Middlebrook, I give, devise and bequeath to Elijah Middlebrook, Jr., the son of said Charles S. Middlebrook, his heirs and assigns forever. The other of the said two equal parts I give, devise and bequeath to my said daughters Comfort A. Palmer and Hannah C. Ballou, their heirs and assigns forever, share and share alike. My further will is that if either of my said children, or any person for them, shall present against my estate or that of my said wife for care bestowed upon or labor done for me or my said wife in my or her sickness, that then, and in such case, all that I have herein given to my child or children so presenting such claim or claims, shall be forfeited, and the sum be divided equally among my other children who shall not present any such claim. Lastly, I constitute my brother Robert Middlebrook the executor of this my will, and my said wife, executrix with him. I also give and bequeath to my said grandson Elijah Middlebrook, Jr., three hundred dollars and my gold watch. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the 20th day of August one thousand eight hundred and fifty-seven.

ELIJAH MIDDLEBROOK.

WILL OF ROBERT MIDDLEBROOK, ESQR., OF  
TRUMBULL, CONN.

I, Robert Middlebrook of the Town of Trumbull, County of Fairfield and State of Connecticut, being of sound and disposing mind and memory, do make, ordain and constitute this my last Will and Testament, in manner and form following, to wit:

In the first place, I order and direct that all my just debts and funeral charges be paid and discharged by my executors hereinafter named.

In the second place, I give, devise and bequeath to my son Louis N. Middlebrook, all my right, title and interest in and to certain land in the Commonwealth of Virginia — Lots known as No. 12 and 19, the former containing five thousand acres, and the latter two thousand acres, in Stephen Sherwood's Survey in Randolph County lying on the waters of Tyger Valley and Elk Rivers — which said two lots containing in all seven thousand acres I own in common with the heirs of the estate of Elijah Middlebrook, late of said Trumbull, deceased, my interest in the same being the undivided one half part thereof, meaning hereby to give to the said Louis N. Middlebrook all interest I may have at the time of my decease, in and to any and all lands lying in the Commonwealth of Virginia to him and his heirs absolutely and forever.

I also give, devise and bequeath to my son Louis N. Middlebrook, the tract of land which I own, lying in Ripton in the state of Vermont, containing about one hundred acres, to him and his heirs absolutely and forever.

I also give and bequeath to my son Louis N. Middlebrook, Bank Stock to the amount of Sixteen Thousand Dollars in cash value, to be by him selected to that amount within one year from my decease, to be taken however, at an appraisal based upon the actual market cash value of the same, to him and his heirs forever.

Also, I give and bequeath to my said son Louis N. Middlebrook my gold watch, seal and key — also one sett of silver table spoons and one sett of silver tea spoons to be by him selected, also two feather beds and two under beds — two bedsteads and cords, two pairs of pillows and two bolsters, four pairs of pillow cases, and two pairs of bolster cases, four pairs of sheets, two bedquilts, and two comfortables, all to be selected by him.

I also give and bequeath to said Louis N. Middlebrook any and all claims I may hold against him, whether on book or otherwise; all the above articles and property I give, devise and bequeath to him and his heirs absolutely and forever.

In the third place, I give and bequeath to my grandson Louis

Burton Middlebrook, son of Louis N. Middlebrook, the sum of Two Hundred Dollars, as a legacy to him and his heirs forever.

In the fourth place, I give, devise and bequeath to my daughter Susan Frances Wordin, wife of Charles W. Wordin of Bridgeport, the house and lot where she now lives in Bridgeport, situated on the west side of the Main Street in said Bridgeport to her and her heirs absolutely and forever.

I also give to my said daughter Susan Frances, bank stock to the amount of Two Thousand Dollars in cash value, to be by her selected, in the same manner as is provided in the case of Louis N. Middlebrook, her selection to be made after his.

I further give to my said daughter Susan Frances, any and all claims I may have against her husband Charles W. Wordin whether on book or otherwise; all the property set to her as above to be hers absolutely and forever.

In the fifth place, I give and bequeath to my granddaughter Augusta M. Wordin, daughter of Susan Frances Worden, the sum of Two Hundred Dollars, as a legacy to her and her heirs, forever.

In the sixth place, I give and bequeath to my grandson Robert B. Middlebrook, son of James R. Middlebrook, the sum of Two Hundred Dollars, as a legacy to him absolutely and forever.

In the seventh place, I give and bequeath to Emma E. Curtis, wife of Dr. William M. Curtis of Bridgeport, the sum of Two Hundred Dollars, as a legacy to her absolutely and forever.

In the eighth place, I give and bequeath to Frances A. Middlebrook, wife of my son James R. Middlebrook of Trumbull, the sum of Two Hundred Dollars as a legacy to her absolutely and forever.

In the ninth place, I give, devise and bequeath to my son James R. Middlebrook of Trumbull, all the lands and buildings I own in the Town of Trumbull wherever in said town situated — also a piece of land situated in the town of Fairfield, on the west side of Division Street, about two and one half acres in quantity, west of Ezra Wheeler's house consisting of salt hay meadow, black grass and sedge.

Also I give and bequeath to my son James R. Middlebrook all the live stock of every description belonging to me, together with all the hay, oats, corn and all other products of the farm, whether in the house or barn, including all provisions of every kind whether for man or beast. Also all wagons, carts, sleighs, sleds, and all my farming utensils of every name and nature, and all my household furniture of every description, except those articles herein-



before specifically given to my son Louis N. Middlebrook, to him and his heirs absolutely and forever.

Also I give, devise and bequeath all the rest and residue of my estate of whatever name and nature and wherever found, including stocks and bonds, to my son James R. Middlebrook, to him and his heirs absolutely and forever.

I have endeavored to divide my estate as I deem just and proper, and I desire to have my wishes as expressed in this my last Will and Testament, strictly adhered to, in the settlement of my estate, and to that end, I hereby further will, order and direct that in case any one or more of the legatees or devisees under this Will, shall bring in any claim of any kind against my estate, then such person or persons shall forfeit all right and title to the property herein given to them, and the share of such person or persons, shall be equally divided among the other of my children who do not prefer any claim against my estate, to them and their heirs absolutely and forever.

And I will further add that in case I shall at any time before my decease, sell or dispose of any of the property herein specifically devised and bequeathed, it is my will that such sale shall in no wise affect the other provisions of the Will or the rights and property of any other of the legatees or devisees under this Will and Testament.

Finally I hereby do nominate, constitute and appoint Mallett Seeley of Easton in said county, William M. Curtis of Bridgeport, and James R. Middlebrook, Executors of this my last Will and Testament, and I direct said executors to pay the legacies hereinbefore named within one year from the date of my decease. And I do hereby pronounce, publish and declare this to be my last Will and Testament, hereby revoking any and all other Wills by me at any time heretofore made—the names of William M. Curtis and James R. Middlebrook were added as above, before signing.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal at said Trumbull this 15th day of April, A. D. 1861.

ROBERT MIDDLEBROOK [L S]

Signed, sealed, published and declared by the said Robert Middlebrook, said Testator as and for his last Will and Testament in our and each of our presence, who in his presence and in the presence of each other have hereunto subscribed our names as Witnesses at Trumbull, this 15th day of April, 1861.

BENJAMIN BEERS  
LORENZO B. BEERS  
MARY E. HOLLISTER

WILL OF JOHN MIDDLEBROOK OF NEWTON  
COUNTY, GEORGIA, GRANDSON OF JOSEPH  
MIDDLEBROOK, 3<sup>rd</sup>, OF FAIRFIELD, CONN.

(Submitted by Col. Lucius L. Middlebrook.)

In the name of God, amen.

I, John Middlebrook of the County of Newton, and State of Georgia, being of sound mind and memory knowing the certainty of death and the uncertainty when it may come, do make or make this my last will and testament revoking all others.

Item 1st. I recommend my soul to God who gave it, and my body to be decently buried at the discretion of executors.

Item 2d. I give to my son Zera Middlebrook Ten Dollars.

Item 3d. I give to my son Anderson Middlebrook Ten Dollars.

Item 4th. I give and bequeath to my daughter Abigail Stanton Ten Dollars.

Item 5th. I give to my son Isaac S. Middlebrook a certain negro man name Boling at Five Hundred Dollars.

Item 6th. I give to my son David Middlebrook one hundred and twenty-five acres of land whereon he now lives at Two Hundred Dollars.

Item 7th. I give to my son John Middlebrook a certain tract of land that he sold to Henson at Four Hundred and Fifty Dollars.

Item 8th. I give to my wife Milly the following property, viz. the land whereon I now live, together with Jim a man Clary a woman and Riake a girl during her life, and after her death to be equally divided between my son Isaac David and John.

Item 9th. It is my will at my death the following negroes should be sold, and divided so as to make what my three sons, Isaac David and John have received equal viz. Joe a boy Ben a boy Louisa a girl Rachel a girl Washington a boy and Nance a woman.

Item 10th. It is my Will that my wife shall have at my death one good serviceable work brute, and four head of cattle together with all my household and kitchen furniture during her life after her death to be divided agreeable to Item the Eighth.

Item 11th. It is my Will at my death that all my perishable property heretofore not mentioned shall be sold and out of the proceeds arising from that sale that my executors pay to Zera Middlebrook Anderson Middlebrook and Abigail Stanton agreeable to my last Will and the remainder then to be divided between

my three sons so as to make what they have and are to receive equal viz. Isaac David and John.

Item 12th. I ordain and appoint my three sons Isaac David and John Middlebrook executors to this my last will and testament.

In testimony whereof I have hereto set my hand and seal this 27th day of february, 1828.

JOHN MIDDLEBROOK (L. s.)

Witnesses

JESSE M. CARTER.

C. A. CARTER.

Georgia, Newton County.

Personally appeared in open Court Jesse M. Carter and Christopher A. Carter who after being duly sworn, depose and say they deponents saw John Middlebrook sign, seal and deliver publish and declare the within writing to be and contain his last Will and testament and that he did the same without apparent fear or compulsion of any person whatsoever and at the time of doing the same he was of sound disposing mind and memory.

This 7th of March, 1831.

J. M. CARTER.

C. A. CARTER.

L. C. HOPKINS, Clk. C. O.

Registered March 8th, 1831.

L. HOPKINS, Clk. C. O.

---

WILL OF ZERE MIDDLEBROOK OF NEWTON  
COUNTY, GA.

(Submitted by Col. Lucius L. Middlebrook.)

State of Georgia, Newton County.

I Zera Middlebrook being of sound mind and memory do make this my last will and testament.

I give to my wife Sophia W. Middlebrook ten acres of land beginning at the original East Line and running due West including the building and the Spring North of the Building to hold for her own use and benefit during her natural life the same to go to her bodily heirs at her death. I also give to said Sophia W. Middlebrook my wife to do as she pleases with the following property viz. one bay horse and buggy one cow and calf and one

heifer of her own choice also one year's provision one beadstead, bed and bed clothing and above all this a child's part of the balance of the property which is to be equally divided among the heirs.

I hereby appoint my son Anderson C. Middlebrook and John C. Middlebrook executors to this my last will and testament.

ZERE MIDDLEBROOK

This April 16, 1869.

A. C. MIDDLEBROOK

JOHN T. ROBINSON

JOHN SULLIVAN.

Newton Court of Ordinary, August Term, 1869.

A. C. Middlebrook, John T. Robinson and John Sullivan Appearing in open Court and being duly sworn depose that the foregoing paper purporting to be the noncupative will of Zera Middlebrook is so in fact that the said Zera Middlebrook being at his own house in Newton County, Georgia on the 16th day of April 1869 being near unto death in his last sickness from which he had suffered about two weeks while the undersigned were present waiting on him after calling on them to bear witness to what he should say then made the declaration which is substantially set forth in the foregoing noncupative will soon after to wit on the 17th day of April, 1869 the said Zera Middlebrook died. Deponents further say that the foregoing noncupative will of Zera Middlebrook was written down on the same day it was made and assigned by each of us as witnesses being called upon by testator to do so and that testator at the time of making said will was of sound mind and disposing memory.

A. C. MIDDLEBROOK

J. T. ROBINSON

JOHN SULLIVAN.

Sworn to and subscribed in open Court.

J. W. B. SUMMERS, Ordinary.

---

WILL OF JONATHAN MIDDLEBROOK OF FAIRFIELD, CONN.

In y<sup>e</sup> name of God Amen. I Jonathan Middlebrook of the town and county of Fairfield and Colony of Connecticut being advanced in years but of sound mind and memory thanks be given to God therefor and Knowing y<sup>t</sup> it is appointed for all men once

to die, do make this my last will and testament. First of all I give and recommend my soul unto y<sup>e</sup> hand of God who gave it hoping for y<sup>e</sup> pardon of all my sins through y<sup>e</sup> meritts of Jesus Christ my only redemer, and my boddy I recommend to y<sup>e</sup> eath to be buried in a decent manner at y<sup>e</sup> discrefion of my executors hereafter named, and touching such worldly estate as it hath pleased God to blefs me with in this life, I give devise and befirst paid out of my estate.

Imp<sup>r</sup>. my will is y<sup>t</sup> all my juft debts and funeral charges be queath in the following manner:

Item. I give and bequeath to my deerly beloved wife Martha one third part of my movable estate to be hers and her heirs forever. Also I give to my f<sup>a</sup> wife y<sup>e</sup> use and improvement of y<sup>e</sup> house and barne and homestead where I now dwell so long as she shall continue my widow, also y<sup>e</sup> use and improvement of one third of all my lands during her natural life.

Item. I give and bequeath to my four grandchildren Aaron Hubble, Ebenezer Hubble, David Hubble and Sarah Parreck wife of John Parreck each of them ten pounds money old ten<sup>r</sup> to be paid them by my executors out of my estate.

Item. I give and bequeath to my daughter Sarah wife of Anthony Annable two hundred pounds money old ten<sup>r</sup> to be paid her out of my estate, in addition to what she hath alre dy had.

Item. I give and bequeath to my son Michael y<sup>e</sup> sum of one hundred pounds money old ten<sup>r</sup> to be paid out of my estate.

Item. My will is and I do hereby give and bequeath to my four sons Michael, Jonathan, Ebenezer and Nathan and to their heirs and assigns forever, all y<sup>e</sup> remainder of my estate both real and personal not herein before given away to be equally divided between them. And I do hereby ordain constitute and appoint my f<sup>a</sup> wife Martha and my son Michael to be executors of this my last will and testament. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand the 29th day of March Anno Domini 1754.

JONATHAN MIDDLEBROOK

Signed, sealed, pronounced and declared  
by Jonathan Middlebrook y<sup>e</sup> testator to be his last will  
and testament in presence of us witnesses  
THAD<sup>s</sup> BURR, NATHAN HILL, PETER HENDRICK

COPY OF THE WILL OF SAMUEL MIDDLEBROOK,  
SON OF MICHAEL, OF WILTON, CONN.

Will, July 3rd, 1811. In the name of God, Amen. I Samuel Middlebrook of Wilton, Fairfield County, calling to mind my mortality and being desirous of setting my house in order before I am called hence, and being of a sound and disposing mind and memory, thanks be ascribed to God therefor, do make and ordain this my last will and testament. First of all I give and commend my soul to God who gave it hoping peace from and with him through the merits and mediation of Jesus Christ; and my body to the earth from whence it was taken, believing I shall rise the same again at the general resurrection. And as to what temporal estate that pleased Almighty God to bestow upon me, I give and bequeath in manner following:

First of all my will is that all my just debts and funeral charges be paid out of my estate by my executors hereafter named.

Item. I give and bequeath to my son Charles O. H. Middlebrook ten thousand dollars (and whatever is charged him on my book is to be considered as being part of said Charles' portion and to be set to him as such) to him and his heirs forever, also my black boy Pompey Cæsar.

Item. I give and bequeath to my daughter Henrietta Middlebrook eight thousand dollars (and whatever charged her on my book is to be considered as being part of said Henrietta's portion to be set to her as such) to be hers and her heirs forever.

Item. I give and bequeath to my grandson Samuel Hoyt Middlebrook four thousand dollars and my granddaughter Caroline Middlebrook two thousand dollars to be theirs and their heirs forever (children of my deceased son Nathan).

Item. I give and bequeath to my granddaughter Mary Elizabeth, two thousand dollars (daughter of my deceased son Aaron) to be hers and her heirs forever should she arrive at the age of eighteen years, and in case of her decease previous to that age it is to descend to my legal heirs.

Item. I give and bequeath to my daughter Polly Betsy Middlebrook Reed two thousand dollars to be hers and her heirs forever, should she arrive at the age of eighteen years. And in case of her decease previous to that age it is to descend to my legal heirs.

Item. I give and bequeath to my grandson George Lewis Middlebrook and Aaron Le Grand Middlebrook each two thousand dollars and to my granddaughter Henrietta, two thousand dollars (children of my deceased son Lewis) to be theirs and their heirs forever.

Item. I give and bequeath to my granddaughters Sally Pettit, Mary Pettit, Charlotte Pettit, and Elizabeth Pettit (children of my deceased daughter Elizabeth Pettit), eight hundred dollars to be theirs and their heirs forever.

Item. I give and bequeath to Ruth Middlebrook (widow of my deceased son Lewis) the use and improvement of the one half of the house she now lives in, the following described part. The north room called the parlor, the whole of the out kitchen, milk room and kitchen chamber, the north chamber and her room of the main house, the north garret, the north half of the cellar with a privilege in the well, and of passing through the main kitchen to the back kitchen, and of using the stairs to go into the chamber and garret, also into the cellar, also the use and improvement of half the stone barn and other buildings, also the use and improvement of one half the north and south garden and the use and improvement of thirty acres of land bounded easterly and westerly on highway, northerly on river, and westerly on my own land, also the use and improvement of the Whitlock meadow so called about six acres, to use and occupy the above described premises so long as she remains the widow of Lewis Middlebrook.

Item. I give and bequeath to Abigail Burchard for her good care of my family the use and improvement of the Wescot house and barn and two acres of land adjoining together with the meadow by Samuel Comstocks Jr. about two acres so long as she continues a single woman, and at her decease or marriage it is to be the property of my son Charles O'H. to remain his and his heirs forever. Also I give the said Abigail to take possession of the use of real estate bequeathed her nine months after my decease.

Item. I give and bequeath to the Consociated Congregational Society of the Town of Wilton, and to the Presbyterian Society agreeable to the discipline practiced by the Presbyterian Church of the United States of America as the case may be in said society, five hundred dollars which sum shall be under the direction of the committee of the Presbyterian Society of Wilton, which sum shall remain at interest twelve years — the interest to be annually added to the principal, at the expiration of which term of time it shall be and remain forever as a fund to said society, the interest of which is then annually to be applied to the support of the Gospel ministry as above described. The interest on the above mentioned sum to commence with the date of this will, and unless it is applied as above directed it is to go to my heirs at law.

Item. I give and bequeath to my son Charles O. H. Middlebrook, to my daughter Henrietta Middlebrook, George Lewis Middlebrook, Aaron LeGrand Middlebrook, and to my grand-

daughter Sally Pettit, Mary Pettit, Charlotte Pettit, Elizabeth Pettit, Caroline Middlebrook, Mary Elizabeth Middlebrook, Polly Betsy Middlebrook Reed, and Henrietta Middlebrook, all the remainder of my estate I die possessed of, of whatever kind and wherever found, after paying the just debts, funeral expenses and the before mentioned legacies and bequests, to be equally divided among them and their heirs forever.

Finally, I do hereby nominate, constitute and appoint Summers Middlebrook, Matthew Marvin, and Moses W. Reed, to be executors to this my last will and testament, hereby revoking all former wills by me made notifying this and this only to be my last will and testament. I also hereby authorize and empower my executors before named to sell, dispose of and convey at their discretion and according to their judgment, for the benefit of my heirs, all my real estate lying in the town of Norwalk and all the new land I may be possessed of lying in other states.

Signed, sealed, pronounced and declared by the testator to be his last will and testament.

SAMUEL MIDDLEBROOK (SEAL)

In presence of witnesses

JONATHAN MIDDLEBROOK

ABIJAH MIDDLEBROOK

WILLIAM TAYLOR.

Wilton, Fairfield County, July 3rd, 1811, personally appeared Jonathan Middlebrook, Abijah Middlebrook, Aaron Taylor, witnesses to the foregoing will and made solemn oath that we saw the testator sign, seal and declare it to be his last will and testament and being desired by the testator, signed the same as witnesses in his presence and in the presence of each other, and that they judged him to be of a sound and disposing mind and memory.

Sworn before me,

MATTHEW MARVIN, *Justice of Peace.*

---

COPY OF THE WILL OF SUMMERS MIDDLEBROOK,  
SON OF MICHAEL, OF WILTON, CONN.

I, Summers Middlebrook of Wilton in the County of Fairfield, and State of Connecticut, being of sound and disposing mind and memory, do make and ordain this my last will and testament, in manner and form following.



Imprimis. I will that my just debts and funeral charges be paid by my estate, hereupon named, out of my estate.

Item. I give and bequeath to my wife Susannah, the use and occupation of one third part of my real estate during her natural life, and also all my household furniture, six sheep, two good cows to belong to her and her heirs forever, of all which she shall have immediate possession upon my decease.

Item. I give and bequeath to my son Matthew Middlebrook two hundred and fifty dollars to belong to him and his heirs forever.

Item. I give and bequeath to my son William Middlebrook, two hundred and fifty dollars to belong to him and his heirs and assigns forever.

Item. All the residue and remainder of my estate both real and personal, after my just debts and funeral charges and the foregoing legacies shall have been paid, I give and bequeath in equal parts to my sons George Middlebrook and Jonathan Middlebrook to belong to them and their heirs forever.

Item. I nominate, constitute and appoint my son George Middlebrook, sole executor of this my last will and testament hereby revoking all others.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 10th day of March 1832.

SUMMERS MIDDLEBROOK (SEAL)

Signed, sealed and published by the said Summers Middlebrook as his last will and testament in our presence who in his presence and the presence of each other have subscribed our names.

LEWIS BETTS	} Witnesses.
SYLVESTER MEAD	
HANNAH L. ALBERTSON.	

Fairfield County

State of Connecticut. Wilton, March 11, 1832, personally appeared Lewis Betts, Sylvester Mead, Hannah L. Albertson, and made solemn oath that they subscribed the within Will of Summers Middlebrook in the presence of the testator, and each other and that said testator signed and published said will as his last will and testament in their presence and was, in their judgment at the time, of sound and disposing mind and memory.

Before me,

HAWLEY OLMSTEAD, *Justice of Peace.*

COPY OF THE WILL OF DEACON JONATHAN  
MIDDLEBROOK, SON OF MICHAEL, OF  
WILTON, CONN.

I, Jonathan Middlebrook of Wilton, Fairfield County and State of Connecticut, being of sound and disposing mind and memory and understanding do make and ordain this instrument to be my last will and testament in manner and form following:

Imprimis, I will that all my just debts and funeral charges be paid out of my estate by my executors hereafter named, then I give and bequeath to my wife Hannah Middlebrook all my bedding and linen and household furniture of every description, also three good cows, three hogs and six hundred dollars to be hers and her heirs forever. Also I give to my said wife Hannah, the dwelling house where I now live together with a life use of all the land and buildings on the homestead attached thereto, also the use of the Burchard Hill lot, Burchard lot, town pasture and twelve acres of wood land, to be set off to her from the north of the open woods (so called) also the use of the wagon and horses, sleigh, saddle and bridle, also the use of my clock, my library, one pair of oxen, one horse, and a life use of all my farming utensils, also the dividends of interest owing on one thousand dollars of bank stock of the Bank of America incorporated, like use of one half only for the same time.

It is further my will and I hereby admit John Jones to move from the open woods, the use of which (in twelve acres) I have given to my said wife Hannah, five cords of wood annually and deliver the same to my said wife Hannah, also two barrels of cider annually so long as she shall remain my widow. It is also my will and I hereby admit Henry G. Middlebrook, to draw and deliver from said open woods as aforesaid, five cords of wood annually to my said wife Hannah, and two barrels of cider yearly so long as she shall continue my widow. And I give to my wife Hannah for the support of herself and her family, one year's provisions commencing at the time of my decease.

Item. I give and bequeath to John Jones (after the decease of my wife Hannah, the Burchard hill so called, to him and his heirs forever. Also after the decease of my said wife Hannah, Brown's Family Bible in two volumes, to said John Jones, to him and his heirs forever.

Item. I give and devise to Henry G. Middlebrook (after the decease of my said wife Hannah) the town pasture so called, and Newton's works in four volumes, to him and his heirs forever.

Item. I give and devise to my nephew Lewis Denton ten acres of wood land in the open woods or the eastern side adjoining and near to Lewis Burr (running a drift way through the same) to him and his heirs forever.

Item. I give and bequeath to William Raymond, the dwelling house in which I now reside, with the building and homestead attached, there being twenty-six acres more or less, to him and his heirs forever, reserving one third part of the dwelling house together with sufficient hay and pasture from the above premises for one cow with the privilege in the barn for said cow, the use of which to be Clarissa Raymond's during the time she shall remain the widow of Daniel Raymond, and the above bequest to said William and unto said Clarissa not to take effect until after the decease of my wife Hannah, also I give and bequeath unto the said William after the decease of my wife — twelve acres of wood land north of the open woods that part three of which I have given to my wife in this will. I also give to said William after the decease of my wife, one yoke of oxen, one wagon, horses, one sleigh, one saddle and all my farming utensils to him and his heirs forever.

Item. I give and bequeath to George Middlebrook the Burchard lot so called, after the decease of my wife, to him and his heirs forever, on paying at the decease of my wife to his brother Matthew, two hundred dollars.

Item. I give and bequeath to the widow Clarissa Raymond after the decease of my wife, the one third part of my dwelling house in which I now reside so long as she remains a widow, also I give to the said Clarissa one hundred dollars and one good cow to her and her heirs forever.

Item. I give and devise to my nephew Nathan Middlebrook of Ballston in the County of Saratoga and State of New York, the use of all my real estate situated in Ballston, during the time of his natural life, and it is my will that my executors hereinafter named, either themselves or by employing some discreet and proper person, do cause to be erected on the above premises a tenement for the convenience of my said nephew during the term of his natural life, which may cost five hundred dollars, which sum I hereby direct my executors to furnish out of my estate, and it is my will that after the decease of my said nephew said land and building shall belong to his son now living with him, and his heirs forever; also I give to my said nephew Nathan, my best suit of clothes including boots, hat, and mixed colored great coat.

Item. I give and bequeath to the Congregational Society of Wilton, of which I am a member, that part of Burchard Hill lot

lying east of line commencing at the abutment by the eastern part near the top of the hill, thence running southerly to the northwest corner of the burying ground to be appropriated by the society for a parsonage lot . . . for the support of the Gospel ministry connected with the Congregational Order. This does not take effect until the decease of my wife Hannah, and provided said society after the decease of my said wife, shall not prove said lot and erect a house thereon it is my will that John Jones shall have the use of the same until such premises and buildings are annexed. And if the aforesaid premises shall be sold or conveyed to any other one than the above mentioned, it is my will that the same avert to John Jones to him and his heirs. I also give and bequeath to the said Cong. Society eight hundred dollars to aid in building a parsonage house on the appropriated lot, to remain an accumulating fund, the interest of which shall be annually added to the principal, and the rent of the lot, when it becomes the property of the society, shall be added to it for the purpose of erecting a suitable parsonage house, together with such additions as the society or individual may make to it, provided it be expounded for the above purpose within four years next after the decease of my wife Hannah Olmstead it shall become forfeit and remit to John Jones, George Middlebrook, Henry G. Middlebrook, and William Raymond in equal portions to them and their heirs forever.

Item. I give and devise to Clarissa the wife of Nathan Comstock, three hundred dollars including what is already charged to her on my book of accounts, and her heirs forever.

Item. I give and bequeath to Hezekiah Middlebrook 3rd, of Ballston, state of New York, two hundred dollars to him and his heirs forever.

Item. I give and bequeath to Phebe, the wife of Jonah Starr a daughter of my brother Hezekiah Middlebrook, three hundred dollars to her and her heirs forever.

Item. I give and bequeath to my nephew Samuel Abbott, one hundred dollars, to him and his heirs forever.

Item. I give and bequeath to Samuel Smith of Norwalk, fifty dollars and also to the legal heirs of said Samuel, one hundred dollars to them and their heirs forever, and I hereby constitute John Jones trustee to receive the said one hundred dollars and pay over to said heirs in equal portions as they shall respectively arrive at lawful age.

Item. I give and bequeath to LeGrand Reed and Moses Reed, sons of John Reed of Darien, by his last wife Chloe, one hundred dollars each to them and their heirs forever.

Item. I give and bequeath to Benjamin Whitney fifty dollars

to aid him in building or erecting a dwelling house — and order my executors to retain said money in their hands and expend it solely for that purpose for his benefit. I also give and bequeath to Lewis, William, Harriet, Legrand, Samuel, and James, children of said Benjamin Whitney, twenty-five dollars each to be paid them respectively by my executors as they shall successively come to age in such manner by them be thought most to their advantage.

Item. I give and bequeath to James Trumbull for his faithful service one hundred dollars to him and his heirs forever.

Item. I give to Henrietta wife of John Smith two hundred dollars to be hers and her heirs forever.

Item. I give and bequeath to Squier Hoyt, son of Jonathan and Sarah Hoyt, one hundred dollars to him and his heirs forever.

Item. I give to Mary, wife of William Marvin of Fishkill, State of New York, fifty dollars to her and her heirs forever.

Item. I give and bequeath to my nephew Aaron Olmstead, three hundred dollars to him and his heirs forever.

Item. I give and bequeath to Polly Keeler, one hundred dollars. I do hereby constitute my wife Hannah, Trustee of the same to furnish her as her wants shall require.

Item. I give and bequeath to the third school district by Thaddeus Sterling in the town of Wilton, one hundred and fifty dollars to be and remain an appropriated fund the interest of which shall be regularly applied to defray the tuition of the most needy children sending to said district and attending the school, and the same to be apportioned by the societies committee, and if not faithfully applied, to become forfeit and remit to John Jones and his heirs.

Item. I give and bequeath to the fourth school district one hundred and fifty dollars upon the same principle and under the same regulations as before cited in the third school district, and if not faithfully applied as above divided, to become forfeit, and remit to William Raymond and his heirs.

Item. I give all my clothing to John Jones and William Raymond, to be equally divided between them, except what I have before disposed of.

Item. I give to the Congregational Society in North Stamford and Darien, each one hundred and fifty dollars to be and remain an appropriated fund for the benefit of said societies, the interest of which is annually to be expounded in the support of the Gospel Ministry in said Societies, and I hereby appoint Jesse Smith and Lewis Denton of Wilton Trustees removed from my executors, and pay over to said Societies or Committees thereof the aforesaid sums and if said sums or either of them should be

applied to any other use, then the above expressed, the sum, shall become the property of Jesse Smith and Lewis Denton, and their heirs.

Item. I give and bequeath all the residue and remainder of my estate both real and personal, except what I have heretofore and this day conveyed by deed, to Hannah Middlebrook my wife, John Jones, William Middlebrook, Clarissa Comstock wife of Nathan Comstock, Henrietta the wife of Jesse Smith, Caroline Middlebrook, William Raymond, and Clarissa his mother (one share between them) Nathan Middlebrook son of Michael Middlebrook, Aaron Olmstead and Joseph Starr, grandsons of Hezekiah Middlebrook, to be equally divided between them, share and share alike to them and their heirs forever.

Item. I hereby authorize and confirm my executors herein-after named, to sell, dispose of and convey all such real estate (if they see cause not specifically divided, for the benefit of those persons or their heirs to whom I have bequeathed the residue and remainder of my estate hereby ratifying and confirming whatsoever my said executors shall lawfully do in the premises.

Lastly, I hereby nominate, constitute and appoint John Jones, and Jehiel Keeler to be executors of this my last will and testament, hereby revoking all former wills, and ratifying this only to be my last will and testament.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this first day of March A. D. 1831.

JONATHAN MIDDLEBROOK. (SEAL)

In presence of

NEHIMIAH PERRY  
JAMES MEAD  
SYLVESTER MEAD

Fairfield County

State of Connecticut, Town of Wilton, March 1st, A. D. 1831, personally appeared Nehemiah Perry, James Mead and Sylvester Mead, subscribing to the foregoing will and made solemn oath that they saw the testator sign and seal the same, heard him pronounce it to be his last will and testament, and being by him requested to sign the same in his presence and in the presence of each other, and judged the testator to be of sound disposing mind and memory and understanding, before me.

JOS. S. BRADLEY,  
*Justice of Peace.*

WILL OF CHARLES O. H. MIDDLEBROOK OF  
WILTON, CONN.

I, Charles O. H. Middlebrook of Wilton in the County of Fairfield, State of Connecticut, being of sound mind and memory, do make and ordain this my last will and testament in manner and form following:

Imprimis: I will and direct all my just debts and funeral charges to be paid by my executors hereafter named, out of my estate.

Item. I give and bequeath to my wife Sally, one third of my real estate of which I die possessed, for her own use and occupation while she remains my widow as assured in several deeds hereinafter referred to. Also I give and bequeath to her one third part of my goods, chattels and personal estate to be hers and her heirs, forever.

Item. I give and devise to my daughter Mary Hoyt Middlebrook real estate conveyed to her by deed bearing date Feb. 5, 1831, to the value of ten thousand dollars, to belong to her and her heirs forever, reserving to my wife Sally, the use and improvement of one third of said real estate so long as she shall remain my widow. Also I give and bequeath to my said daughter Mary Hoyt eleven hundred dollars of personal estate to her and her heirs forever.

Item. I give and bequeath to my son Samuel Middlebrook real estate conveyed to him by deed dated Feb. 5, 1831, to the value of five thousand dollars, to belong to him and his heirs forever, remaining to my said wife Sally the use and improvement of one third part of said real estate so long as she shall remain my widow.

Item. I give and bequeath to my son Charles Middlebrook real estate conveyed by deed bearing date Feb. 5, 1831, to the value of three thousand three hundred dollars, to be his and his heirs forever, reserving to my wife Sally the use and improvement of one third part of said real estate so long as she remains my widow. I also give and bequeath to my son Charles personal estate to the value of seven thousand dollars to be his and his heirs forever.

Item. I give and devise to my son James Monroe Middlebrook, real estate to the value of four thousand dollars conveyed to him by deed bearing date Feb. 5, 1831, to him and his heirs forever, reserving to my wife Sally the use and improvement of one third of said real estate so long as she remains my widow. Also certain colt two years old.

Item. I give and bequeath to my daughter Sarah Middlebrook, real estate to the value of one thousand dollars to be hers and her heirs forever, reserving to my wife Sally the use and improvement of one third of said real estate as long as she remains my widow. Also I give and bequeath to my said daughter Sarah personal estate to the value of eleven hundred dollars to be hers and her heirs forever.

Item. I give and bequeath to Jane Monroe a daughter of my wife Sally, three hundred dollars.

Item. I give and bequeath to my negro man Pompey Cæsar one hundred dollars to be held in trust by my executor and to be paid to him in such sums at such times and manner as in their judgment his interest or necessities may require.

Item. I give and bequeath to Israel Barret in case he shall call for it within two years from the date of this instrument, one hundred dollars. All the residue and remainder of my estate I direct to be equally divided to and among my children Mary Hoyt, Samuel, Charles, James Monroe, and Sarah.

I hereby authorize and empower my executors hereafter named to sell and convey all my real estate lying in the State of Ohio and also my right, title and interest to a certain place owned in company with Thaddeus Mead and Samuel Comstock and occupied by E. Squier lying in Wilton.

Finally I do hereby nominate and appoint Matthew Marvin and Hawley Olmstead executors to this my last will and testament, hereby revoking all others. In Witness whereof I have hereto set my hand and seal this 5th day of April 1831.

CHARLES O. H. MIDDLEBROOK (SEAL)

Signed, sealed, published by Charles O. H. Middlebrook as his last will and testament in our presence who have signed as witnesses in his presence and in the presence of each other.

LEWIS BETTS,  
SAMUEL KEELER witnesses.  
ELI BURCHARD

(sworn before Hawley Olmstead,  
Justice of Peace)



WILL OF HEZEKIAH MIDDLEBROOK, SENIOR  
(SON OF MICHAEL), OF MILTON, N. Y.

Recorded Dec. 27, 1829.

In the name of God.—Amen.—I, Hezekiah Middlebrook, of Milton in the county of Saratoga and State of New York do make and publish this my last will and testament. I give to my daughter, the wife of Ionah Starr, three hundred dollars, I also give to my granddaughter Phebe Remington one hundred dollars.

And all the rest, residue and remainder of my estate, real and personal after paying the above legacies to my daughter Phebe Starr and granddaughter Phebe Remington, and after the payment of my debts and funeral expenses I give, devise and bequeath to my son Michael Middlebrook to have and to hold his heirs and the said Michael Middlebrook my farm. And I do by these presents, nominate, constitute and appoint Thomas Palmer, Hiram Middlebrook and Abraham Middlebrook executors of this my last will and testament, hereby revoking and cancelling all other and former wills by me made heretofore. In testimony whereof I have hereunto inscribed my name and seal this     day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty nine.

HEZEKIAH MIDDLEBROOK.

Witnesses. —

ARCH KIDD.

JAS. COMSTALK.

ANN PALMER.

WM. H. PALMER.

WILL OF HEZEKIAH MIDDLEBROOK, JR., OF  
MILTON, N. Y.

In the Name of God Amen. I, Hezekiah Middlebrook Junior, of the Town of Milton in the County of Saratoga and State of New York, being weak in body but of sound and perfect mind and memory blessed be Almighty God for the same, do make and publish this, my last Will and Testament in manner and form following. And first I resign my body to the Earth from whence it came, to be buried in a decent Christian Manner and my Soul to return to God from whence it came.

First I give and bequeath unto my beloved wife Rebecca use and occupation of my homestead situate in the Town of Milton

in the County of Saratoga, aforesaid including about two acres of land on which the house and barn now stand with all the privileges thereto belonging, and the use of one good gentle and suitable horse, single waggon, and a single sleigh with harness complete for her use to be at her control at all times and also the use of two good milch cows, all to be well kept on hay, grass, and grain at the expense of my Estate by my executors.

And also my executors are required to give and deliver to my said wife Rebecca the necessary flour, meal, and grain from the Mill, and to supply her meat sufficient and necessary for the use of herself and family at all times during her natural life.

I also give and bequeath unto my eldest son Ralph Middlebrook, the sum of five hundred dollars lawful money of the State of New York as a Compensation for labor and services by him done and performed for me after he arrived at the age of twenty-one years. I also give and bequeath unto my said son Ralph Middlebrook, my second son Hiram Middlebrook, my third son William Henry Middlebrook and my fourth son Hezekiah Middlebrook one dollar each of good and lawful money.

I also give and bequeath unto my eldest daughter Nancy wife of Henry P. Chapman, my second daughter Mary R. wife of Harvey Chapman, my third daughter Phebe Middlebrook, my fourth daughter Almyra wife of Edward A. Morehouse, my fifth daughter Harriet Middlebrook and my sixth daughter Rebecca Middlebrook fifty cents each of good and lawful money of the State of New York.

And my executors are required to dispose of and sell all my personal estate and so much of my real estate as will be sufficient to pay all my Doctors Bills, Funeral charges and all other debts due by me and all the legacies herein before named.

And for that purpose I do authorize and give full power to my executors to execute a good and sufficient deed or deeds of conveyance in law of any part of my real estate which in their discretion they may deem proper and requisite to sell for the aforesaid purpose, and further it is my request that all advances made by me to my second son Hiram Middlebrook, my daughter Nancy wife of Henry P. Chapman, my daughter Mary R. wife of Harvey Chapman and also my daughter Almyra wife of Edward A. Morehouse together with any sum or sums or otherwise which may be advanced to them or either of them, his, her, or their share of my estate but no interest shall be required of any of my heirs on any money they may owe my estate at the time of my decease. All such sums so advanced shall be deducted from each of their share, Interest only to be allowed on notes or bonds.

And further it is my request that all my minor Heirs be supported and the expense of their education be paid out of my estate by my executors.

I do further authorize and empower my executors to execute deeds of conveyances in law of any of my real estate, the shares or share of any one or more of my heirs being of lawful age at their request and to pay to them and each of them his, her, or their share or shares reserving for the minor heirs and each of their share of real estate to be appraised to them and each of them and reserved for them and each of them severally till they shall become of lawful age.

And further I do direct that all charges, debts and legacies shall be paid by my executors as herein before mentioned and directed. I do further direct that the remainder of my personal and real estate be divided amongst my heirs in the following proportion. To my male heirs one dollar each and to my female heirs fifty cents each and all the remainder of my estate to be divided in the same proportion.

I also give and devise unto my said eldest son Ralph Middlebrook his heirs and assigns all of my certain messuage situate in the Town of Milton in the County of Saratoga known by the name of the Owen Farm except out of the same about six acres of woodland on the mourn Kill Hill called the Maple grove to be reserved for the use of my wife and minor children.

The said Farm to be appraised and the balance over the share of my said son Ralph Middlebrook to be paid by him to my son Hiram Middlebrook towards his share of my estate.

I also give and devise to my son William Henry Middlebrook and to his heirs and assigns (all his share out of my real estate) the Grist Mill, together with all the land and water privileges and all other privileges thereto belonging for such a part of said premises as his share aforesaid shall amount to and that my said son William Henry be put into possession of the same immediately after he shall arrive to the age of twenty-one years.

And further I hereby nominate and appoint my brother Michael Middlebrook, my eldest son Ralph Middlebrook and my second son Hiram Middlebrook executors of this my last Will and Testament hereby revoking all other former Wills by me made. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 13th day of May in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty.

HEZEKIAH MIDDLEBROOK, JR.

Signed, Sealed, published and declared by the above named Hezekiah Middlebrook, Junior, to be his last Will and Testament in the presence of us who have hereunto subscribed our names as witness at the request and in the presence of the testator.

JULIA ANN MOREHOUSE of the  
Town of Milton in the County of Saratoga.  
RENSALEAR HALL of the Town of Milton and  
County of Saratoga.  
AARON NASH of the Town of Ballston and  
County of Saratoga.

CODICIL.

I Hezekiah Middlebrook of the town of Milton, Saratoga County, do this 26 day of September, 1831, make and publish this my codicil to my last will and testament, in manner following:—

I give and bequeath to my son-in-law Edward Morehouse all the furniture delivered to him and his late wife, Almyra, by me at the time they commenced housekeeping, or at any time before or after that time, and I do further require and direct that the sum of three hundred dollars be paid to my granddaughter Mary Almyra Morehouse, the infant child of my late daughter Almyra Morehouse deceased, when she shall have arrived at the age of eighteen years, or shall be married and have issue, and in case she should die before that time, the same sum of three hundred dollars, I do require and direct to be paid to my son-in-law, Edward Morehouse, father of my said granddaughter, Mary Almyra Morehouse.

The aforesaid sum of three hundred dollars is intended to be in lieu of the legacy directed in my will heretofore made and executed, to be paid to my daughter, Almyra, since deceased, and it is further my request, and I do direct that all sums of money or property advanced or which hereafter shall be advanced by me and charged on book against any of my children, shall be deducted from the legacy of each individual out of his or her share directed in my last will, and I do further desire that all my household furniture be given and remain the property of my said wife, Rebecca, to be at her disposal, and I further request my executors to pay to my said wife Rebecca, annually, the interest of two thousand dollars to commence immediately after my decease and continue during her natural life, and lastly it is my desire that this present codicil be annexed to and made a part of my last will and testament.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and seal this  
26th day of September 1831.

Signed,

HEZEKIAH MIDDLEBROOK JR

Witnesses:

WILLIAM E. WATERBURY

Ballston Spa, N. Y.

ROSILIA M. NASH

City and County of Albany.

AARON NASH

Ballston Spa, N. Y.

Surrogate GEORGE PALMER

Book 8 page 401

---

Recorded June 3, 1795.

WILL OF ABRAHAM NASH MIDDLEBROOK (SON  
OF HEZEKIAH SEN.) OF STILLWATER, N. Y.

In the name of God, Amen. — I, Abraham N. Middlebrook of Stillwater in Saratoga County and State of New York being of sound mind and memory do constitute this my last will and testament. First — I most humbly bequeath my soul to God and give my body back to the earth with decent burial and as to my worldly estate I order that all my debts be paid. And I give to my wife, Jemima all my wearing apparel, household furniture all cows and sheep, and all bonds and notes, excepting those I hold against my brother Hezekiah, which I give to my son and daughter in manner following to wit, I give to my son Abraham one note dated July 12th, 1794 and also I give to said son twenty notes each amounting to fourteen pounds all of which are dated July 12th, 1794, which I hold against my brother Hezekiah payable at different times. I give to my daughter Phebe fifteen notes amounting to seven pounds each dated July 12th, 1794 payable at different times. And if my son Abraham and daughter Phebe should die that is to say if Abraham should die before he arrives at the age of twenty one, and if Phebe should die before she is eighteen, or both unmarried or should die in infancy or childhood, in any case my will and pleasure is to give my brother all the notes they hold against them that have not become due at their decease. And thereby appoint my honored father Hezekiah Middlebrook

and Col. Samuel Clark guardians for my two children and also appoint them executors to this my last will and testament. In witness whereof I have here unto set my hand and seal this twelfth day of July, one thousand seven hundred and ninety four.

ABRAHAM N. MIDDLEBROOK.

Witnesses.

ANDREW SEYMOUR WILLIAMS.

MARVIN JUN.

LEVAH BEACH.

---

WILL OF MICHAEL MIDDLEBROOK OF MILTON,  
N. Y., SON OF HEZEKIAH MIDDLEBROOK, SEN.

I, Michael Middlebrook of the town of Milton, Saratoga County, do hereby make my last will and testament as follows:—

*First:*—I give, devise and bequeath unto my wife Cynthia, ten shares of capital stock of the Ballston Spa Bank, all my household furniture, and \$50. per annum, to be paid to her by Abraham Middlebrook so long as his bond to me shall remain in force. I also devise to my said wife, one-half of my present dwelling house with the privilege of going to and from the same during her natural life. I also will and direct that my said wife shall be furnished with her entire support and maintenance over and above what I have above given to her, both in sickness and in health, by Aaron Edward Lindley and Thomas McAuley Lindley during her natural life, and it shall be the duty of said Aaron and Thomas to furnish her at all time, on her request, with a horse, harness, carriage or sleigh, suitable for the season, and the support and maintenance of my said wife including the furnishing her with a horse, harness, carriage or sleigh, as aforesaid, is here expressly charged upon the real estate hereinafter devised to the said Aaron and Thomas. This provision is intended to be in lieu of the dower of my said wife in all my real estate.

*Second:*—I give, devise, and bequeath to Aaron Edward Lindley and Thomas McAuley Lindley, all my real estate except the house and store and lots in the village of Ballston Spa, formerly owned by Stephen Fuller and which I have contracted to sell to William Ford subject to the charges and conditions mentioned in the will, to have and to hold the same to them, their heirs and assigns forever. I also give and bequeath to said Aaron and Thomas, all stock, wagons, carriages, sleighs and farm tools

on my farm, also 15 shares of the capital stock of the Ballston Spa Bank to be equally divided between them. I also give to them all my right and interest in the Presbyterian Church of Ballston Spa and in sheds and yard adjacent thereto, and hereby expressly charge upon my said real estate devised to said Aaron and Thomas, the payment by them of a certain bond and mortgage for \$1,500. executed by me to James M. Cook, president of the Ballston Spa Bank and now in the hands of the Comptroller of the State of New York.

*Third:*—I give and bequeath to the Trustees, Deacons or other proper officers of the First Presbyterian Church at Ballston Spa, ten shares of the capital stock of the Commercial Bank of Troy, to be held by said Trustees, Deacons or other proper officers of said church for the purpose of receiving the income and dividends to the support of the poor of said Church, and the other half to the support of domestic or home missions, the dividends or interest only to be applied to those purposes, and principal to remain in charge of the proper officers of said church who are hereby authorized to sell and dispose of said stock and invest the avail in any other manner whenever they shall think expedient. In case said Trustees, Deacons or other proper officers shall neglect or refuse at any time, to appropriate the income of said stock, then I give and bequeath said stock or avails thereof to my executors, their legal representatives, or assigns forever, to be equally divided between them.

*Fourth:*—To my nephew, Hezekiah Middlebrook I give and bequeath five shares of the capital stock of the Commercial Bank of Troy.

*Fifth:*—To my niece Harriet, wife of Herman Thomas, I give and bequeath five shares of the capital stock of the Commercial Bank of Troy, and in case said Harriet shall die before my death, I give and bequeath same to her children to be equally divided between them.

*Sixth:*—To Almira Morehouse, daughter of Edward Morehouse of Stillwater, I give and bequeath five shares of the capital stock of the Commercial Bank of Troy, and in case said Almira shall die before my death, I give and bequeath to her father.

*Seventh:*—To my nephew, William H. Middlebrook, I give and bequeath \$1,000. and five shares of capital stock of the Commercial Bank of Troy, and in case said William H. shall die before my death, then I give and bequeath same to his child or children if he shall leave any, and if not, to the executors of this, my last will and testament, to be equally divided between them.

*Eighth:* — To my niece, Mary Chapman, wife of Harvey Chapman, I give and bequeath \$500., and if she shall die before my death, I give and bequeath same to her children to be equally divided between them.

*Ninth:* — To Phebe Harris, wife of Arnold Harris, \$500. and in case that she dies before my death, I give and bequeath same to her children to be equally divided between them.

*Tenth:* — To Rebecca Garrett, wife of A. D. W. Garrett, \$500., and in case of her death before my death, said \$500. to be bequeathed to her children, to be equally divided between them.

*Eleventh:* — To Phoebe Middlebrook, wife of Ralph Middlebrook, \$50. and in case of her death before mine, to her son, James Remington.

*Twelfth:* — To the children of Nancy Chapman, wife of Henry P. Chapman \$600., to be equally divided between such of them as shall be living at the time of my death, but if any shall have died leaving a child or children, said child or children shall receive the same share that the parent would have. No payment in this section shall be made till the legatee become twenty-one years of age, but the whole sum of \$600. or so much thereof as is not paid shall draw interest to commence one year after my death.

*Thirteenth:* — To Sarah Porter, \$200., and in case of her death before my death, I give and bequeath same to her children to be equally divided between them.

*Fourteenth:* — To Daniel Heacock, who now lives with me, I give and bequeath \$40. per annum to be paid to him yearly after my death by said Aaron E. Lindley and Thomas McAuley Lindley, so long as said Daniel shall live, and said Aaron and Thomas shall pay to said Daniel as much more as shall be necessary for his support not exceeding \$500. in the whole — over and above the \$40. per annum — to be paid at such times and in such sums as shall be deemed necessary, by my executor, Abraham Middlebrook, said annuity of \$40. to be reckoned from the day of my death.

All payments mentioned in this section of my will are hereby expressly charged upon the real estate devised to Aaron and Thomas.

*Fifteenth:* — All the devises etc., mentioned in this including the legacy to Daniel Heacock, are made upon condition that none of them shall make any claims or charges against my estate for service.

*Sixteenth:* — I hereby exonerate James Remington and his mother from payment of a bond I hold against them, after they shall have paid all that shall become due during my life and within one year after.



*Seventeenth:* — I hereby release and discharge Abraham Middlebrook from payment of \$20. per annum on bond I hold against him, he, however, to pay my wife \$50. per annum on said bond so long as same shall remain in force.

*Eighteenth:* — All my books and wearing apparel to Abraham Middlebrook, Aaron E. Lindley and Thomas M. Lindley, to be equally divided between them.

*Nineteenth:* — I hereby constitute and appoint Abraham Middlebrook and Aaron E. Lindley, executors of this my last will and testament, and authorize them to collect and receive one year's interest or income on all of my estate which shall be drawing an interest or income at time of my death, except that portion given to my wife, and apply same to their own use and benefit, equally after payment of my debts and expenses of settling my estate. No legacy shall be payable till one year after my death except legacies to my wife which shall be payable immediately after my death, and annuity of Daniel Heacock which shall be reckoned from the day of my death.

*All residue,* I give to my executors to be equally divided between them and what is herein given to them shall be in full of all services and expenses as such executors, and I authorize them to execute and fulfill any contract entered into by me and sell and convey any part of my real estate except that devised to Aaron E. and Thomas M. Lindley.

*In witness whereof,* I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 15th day of July, 1843.

(Signed) MICHAEL MIDDLEBROOK

Witnesses, —

ELI BARNUM

GEORGE G. SCOTT

*Codicil,* — I hereby revoke the bequest to the Trustees of Presbyterian Church, and the whole of said third section, and give ten shares of the capital stock of the Commercial Bank of Troy to Abraham Middlebrook and Aaron and Thomas Lindley, to be equally divided between them, on the condition however, that they pay in equal portions to the General Assembly's Board of Domestic and Home Missions, the sum of two hundred dollars within one year after my decease.

*Third:* — All the rest of my said will except said Third section, I do hereby satisfy and confirm and I wish this codicil to be considered as a part of my said will.

*In witness whereof* I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 27th day of September, 1844.

(Signed) MICHAEL MIDDLEBROOK

Witnesses: —

ELI BARNUM, Ballston Spa, N. Y.

GEORGE G. SCOTT, Ballston Spa, N. Y.

Surrogate, — JOHN W. THOMPSON

---

WILL OF NATHAN MIDDLEBROOK, SON OF  
MICHAEL, JR., OF BALLSTON, N. Y.

Recorded — Oct. 13th, 1856.

The last will and testament of Nathan Middlebrook of Ballston in the County of Saratoga and the State of New York.

I, Nathan Middlebrook do hereby make my last will and testament as follows, viz.:

1. I give and bequeath the use of one third of my real estate to my wife Eunice, during her natural life.

2. I give and bequeath all my personal estate, after paying my just and legal debts, as follows, — the use thereof to my wife Eunice during her natural life and at the death of my said wife the right property and possession thereof to my daughter Lydia.

3. I appoint Abraham Middlebrook of Milton County and State aforesaid and Morehouse Betts, same County and State executors of this my last will and testament.

4. I give and bequeath my entire real estate excepting as specified in Sec. 1 to my grandchildren, Lewis, Mary Jane, and William, sons and daughter of my son Levi for their use, education and support, under care and direction of my said executors, and what remains to be divided between them or the survivors of them each upon arriving at the age of twenty one years in the following proportion viz.: to each of the boys two shares and to the girl one share.

5. I authorize my said executors to sell and convey my real estate in whole or in part, whenever in their judgment needful for the best interest of my said grandchildren; also to receive transfer or convey one share of the capital stock of the bank of North America in New York bequeathed to me by Jonathan Middlebrook of Wilton, Fairfield Co., Conn.

I authorize and direct my executors to have one dollar per day for their expense and to retain the same out of my real and

personal estate in proportion to the time spent in settling each. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the 22 day of November, one thousand eight hundred and fifty three.

NATHAN MIDDLEBROOK.

Witnesses —

ALEXANDER D. STEWART, Ballston, Sar. Co., N. Y.  
ALEXANDER B. STEWART, " " " " "

---

Recorded June 15, 1816.

WILL OF MICHAEL MIDDLEBROOK, 3D, OF  
BALLSTON, N. Y.

In the name of God. — Amen. I, Michael Middlebrook, of the town of Ballston in the county of Saratoga and the State of New York being of sound mind and memory I do make, ordain, and constitute this my last will and testament in the following manner, my body I wish to be buried in decent manner at the discretion of my executor hereafter named, and all my property both real and personal I dispose of in the following manner viz. First it is my will and order that all my just debts and funeral charges be paid out of the moveable estate. Secondly I give and bequeath unto my beloved wife *Sarah Middlebrook* all the household furniture likewise one cow and six sheep. Thirdly after my executors shall have collected my debts and paid my creditors their just dues, I do then order and ordain that my real estate and the remainder of my personal property if there should be any left, so much of it sold as would support *my wife and children* as appears necessary to my executors hereafter named, and in case of my wife's intermarriage she shall have no claim whatsoever on my estate for her support. Fourthly I do also require my executor hereafter named to pay to my *mother* twenty Dollars annually. Likewise to furnish  $\frac{1}{2}$  of her fire wood annually cut for her fire. Finally I constitute and appoint *Nathaniel Booth* executor, hereby revoking all other wills and testaments whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this tenth day of February in the year of our Lord. A. D. 1815.

MICHAEL MIDDLEBROOK.

Witnesses.

HEZEKIAH MIDDLEBROOK.  
EZEKIAL WAKEMAN.  
NATHANIEL BOOTH.

Recorded  
Mar. 5th, 1850

WILL OF MARY ANN MIDDLEBROOK, DAU. OF  
NATHAN, OF BALLSTON, N. Y.

In the name of God — Amen — I, Mary Ann Middlebrook of the town of Ballston in the County of Saratoga and State of New York, being of sound mind and memory I do make, ordaine, constitute this my last will and testament in the following manner. After decease I wish to have my funeral charges paid out of the sale of my cow and all the remainder of my property both personal and real, I dispose of in the following manner: First, it is my will and I order that my doctor be paid the balance of my cow, if any remains and the remainder of his charges to be paid out of my real estate. Also I give and bequeath unto my two sisters, Lydia Middlebrook and Amanda Day all my wearing apparel, beds and bedding to be divided equally between the two; Also I give unto my brother Levi Middlebrook and his son, each a bible not to exceed one dollar each.

Also I give my beloved mother my bible. After paying my doctor if there is anything left I give it to Lydia Middlebrook. And I do hereby constitute and appoint Alfred Bill and Lydia Middlebrook to be executors of this my last will and testament, and revoking all other wills. In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand this 22nd day of January, in the year of Our Lord, A. D., 1848.

MARY ANN MIDDLEBROOK.

Witnesses:

PHOEBE BILL.

FRANCES JANE BILL.

---

STATE OF NEW YORK. }  
SURROGATE'S COURT } ss  
County of Saratoga }

I, GEORGE O. TUCK, Clerk of the Surrogate's Court in and for the County of Saratoga, State of New York, and having the custody of the records and files of the Surrogate's Office of Saratoga County, and of the seal of said Court, do certify that I have searched the records and files of this office and that I find as follows:

On the 2d day of February, 1853, Letters of Administration of the goods, chattels and credits of Levi Middlebrook, late of the town of Ballston, were duly issued to Abraham Middlebrook of Milton, Saratoga County, N. Y., and that it appears from the petition in said matter filed that the said deceased died in or about the Winter of 1850, and left him surviving his widow, Jane Middlebrook, Nathan Middlebrook, his father, Lydia Middlebrook, his sister, Amanda Day, his sister, Lewis M. Middlebrook and William Middlebrook, his two sons, and Mary J. Middlebrook, his daughter, that the age of the deceased does not appear among the records or files of this court, nor the date of the marriage of the said decedent.

On the 13th day of October 1856, the last will and testament of Nathan Middlebrook, late of the town of Ballston, Saratoga County, N. Y., deceased, was admitted to probate, and that it appears that the said deceased died *July 31, 1856*, and leaving him surviving the following:

Lydia Middlebrook, Amanda E. Day, Lewis M. Middlebrook, Mary J. Middlebrook, William L. Middlebrook, Jane Middlebrook, Hannah Raymond, Lydia A. Clark, and Jares Mears, that among the provisions of the will is one for the benefit of Eunice Middlebrook, described in the will as the wife of Nathan Middlebrook, that the date of the marriage of the said Nathan Middlebrook does not appear from the records in this office.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed my official seal the 15th day of April, 1908.

(Signed) GEORGE O. TUCK,  
*Clerk Surrogate's Court.*

---

Recorded April 13th, 1874.

WILL OF RALPH MIDDLEBROOK, SON OF HEZEKIAH, JR., OF BALLSTON, N. Y.

I, Ralph Middlebrook, of the town of Ballston, County of Saratoga do make and publish this to be my last will and testament, to wit:—

First:—In addition to the promissory note which my wife Welthea Middlebrook holds against me payable at my decease and given for three hundred dollars, I give and bequeath unto my said wife the sum of four hundred dollars payable with interest

from my decease. This bequest is to be in lieu of such exempt property as is provided for by law, and in case she shall claim such exempt property or any part thereof, its amount so claimed or the value thereof shall be deducted from the said four hundred dollars and the balance paid to her, instead of the said four hundred dollars. It is my further will and desire that she shall at my decease have one of my cows to make good the cow which she had at the time of our marriage, and that she shall have all the property which she owned at that time and all that I have given or may hereafter give her. Second:—I constitute and appoint my daughter Elizabeth R. Beach executor and my son J. Henry Middlebrook executor of this will. Third:—I give, devise and bequeath unto my said executrix and executor the one sixth part of the residue of my personal estate and one sixth part of my real estate with power to sell and convey the same, in trust, to receive and apply the rents and profits thereof and apply the same or the income thereof to the use and support of my son Charles M. Middlebrook during his natural life and also to appropriate and apply so much thereof or the avails thereof in addition to the annual income as may in their discretion be necessary for that purpose. Fourth:—I give, devise and bequeath all the rest residue and remainder of my personal and real estate unto my remaining children to wit:—Elizabeth R. Beach, Carolyn L. Clark, Sarah Middlebrook, J. Henry Middlebrook and Egbert Middlebrook to be divided equally between them that is to say each to have one sixth part of my whole estate:—subject to the aforesaid provision in favor of my said wife is in lieu of her dower in my real estate. In witness whereof—I have set my hand and seal this twenty third day of March 1866.

RALPH MIDDLEBROOK.

Witnesses. —

C. W. BRISTOL, Ballston.

GEO. G. SCOTT, Ballston.

---

Recorded March 31, 1883.

WILL OF WILLIAM HENRY MIDDLEBROOK (SON  
OF HEZEKIAH, JR.) OF GREENFIELD, N. Y.

I, William H. Middlebrook, of the town of Greenfield, Saratoga Co., and the State of New York, make this my last will as follows:—

First. — I direct all of my just debts to be paid.

Second. — I give to my son John W. Middlebrook my family horse.

Third. — I give to my wife Mary Jane Middlebrook all the rest residue and remainder both of my real estate and personal property of what name and nature so ever to use and dispose of as she may think proper.

Fourth. — I appoint Mary Jane Middlebrook executrix of this my last will with full power to sell or convey property of which I may die siezed or have an interest in subject to the foregoing conditions.

W. H. MIDDLEBROOK.

Witnesses. —

JAMES SMITH.

JOEL B. WING.

---

Recorded June 24, 1897.

WILL OF MARY JANE, WIFE OF WILLIAM HENRY  
MIDDLEBROOK OF GREENFIELD, N. Y.

In the name of God. — Amen. — I, Mary Jane Middlebrook of Greenfield, Saratoga County, New York, being of sound mind and memory and considering the uncertainty of this life do therefore make, ordain, publish and declare this to be my last will and testament: That is to say — First — After all my lawful debts are paid and discharged, I give and bequeath to my granddaughters, Mary E. Middlebrook, and Hattie Augusta Harris all my wearing apparel, beds and bedding and all household goods to be divided equally between them. — Second — To Milton W. Rood the sum of \$50. Third — I direct that there be expended upon my burial lot in the Ballston Spa Cemetery a sum not to exceed \$200.

Fourth — I give and devise all my remaining estate both Real and personal to my son John W. Middlebrook, and my grand daughters above named to share and share alike and for the purpose of adjusting a just division, — if necessary — my executor shall have full power to sell my real estate — Likewise, I make, constitute and appoint Benjamin T. Robinson of Greenfield and my son John W. Middlebrook to be my executors of this my last will and testament, hereby revoking all former wills by me made.

MARY JANE MIDDLEBROOK.

Written Nov. 9, 1886.

Witnesses.

JAMES SWEATMAN and WALTER CAVERT.

WILL OF EBENEZER MIDDLEBROOK, SON OF  
JONATHAN, SEN., OF FAIRFIELD, CONN.

I Ebenezer Middlebrook of Fairfield in the County of Fairfield and Colony of Connecticut do make this my last will and testament.

Imp<sup>r</sup> My will is y<sup>t</sup> all my just debts and funeral charges be first paid out of my estate. I give and bequeath to my daughter Sarah two hundred pounds money old ten<sup>r</sup> out of of my estate. I give and bequeath to my dearly beloved wife Sarah all y<sup>e</sup> remainder of my estate both real and personal not hereinbefore given away, to be hers and her heirs forever, and if my id daughter Sarah shall die before she arrive at y<sup>e</sup> age of 18 yeares, or marriage, then and in y<sup>t</sup> case my will is y<sup>t</sup> my f<sup>d</sup> wife Sarah shall have y<sup>e</sup> two hundred pounds old ten<sup>r</sup> money hereinbefore given to my f<sup>d</sup> daughter, and I do constitute and appoint my f<sup>d</sup> wife Sarah to be sole executrix of this my last will and testament. In confirmation whereof I have hereunto set my hand y<sup>e</sup> 12<sup>th</sup> day of August Anno 1754.

EBEN<sup>r</sup> MIDDLEBROOK

Signed, published, pronounced and  
declared by Ebenezer Middlebrook  
testator to be his last will  
and testament in y<sup>e</sup> presence  
of us witnesses.

THAD<sup>s</sup> BURR  
ANTHONY ANNABIL  
EBENEZER BULKLEY

WILL OF SYLVANUS MIDDLEBROOK, SON OF  
JONATHAN, JR., OF FAIRFIELD, CONN.

In the name of God Amen. I Silvanus Middlebrook of Fairfield, County of Fairfield in the State of Connecticut being of sound and disposing mind and memory do make and ordain this my last will and testament in manner and form following: that is to say —

Imprimus. I will that all my just debts and funeral charges be paid by my executrix herinafter named, out of my personal estate.

Item. I give unto my loving wife Elizabeth all the residue



and remainder of my personal estate that shall be left after discharging all my debts, also I give to my said loving wife Elizabeth the use and improvement of all my real estate during the time that she remains my widow. Also I give to my children hereafter named all my real estate after the use and improvement of my said wife Elizabeth ceases, to be divided to and amongst them in manner and form following, viz.:—I give to my sons Jonathan, Burr, Ephraim, Wilson, James and Robert each a double portion, and to my daughters Huldah Jerusha and Elizabeth a single portion, also my will is that sixteen pounds ten shillings which I have advanced to my son Jonathan be set off to him as part portion, also thirty one pounds, sixteen shillings which I have advanced to my daughter Huldah be set off to her as part portion. Lastly I do make, constitute, and appoint my loving wife Elizabeth, executrix of this my last will and testament, in witness whereof I have set my hand and seal this 31st day of January in the year of our Lord 1800.

## SILVANUS MIDDLEBROOK

Signed, sealed, published and pronounced  
by the said Sylvanus Middlebrook  
as his last will and testament, who in  
his presence and in the presence of  
each other have hereunto subscribed our  
names.

SAMUEL BRADLEY	} Witnesses.
MOSES BETTS	
WALTER BRADLEY	

---

WILL OF DANIEL MIDDLEBROOK (SON OF  
MICHAEL) OF NORWALK, CONN.

In y<sup>e</sup> name of God Amen. Y<sup>e</sup> first day of January A. D. 1774, I Daniel Middlebrook of Norwalk in y<sup>e</sup> County of Fairfield and Colony of Connecticut in New England calling to mind my mortality and not knowing how short my time is and having a desire to settle my estate as it hath pleased God to blefs me with in this world I do make and ordaine this to be my last will and testament. First I commit my soul to God who gave it hoping through the merits of Jefus Chrift to obtain eternal life, and my body I comend to the earth to be buried in a defent and chriftianlike

manner at the discretion of my executors hereafter named, and as to my worldly estate I dispose of it in y<sup>e</sup> following manner viz.: —

First. It is my will y<sup>t</sup> all of my just debts be paid out of my estate in y<sup>e</sup> forme and manner as shall hereafter be expressed.

Item. I give and bequeath unto my loving wife Lydia the use of one third part of my real estate during the term of her natural life, also all my household furniture proper for her keeping, also one years provisions of all sorts for her and my children and all of y<sup>e</sup> yearn in my home and all y<sup>e</sup> cloth of all sorts that I have that is not made up, also as much flax as she shall see cause to spin, and the use of one cow and the use of one pair of oxen and the use of one horse to use on my farm, all y<sup>e</sup> above mentioned things to be in lieu of dower, also I empower my executors to pay my just debts out of the rest of my movables as far as my movables will bear and if my movables fall short of paying my debts then I order and impower my executors to make sale of so much of my real estate and to give amply conveyed as to discharge my debts.

Item. I give all the residue or remainder of my estate to be divided to and among my three children Moses, Hannah, and Sarah in the following manner viz.: — My son Moses to have y<sup>e</sup> one half and my two daughters to have the other half to be divided between them my 1<sup>d</sup> daughters.

Item. I give to my wife the use and improvement of all my childrens estate in order to enable her to bring them up until they arrive to full age or until my son arrives to y<sup>e</sup> age of twenty one and my daughters to the age of eighteen yeares old. (turn over)

Lastly, I constitute and appoint my honored father Michael Middlebrook and my wife Lydia to be my executors of this my last will and testament and to see it is fulfilled in every particular. In testimony whereof I have y<sup>e</sup> day and date above written set my hand and seal.

DANIEL MIDDLEBROOK

Signed, published, pronounced  
and declared in presence of

JOSEPH TRUSDELL  
SUMMERS MIDDLEBROOK  
MOSES OLMFED

---

11 Decem<sup>r</sup> 1690 (Fairfield Records)

Joseph Middlebrook (2) hath Given unto his son in law Abraham Higen as may Appear by a deeft under his hand bearing date 28 Feby 1694 5 his second devident at Compoe. the land is in

Quantity Seven Acre a quarter and five rods be it more or less and is bounded on y<sup>e</sup> southwest withe land belonging to y<sup>e</sup> heirs of M<sup>r</sup> Jones deceased: on y<sup>e</sup> north east with y<sup>e</sup> lot laid out to y<sup>e</sup> Widow Wheler on y<sup>e</sup> North West and South east with highways.

---

DEED OF JOSEPH MIDDLEBROOK <sup>(2)</sup> 1706 GIVING  
ONE THIRD OF HIS COMMONAGE TO HIS SON  
JOHN MIDDLEBROOK

(From the original in the possession of Louis F. Middlebrook.)

Know all men by these presents that I Joseph Middlebrook Sen<sup>r</sup> of the Town and county of Fairfield in Connecticut colony, Yeoman, out of that Naturall affection that I bear unto my son John Middlebrook Have and by these presents do fully clearly and absolutely give grant enfeof and confirm unto the Said John Middlebrook his heirs and assigns forever, one full third of all my commonage within the bounds of The said Town of Fairfield (the other two thirds of my commonage being granted or to be granted by instruments bearing equall date herewith unto my other two Sons Joseph and Jonathan) with all my right and title thereunto, To have and to hold all the said first Mentioned one thirds of my commonage unto the said John Middlebrook his heirs and assigns forever to his and their only use forever, In Witness whereof I have signed hereunto the two and twentieth day of August in the Year of our Lord one thousand Seven hundred and six

his  
JOSEPH + MIDDLEBROOK SEN<sup>r</sup>  
mark

Signed and delivered  
in the presence of  
JOHN WAKEMAN  
JOHN MEREDITH

on the day of the date above written  
the above named Joseph Middlebrook  
Sen<sup>r</sup> did acknowledge the above  
Instrument to be his own free act  
and deed before me

JOHN WAKEMAN Justice

---

A similar deed of Joseph Middlebrook <sup>(2)</sup> 1706 gives another

third of his commonage to his son Joseph Middlebrook 3<sup>d</sup> and another to his son Jonathan.

(See Fairfield Town Records.)

# SURVEY OF THE JOHN MIDDLEBROOK <sup>(5)</sup> HOME-STEAD AT NORTH STRATFORD, CONN., 1699.

(From the original in possession of Louis F. Middlebrook.)

Deacon Willcockfon, by way of divifion in y<sup>e</sup> woods Lying upon y<sup>e</sup> long hill above y<sup>e</sup> white plaine part six miles divifion & part three miles divifion, hath laid out to him fourty four acres little more or lefs bounded on y<sup>e</sup> south with y<sup>e</sup> Land of Robert Walker, on y<sup>e</sup> west with Land laid out to Jacob Weaklen, on y<sup>e</sup> east with Paquannack River & on y<sup>e</sup> north with Common Land. Recorded by order of the Committee thet laid it out & in their presence, Decem<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 16<sup>th</sup> 1699.

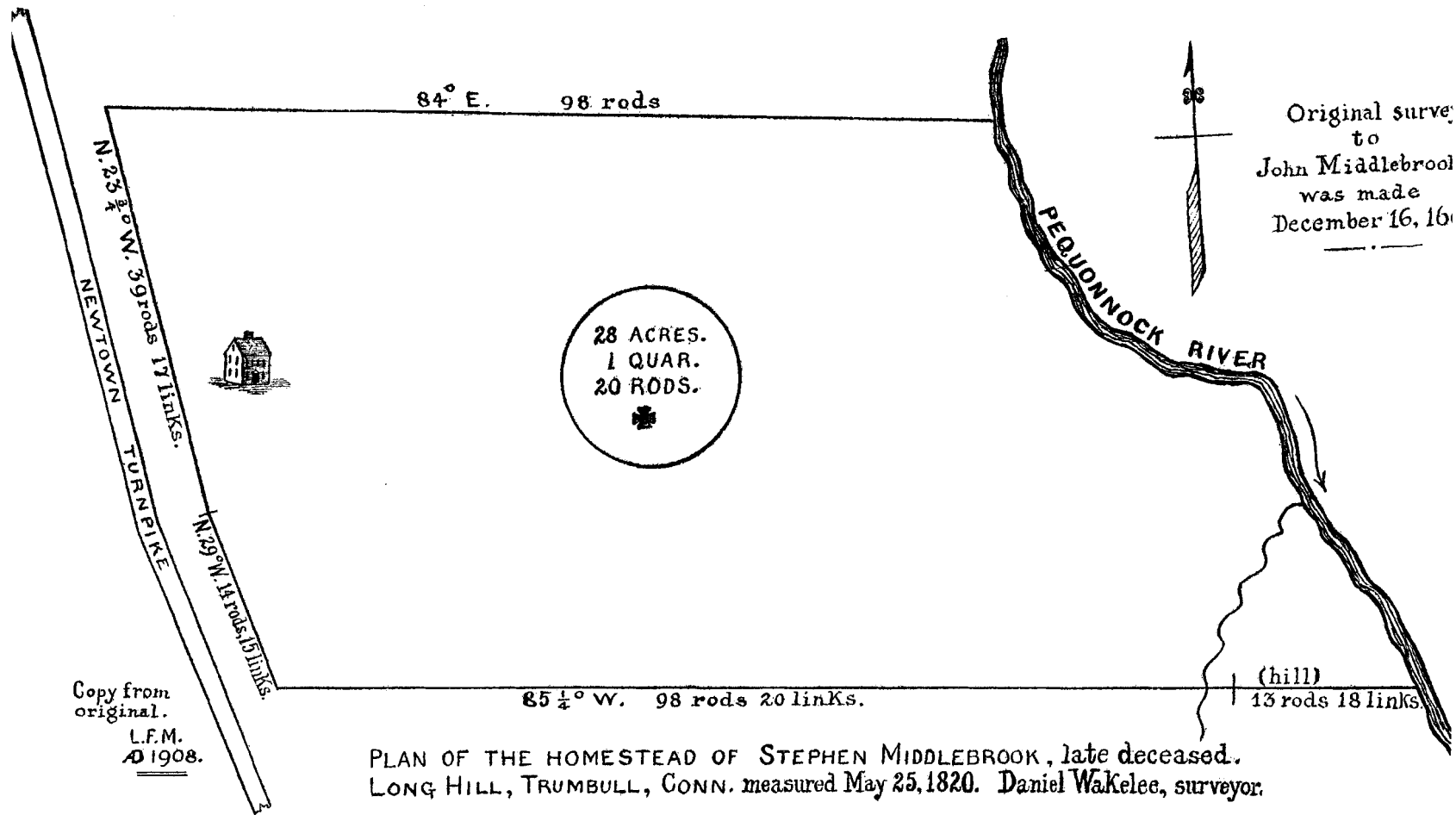
The above a True Coppy of Record

Exam<sup>nd</sup> & Jn<sup>o</sup> Thompson, T. Clerke

# AGREEMENT BETWEEN JOHN MIDDLEBROOK & ROBERT TURNEY.

(Original in possession of L. F. Middlebrook.)

This writing witnefseth that whereas wee Robert turney and John MiddleBrook did formerly purchafs of Joseph Beach of Stratford fourty four acres of land lying in the bounds of Stratford on the place Called and known by the name of the long hill above the white plaines as may be feen in the Records of f<sup>d</sup> Stratford Now know al people whom it may Concern, that wee the aforef<sup>d</sup> Turney & MiddleBrook have agreed & made Divifion of the same in manner following that is to fay that John MiddleBrook is to have a quarter part of the whole fourty four acres lying on the foutherly fide next adjoyning to land of Robert Walker and the faid Robert Turney is to have his half of faid fourty four acres next adjoyning to the abovef<sup>d</sup> quarter part except half an acre, & the faid John MiddleBrook is to have his other quarter part on the Northly fide of the f<sup>d</sup> fourty four acres which





is to containe half acre more than a quarter part of the whole  
fourty four acres so that John middlebrook is to have one acre  
of land in the North part more than Robert turney. The whole  
is bounded as appears of Record. in witness the parties set to there  
hands in Stratford June y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> 1717/18.

Robert Turney  
john middlebrook

In presence of us  
Joseph Curtiss  
Bethiah Curtis

Recorded folio 443

Robert Turney & John middlebrook  
the signers to the above  
instrument appeared december  
the 25<sup>th</sup> 1728 in Stratford  
and acknowledged the same to be  
there free act and deed before  
me John Hawley Justice of Peace

---

A DEED OF LAND TO JOHN MIDDLEBROOK OF  
FAIRFIELD, CONN. (A. D. 1713.)

(Original in possession of L. F. Middlebrook.)

Know all men by these presents that I Abraham Addams Jun<sup>r</sup>  
of Fairfield in the Colony of Connecticut for the consideration of  
ten pounds by me already Received of John Middlebrook of f<sup>d</sup>  
Fairfield have & by these presents do fully clearly and absolutely  
sell make over & confirm unto the f<sup>d</sup> John Middlebrook his heirs  
and assigns A piece of land lying in Fairfield afore f<sup>d</sup> Beeing my  
first division of the long lot that was my Grandfather Edward  
Addams's deceased, above the Mill river, & it is in Quantity eight  
acres & halfe be it more or less beeing fourty rods in length the  
whole breadth of the f<sup>d</sup> lot, and it is bounded North East by the  
long lot laid out to Robert Turney deceased, North West by a  
division of the same lot belonging to my uncle Abraham Addams,  
South West by the long lot that was Benjamin Turney's deceased,  
South East by a division of the same lot belonging to my uncle  
Nathan Addams, with all the privileges and appurtenances there-  
unto belonging. To have and to hold unto the f<sup>d</sup> John Middle-  
brook and to his heirs & assigns the f<sup>d</sup> piece of land with all the  
priviledges and appurtenances thereunto belonging for the only

use and behoof of him the f<sup>d</sup> John Middlebrook his heirs & assigns forever, affirming myself to be the true proprietor and to have good right full power & lawfull authority to sell the f<sup>d</sup> granted & described piece of land & premises, & I do for myself my heirs, executors & administrators, covenant promise, grant & agree to & with y<sup>e</sup> f<sup>d</sup> John Middlebrook his heirs and assigns, him the f<sup>d</sup> Middlebrook his heirs & assigns in the quiet & peaceable possession of y<sup>e</sup> f<sup>d</sup> granted & described piece of land & premises against me my heirs executors & administrators & all & every other person or persons whatsoever laying any lawfull claime thereunto, to Warrant and by these presents for ever to defend, as witness my hand this 24<sup>th</sup> day of March in the year of our Lord 1713.

ABRAHAM ADDAMS

Signed & delivered in  
presence of

DAVID STURGIS  
SAMUEL WAKEMAN

On the day & year above written the  
above named Abraham Addams subscriber  
to the above instrument acknowledged  
the same to be his free act & deed  
before me

PETER BURR, Afsistant

John Middlebrooks deed from  
Abraham Addams Jun<sup>r</sup>  
brought to Record March  
the 24<sup>th</sup> 1713, and  
Recorded

(A. D. 1734)

A SURVEY OF LAND TO JOHN MIDDLEBROOK OF  
NORTH STRATFORD, CONN.

(Original in possession of L. F. Middlebrook.)

Stratford april the 2<sup>d</sup> anno domini 1734 then wee the Subscribers furrveyed and Laid out for John midelbroocks eight acres of the fix miles diviſion Laſt granted by the propietors of Stratford to be laid out on right of commonage Laid the fame weſterly of wakeleys woods. Beginning in a ſmall run of water, run thence N. 36<sup>d</sup> W. 52 rods, thence E. 36<sup>d</sup> N. 36 rods, thence S. 36<sup>d</sup> E. 52 rods, thence 36 rods to the place Began at within which Lines and Bounds is contained 11 acres & 112 rods fiefed at 8 acres



Bounded on all sides with Common Land & is part of the 108<sup>th</sup>  
Lot in the Draught. the above worck done per us

JN <sup>o</sup> THOMPSON	Proprietors Commity
JOSEPH BOOTH	
THEOPHILUS NICHOLS	

Mr Jn<sup>o</sup> middlebrook  
his note of Land &  
Recorded in 6<sup>th</sup> book  
folio 64.

(A. D. 1735/36)

### A DEED OF LAND TO JOHN MEDELBROOK

(Original in possession of L. F. Middlebrook.)

Know all men by these presents, y<sup>t</sup> I Daniell Hawley of Stratford in y<sup>e</sup> county of fairfield & colony of Connecticut in New England have upon y<sup>e</sup> consideration of fifteen pounds two shillings money well secured to my satisfaction and content: sold unto John medelbrook of Stratford in y<sup>e</sup> county and Colony above said, three acres and fifty six rods of y<sup>e</sup> new three miles division Land itt being y<sup>e</sup> fixteth Lot in y<sup>e</sup> proprietors draught and is yet to be taken up in its proper place in y<sup>e</sup> town ship of Stratford: alianated and sold, and do by these presents alianate & sell to y<sup>e</sup> said John medelbrook his Heirs and Assignes to posses and enjoy without molestation or disturbance by me or any claime from me, my Heirs or assignes or any other Just claimes forever. in witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand & seal the 12<sup>th</sup> day of Janey A. D. 1735/6

DANIELL HAWLEY (SEAL)

In presence of  
Jo<sup>n</sup> THOMPSON  
ZACCHEUS MALORY

Daniell Hawley subscriber to y<sup>e</sup> above  
written instrument personally appeared  
on y<sup>e</sup> Day & Date above and acknowledged  
the same to be his own free act & Deed  
before me

Jo<sup>n</sup> THOMPSON, Justice of Peace

Jo<sup>n</sup> middlebrook Deed Received  
for Record Janu. 27 A. D. 1735/6  
& Recorded per me JOHN  
THOMPSON, Recorder, Liber 6 — Fol. 65.

(A. D. 1735/6)

A SURVEY TO JOHN MIDDLEBROOK OF NORTH  
STRATFORD, CONN.

(Original in possession of L. F. Middlebrook.)

January the 12<sup>th</sup> 1735/6 then Surveyed and Laid out to John Middlebrook a Certain parcel of the new three Milles Division Land Laft granted by the proprietors of Stratford to the westward of wakelins meadow so called, the North west of the Long Hill so called in paquanack woods in the Bounds of f<sup>d</sup> Stratford in the following manner viz. — Begining at a heap of stones being the north corner boundary of a lot of Land belonging to f<sup>d</sup> middlebrook and from thence runing S. 54<sup>d</sup>. W. 36 rods to a wallnut pole Stones laid to it being another of old Lot boundarys and thence N. 35<sup>d</sup> W. 15 rods to a gray oak tree stones Laid to it, thence N. 44<sup>d</sup> E. 50 rods to a wallnut pole stones Laid, thence S. 5<sup>d</sup> E. 40 rods to a black oak tree stones Laid to it, thence S. 43<sup>d</sup> W. 14 rods to a heap of stones, and from thence runing upon a straight Line to the Boundary first above Descrived, in all which Lines and Boundarys are contained 7 acres and 70 Rods but by Reason of badnefs of Land sized to Ly to the said middlebrook for three acres and fifty six rods of the three milles Division and is bounded part south on his own Land and part south on Robert Walker Land part East on his own Land and part on comon Land west and north on comon Land and is part of the 60<sup>th</sup> Lot in the proprietors Draught for f<sup>d</sup> Division

DAN <sup>i</sup> PORTER	} Proprietors Com <sup>te</sup>
ABEL BIRDSEY	
THEOPHILUS NICHOLS	

JOHN MIDDLEBROOK SEN<sup>r</sup>  
Record<sup>d</sup> Liber 6 fol. 64

(A. D. 1734)

A DEED OF LAND TO JOHN MIDDLEBROOKS  
OF NORTH STRATFORD, CONN.

(Original in possession of L. F. Middlebrook.)

Know all men by theafe presents that I Stephen Bourougs of the towne of Stratford in the County of fairfield & Colony of

Connecticut in new england for & in consideration of thirty & five pounds money By me in hand recevd & well and truly paid by John midelbroocks of the towne County & Colony above f<sup>d</sup> the receipt whereof I do hearby acknoleg & myself therewith content & payed have Bargained fold aliened & conveyed & By theaſe preſents doe fully freely & abſolutely Bargain ſel alien & convey & confirm unto him f<sup>d</sup> midelbroocks his heirs & afines forever eight acres of the ſix miles diviſion Laſt granted by the proprietors of Stratford to be Laid out on right of Comonage to tacke up in its proper place ſix miles diſtent from the town for him f<sup>d</sup> midel-Broocks his heirs & afines to have & to hold ſd diviſion Land & forever peaceably to poſeſſe & quietly injoy the ſame togeather with all the privelegis & opurtainces thereunto Belonging & his & their owne proper Eſtate of inheritance in fee ſimple & abſolute affineing I have at the time of this conveyance a good right & indefeafible title to f<sup>d</sup> diviſion Land & in myſelf full power to ſel & convey al in maner above & I doe hereby covenant & ingage for myſelf my heirs & afines in the peaceable poſeſſion of all the above bargained premies againſt the Lawfull claimes of all perſons whomſoever & in confirmation of all the above written premies I have hereunto ſet my hand & ſeal thiſ 8<sup>th</sup> day of April ano dom. 1734.

Stephen burrows (SEAL)

fighned ſealed & deliv<sup>d</sup>  
in prefence of us —

J<sup>N</sup><sup>o</sup> THOMPSON  
THEOPHILUS NICHOLS

Stephen Bourougs ſubſcriber to the  
above writen dede perſonally appeared  
on the day & date above & acknoleged  
the ſame to Be his owne free act  
& dede Before me

J<sup>N</sup><sup>o</sup> THOMPSON, Juſtice of Peace.

John Middlebrook his deed  
Received for Record april y<sup>e</sup>  
8<sup>th</sup> 1734 & Recorded per me  
J<sup>N</sup><sup>o</sup> THOMPSON Recorder,  
In 6<sup>th</sup> book fol. 83.

(A. D. 1742.)

A DEED OF LAND TO JOHN MIDDLEBROOK  
OF NORTH STRATFORD, CONN.

(Original in possession of L. F. Middlebrook.)

Know all men by these presents y<sup>t</sup> I James Bennitt of Stratford in y<sup>e</sup> County of Fairfield & Colony of Connecticut in new England, for y<sup>e</sup> consideration of twenty pounds currant money Rec<sup>d</sup> to my full satisfaction of John Middlebrook of Stratford afore f<sup>d</sup> do give grant Bargain Sell & Confirm unto y<sup>e</sup> f<sup>d</sup> John Middlebrook & to his heirs & Affigns forever, One Acre & half & thirty three rods of Salt meadow more or less Lying within y<sup>e</sup> Town Ship of Fairfield at y<sup>e</sup> Lower End of Bennitts Neck so called and is bounded easterly on David Sherman Jun<sup>r</sup> Northerly on Ebenezer Hubbell, southerly on y<sup>e</sup> heirs of Lemuel Sherwood Dec<sup>d</sup>, Westerly on y<sup>e</sup> Creek or Channel to have and to hold y<sup>e</sup> above granted & Bargained premises with all y<sup>e</sup> Privileges thereof unto him y<sup>e</sup> f<sup>d</sup> John Middlebrook his heirs and Assigns forever to his and their own proper use & Behoof and also I y<sup>e</sup> f<sup>d</sup> James Bennitt do for myself & heirs Covenant with y<sup>e</sup> f<sup>d</sup> John Middlebrook his heirs and assigns y<sup>t</sup> at and untill y<sup>e</sup> enfealing of these presents I am well seised of y<sup>e</sup> Premises as a good Indefeasible Estate in Fee Simple and have good Right to Bargain & Sell y<sup>e</sup> same in manner & form as is above written; and y<sup>t</sup> y<sup>e</sup> same is free of all Incumbrances whatsoever and furthermore I y<sup>e</sup> said James Bennitt do by these presents bind myself and heirs forever to Warrant and Defend y<sup>e</sup> above granted & Bargained premises to him y<sup>e</sup> f<sup>d</sup> John Middlebrook, his heirs & assigns against all claims & demands whatsoever. In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand & seal y<sup>e</sup> second day of September Anno Domini one thousand Seven Hundred & forty two.

JAMES BENNITT (SEAL)

Signed Sealed & Delivered  
In presence ofNATHAN MEKER  
W<sup>m</sup> BURRFairfield ss. On y<sup>e</sup> day & year written James Bennitt y<sup>e</sup> Signer

& Sealer to y<sup>e</sup> Within Instrument personally appeared & acknowledged y<sup>e</sup> same to be his free Act & Deed before me

JOHN BURR, Justice Peace

John Middlebrook's Deed  
Rec<sup>d</sup> to Record Sep<sup>r</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> 1742  
Recorded in Book y<sup>e</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>  
in page 340  
by THAD BURR, Regist<sup>r</sup>.

(A. D. 1743)

A DEED TO JOHN MIDDLEBROOK OF NORTH  
STRATFORD, CONN.

(Original in possession of L. F. Middlebrook.)  
(Printed.)

To all People to whom these presents shall come, Greeting.  
Know Ye, That I James Walker of y<sup>e</sup> Towne of Stratford in y<sup>e</sup> County of Fairfield & Coloney of Connecticut in new England for the confideration of one hundred pounds old Tenoure money By me in hand Received & well payed by John Midel brock of y<sup>e</sup> towne County & Coloney afore<sup>d</sup> y<sup>e</sup> receipt of which is to my content. Do Give, Grant, Bargain, Sell, & Confirm unto the said John Midel brock & to his heirs & assigns forever a certain Tract of Land in y<sup>e</sup> township of Stratford west of Longe hill so called containing in quantity Twenty & six acres & a half of Land Be y<sup>e</sup> same more or less & it is bounded South on y<sup>e</sup> highway East on midelBrocks & Common Land, west on Common Land & y<sup>e</sup> Hawleys Land north on f<sup>d</sup> Hawleys Lands for him y<sup>e</sup> f<sup>d</sup> John midel-Brock forever. To have and to hold the above Granted & Bargained Premisses with the Appurtenances thereof, unto him the said John midel brock and his Heirs and Assigns for Ever, to his and their own proper Use and Behoof. And Also I, the said James Walker do for myself and my Heirs, Executors and Administrators Covenant with the said John midel Brock & his Heirs and Assigns, That at and until the ensealing of these Presents I am well Seised of the Premisses as a good Indefeasible Estate in Fee Simple, and have good Right to Bargain & Sell the same, in Manner and Form as is above Written; and that the same is Free of all Incumbrances whatsoever. And Farthermore, I the said James Walker do by these Presents Bind myself & my Heirs for

Ever, to Warrant and Defend the above Granted and Bargained Premiffes to him the faid John midel brock & his Heirs and Affigns, againit all claims and Demands whatfoever.

In Witness whereof I have hereunto fet my Hand and Seal the 30<sup>th</sup> Day of March In the 16<sup>th</sup> year of the Reign of Our Sovereign Lord George y<sup>e</sup> Second of Great Britain &c. KING, Annoque Domini 1743.

JAMES WALKER (SEAL)

Signed, Sealed, & delivered  
in Prefence of us  
theoph<sup>s</sup> Nichols  
Sarah nichols

James Walker subscriber to y<sup>e</sup> above  
written deed Personall appeared in  
Stratford on y<sup>e</sup> day & date above &  
acknowledged y<sup>e</sup> same to Be his own  
free act & deed

Before me

theoph<sup>s</sup> Nichols  
Juftice of Peace

M<sup>r</sup> John Middlebrooks  
Deed. Rec<sup>d</sup> for Record  
Aprill 23 — 1744 &  
Recorded p<sup>r</sup> Jo<sup>n</sup> Thompson  
Recorder in Liber 8. fol 202

---

(A. D. 1754)

A DEED OF LAND TO STEPHEN MIDDLEBROOK,  
SENIOR, OF NORTH STRATFORD, CONN.

(Original in possession of L. F. Middlebrook.)

Know all men by these presents y<sup>t</sup> I John Middlebrook of Stratford in y<sup>e</sup> County of Fairfield and Colony of Connecticut in new England for and in Confideration of y<sup>e</sup> Naturall Love and Affection which I bear to my beloved & Dutiful son Stephen Middlebrook of said Stratford and as part of y<sup>e</sup> portion of my Eftate which I intend to Bestow upon him for other good caufe me thereunto moving, do give, grant, convey, make over and confirm unto him my f<sup>1</sup> son Stephen Middlebrook his heirs and Affigns for ever a certain parcel of Land Lying in f<sup>1</sup> Stratford above Longhill so called above White plains in quantity Eighteen

acres be y<sup>e</sup> same more or less and is bounded northerly easterly and southerly on heirs of Robert Turney late of f<sup>d</sup> Stratford dec<sup>d</sup>. & westerly on my Land also a priviledge to pass and repass thro my Land on y<sup>e</sup> east side thereof to y<sup>e</sup> Premises & also y<sup>e</sup> new end of my Dwelling house with y<sup>e</sup> priviledge of my well and a garden spot y<sup>t</sup> my f<sup>d</sup> son has fenced in, in quantity half a quarter of an acre more or less bounded on my own land on all sides, and one half of my barn y<sup>e</sup> east end thereof to have and to hold y<sup>e</sup> above granted premises with y<sup>e</sup> apurtenances thereof unto him y<sup>e</sup> f<sup>d</sup> Stephen Middlebrook his heirs and assigns for ever to his and their own proper use Benefit and behoof for ever without any let, claim or molestation from me my heirs ext<sup>rs</sup> or adm<sup>rs</sup> or from any other person or persons by from or under me or them, in Witneis whereof I have here unto set my hand and Seal this 31<sup>st</sup> day of December A. D. 1754.

Signed Sealed & Delivered  
in prefence of

W<sup>m</sup> Burr

john middelbroock (SEAL)

Charity Burr

Fairfield, ss — On y<sup>e</sup> day and year within written John Middlebrook y<sup>e</sup> Signer & Sealer to y<sup>e</sup> within written Instrument personally appeared & acknowledged y<sup>e</sup> same to be his free Act and Deed before me

W<sup>m</sup> Burr, Justice of Peace

Stephen Middlebrook his Deed  
Rec<sup>d</sup> for Record Jan<sup>ry</sup> 6 — 1755  
& Recorded per Jo<sup>n</sup> Thompson  
Recorder in Liber 11. fol 62

(A. D. 1767)

# HOMESTEAD DEED OF JOHN MIDDLEBROOK TO HIS SON STEPHEN.

(Original in possession of Louis F. Middlebrook.)

Know all men by these Presents, y<sup>t</sup> I John Middlebrook of Stratford in the County of fairfield and Colony of Connecticut in New England for the Consideration of that proper Love and Paternal Affection that I bear to my true and well loved Son Stephen Middlebrook, I give, grant, alienate, convey, and confirm, and by these Presents Do freely, fully and absolutely give, grant, convey, and confirm to him my well beloved son Stephen Middlebrook a certain tract or parcel of Lands containing twelve, fifteen

or twenty acres be it more or lefs Lying towards y<sup>e</sup> upper end of Long Hill in y<sup>e</sup> Parifh of North Stratford, it being y<sup>e</sup> whole of my homestead as it now lyes upon each fide of y<sup>e</sup> road to new-towne, including my dwelling houfe and Barn, ftanding upon y<sup>e</sup> fame. Y<sup>e</sup> land is bounded northerly upon y<sup>e</sup> Heirs of Ephraim Turney defeafed, that is upon y<sup>e</sup> land of faid heirs; eafterly upon y<sup>e</sup> River: fouth upon Equire Walkers Land and weft upon Thomas Wakelyes Land. To Have and to Hold the above granted and given Premifes with all y<sup>e</sup> privileges thereunto belonging to him my Son Stephen Middlebrook his heirs and affigns forever to his and their own proper ufe and behoof. And alfo I y<sup>e</sup> faid John Middlebrook do for myfelf and my heirs covenant with the faid Stephen Middlebrook his heirs and affigns forever, that at and until y<sup>e</sup> enfealing of thefe Prefents I am well feifed of the Premifes as a good and indefeafible eftate in Fee Simple, and have good right to give and convey y<sup>e</sup> fame in manner and form as above written, and that y<sup>e</sup> fame is free from all encumbrances whatfoever; and farthermore I y<sup>e</sup> faid John Middlebrook do by thefe prefents bind myfelf and my heirs forever againft all claims and demands whatfoever.

In Witnefs whereof I have hereunto fet my hand and feal this 5<sup>th</sup> Day of Auguft Annoque Domini one thoufand feven hundred and fixty feven.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered

in prefence of

THOMAS WAKELEE

DANIEL FAIRCHILD

JOHN MIDDELBROOK

(SEAL)

Fairfield County ss

Stratford: Perfonally Appear<sup>d</sup> on y<sup>e</sup> day and date above Mr John Middlebrook figner and fealer of y<sup>e</sup> foregoing Inftrument and Acknowledged y<sup>e</sup> fame to be his own free act and Deed, before me

DANIEL FAIRCHILD, Juftice of Peace.

---

### DEED OF ISAAC BENNETT TO JOHN MIDDLEBROOK.

(Original in poffeffion of L. F. Middlebrook.)

To all people to whom thefe prefents fhall come, Greeting.

KNOW YE, That I, Ifaac Bennit of Stratford in Fairfield



County, and Colony of Connecticut, N. E. for y<sup>e</sup> confideration of forty five pounds in bills of credit of y<sup>e</sup> old tenour already received to my full satisfaction of John Middlebrook of s<sup>d</sup> Stratford, Do Give, Grant, Bargain, Sell and Confirm, unto y<sup>e</sup> the said John Middlebrook and to his heirs and assigns forever a certain piece of Salt meadow Situate in y<sup>e</sup> Township of Fairfield in s<sup>d</sup> county being in quantity two acres, and is bounded northerly by Uncaway Creek so called and on all other sides by Rich<sup>d</sup> Hubbel's Land or meadows.

To Have and to Hold y<sup>e</sup> above Granted and Bargained Premiffes, with y<sup>e</sup> Appurtenances thereof, unto him y<sup>e</sup> said John Middlebrook his Heirs and Assigns for Ever, to his and their own proper Use and Behoof. And also, I the said Isaac Bennit Do for myself, my Heirs, Executors and Administrators, Covenant with y<sup>e</sup> said John Middlebrook his Heirs and Assigns, That at and until the Enfealing of these Presents, I am lawfully Seised of y<sup>e</sup> premiffes as a good Indefeasible Estate in Fee Simple, and have good Right to Bargain and Sell y<sup>e</sup> same, in Manner and Form as is above Written; and that y<sup>e</sup> same is Free of all Incumbrances whatsoever. And Farthermore, I y<sup>e</sup> said Isaac Bennit do by these Presents Bind myself and my Heirs for Ever, to Warrant and Defend y<sup>e</sup> above Granted and Bargained Premiffes, to him y<sup>e</sup> said John Middlebrook to His Heirs and Assigns, against all Claims and Demands whatsoever.

In Witnefs whereof, I have hereunto set my Hand and Seal y<sup>e</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> Day of June In y<sup>e</sup> 19<sup>th</sup> Year of y<sup>e</sup> Reign of Our Sovereign Lord George y<sup>e</sup> Second of Great Britain, &c. KING, Annoque Domini, 1746.

ISAAC BENNITT (SEAL)

Signed, Sealed and Delivered  
in prefence of

EBEN<sup>r</sup> SILLIMAN

GOLD SELLECK SILLIMAN

On y<sup>e</sup> Day aforefaid Then Perfonally  
appeared Mr Isaac Bennit, Signer and  
Sealer to y<sup>e</sup> above Written Instrument  
and Acknowledged y<sup>e</sup> same to be his  
free Act & Deed

Before

E: SILLIMAN, Affift:<sup>t</sup>

DEED OF REBECCA & MARJERY BISBOM OF FAIRFIELD, CONN., TO JOHN MIDDLEBROOK <sup>(5)</sup> 1707

(Original in possession of L. F. Middlebrook.)

Know all men by these presents that Wee Rebecka Bisbom and Marjery Bisbom both of the Town and County of Fairfield in Connecticut colony Spinsters for and in consideration of the Sum of Sixteen pounds in good pay to us paid before the signing and delivery hereof by John Middlebrook of the said Town of Fairfield, Yeoman, the receipt whereof We do hereby acknowledge, Have granted bargained Sold aliened Enfeoffed and confirmed, and by these presents do fully clearly and absolutely grant bargain Sell and Enfeoff and confirm unto the said John Middlebrook his heires and assigns forever all our part share & proportion of that homelot and dwelling house thereon being situate in the said Town of Fairfield which did belong unto our Late deceased Father Robert Bisbom in his lifetime, and now is in the tenure and Occupation of the said John Middlebrook, and is bounded Easterly with Mr John Thompsons land, and Southeasterly with Daniel Morehouse his Land and Northwesterly with the commons Together with all the Conveniences Improvements and appurtenances Whatsoever unto our Said part share and proportion of the said homelot and Dwelling house belonging or in any wise appertaining, and also all our right title interest property and claim as well in law as in equity of in or unto the said homelot and dwelling house and every part thereof with the Reversion and reversions Remainder and remainders of the Same, To have and to hold all our said share part and proportion of the Said homelot and dwelling house with the appurtenances and all other the said granted and bargained premisses unto the said John Middlebrook his heires and assigns forever to the only use and behoof of him the Said John Middlebrook, his heires and assigns forevermore, and Wee the said Rebecca Bisbom and Marjery Bisbom, do for our selves Severally covenant and promise to and with the said John Middlebrook his heires and assigns by these presents, that the said John Middlebrook his heires and assigns may and shall from time to time and at all times hereafter peaceably and quietly have hold and enjoy to his and their only use all the said granted and bargained premisses without any disturbance or interruption from us or ether of us or of our heires Executors or administrators or of the heires Executors or administrators of either of us, In witnesse

whereof we have signed hereunto the twenty sixth day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand Seven hundred and Seven.

her  
REBECKA X BISBOM  
mark

her  
MARJERY X BISBOM  
mark

Signed and delivered  
in the presence of  
John Meredith  
Jonathan middelbrook  
on the day of the date within written the  
Within named Rebecca Bisbom and Marjery  
Bisbom did acknowledge the within written  
Instrument to be their own free act & deed,  
Before me

NATHAN GOLD, Afsiftant.

### SUNDRY ARTICLES GIVEN BY STEPHEN MIDDLEBROOK, SENIOR, TO HIS DAUGHTER.

As copied from his No. 2 Ledger, page 29, in possession of L. F. Middlebrook.

Novem. 29, 1780. The folowing Things are given to my Daughter Patience Burroughs Towards hur Part or portion of my Eftate

	£	s.	d.
two cows at £4 10 0 per . . . . .	9	0	0
two bed Tickings and fethers . . . . .	8	16	0
two bolsters 12/6, four pillers 24/ . . . . .	1	16	6
two coverlids at 30/ each . . . . .	3	0	0
three dittos at 21/ each . . . . .	3	3	0
eight pair of sheets at 30/ each . . . . .	12	0	0
two pair of d <sup>o</sup> fine at 35/ per . . . . .	3	10	0
two pair piller cafes fine at 9/ per . . . . .	0	18	0
eight pair d <sup>o</sup> at 7/3 per . . . . .	2	18	0
twelve Naptkins at 3/3 . . . . .	1	19	0
four tabel cloths at 12/3 per . . . . .	2	9	0

	£	s.	d.
two corfe d° at 8/3 . . . . .	0	16	6
four corfe towles . . . . .	0	11	0
three wendow curtins . . . . .	0	9	0
one cheft of draws 40/ . . . . .	2	0	0
six chears 32/, six D° 24/ . . . . .	2	16	0
one Round Tabel 30/ one square D° 12/ . . . . .	2	2	0
one Stand 7/ One cheft 9/ . . . . .	0	16	0
one Iron pot 6/ one Iron cettel 6/ . . . . .	0	12	0
one Iron tee cettel 9/ one skillet 2/6 . . . . .	0	11	6
one frie pan 13/6, seven puter plates wt 7½ lb. . . . .	1	9	2
one pint poringer 2/, three half pint D° 1/6 . . . . .	0	6	6
three pint bafons at 2/, three quart D° 3/0 . . . . .	0	15	0
two three pint bafons at 4/ . . . . .	0	8	0
one quart pot 4/6, one pint D° 3/ . . . . .	0	7	6
three platters 15/6, ten Spons 3/4 . . . . .	0	18	10
nine tee Spons 2/ twelve earthan plates 6/ . . . . .	0	8	0
one quart mug 1/ one pint D° /8 . . . . .	0	1	8
three earthan cups 1/6, three bols 3/ . . . . .	0	4	6
one Large bol 1/6 block tin tee pot 6/ . . . . .	0	7	6
eleven fine earthan plates 8/ . . . . .	0	8	0
three trays and one boal 9/ . . . . .	0	9	0
one Spice mortar 1/6 Six trenchers 3/ . . . . .	0	4	6
one sive 2/6 two tramels 18/ . . . . .	1	0	6
one pair tongs 6/6, peal 6/ . . . . .	0	12	6
under bed tickings 22/ ten Drinking glaſes . . . . .	1	12	0
two candel Sticks 2/8, four nives & forks 5/ . . . . .	0	7	8
one brafs cimer 3/6 one wooden Ladel /8 . . . . .	0	4	2
two earthan pans 1/5 . . . . .	0	1	5
two poringers at 1/3 per, a pair of flatt Irons 8/ . . . . .	0	10	6
one Real 5/, five ſheep 28/0 . . . . .	1	13	0
one Gridiron 5/ one Grait chier 12/ . . . . .	0	17	0
one Stone pot 2/4 two Earthen pans 2/ . . . . .	0	4	4
14 lb of Goofe fethers at 2/ per . . . . .	1	8	0
one Looking Glaſe 5/ . . . . .	0	5	0
one warming pan 14/3 . . . . .	0	14	3
one hand bellowes 3/4 . . . . .	0	3	4
one Sett nives and forks 5/6 . . . . .	0	5	6
one Sett of tee diſhes 1/10 . . . . .	0	1	10
one punch boal 1/3 . . . . .	0	1	3
one brafs cittel 25/ one New D° 55/ . . . . .	4	0	0
<hr/>			
	£80	13	11

COPY OF AN INDENTURE, CONVEYING 5,000 ACRES  
OF VIRGINIA LAND TO STEPHEN MIDDLE-  
BROOK, JUNIOR, OF STRATFORD, CONNECTI-  
CUT. (On Sheepskin 30" x 15".)

Original in possession of Albert J. Middlebrook of Bridgeport,  
Conn.

THIS INDENTURE, made the first day of July in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety five, between Frederick Fairlamb of Middletown Township in Delaware County in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, tanner, and Mary his wife, of the one part, and Stephen Middlebrook Junr. of the Town of Stratford, in the County of Fairfield, in the State of Connecticut, Practitioner of Physic, of the other part, — WITNESSETH: that the said Frederick Fairlamb and Mary his wife, for and in consideration of the sum of Five Hundred Pounds in current money in Pennsylvania unto them in hand well and truly paid by the said Stephen Middlebrook Junr. at and before the sealing and delivery hereof, — the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged; HAVE granted, bargained, sold, aliened, enfeoffed, released and confirmed, and by these presents do grant, bargain, sell, alien, enfeoff, release and confirm, unto the said Stephen Middlebrook Junr. and to his heirs and assigns, a certain tract or parcel of land, formerly situated in Harrison County, but now in Randolph County in the Commonwealth of Virginia, being bounded and described as follows to wit: — Beginning at a cucumber tree by the side of a drain of the back fork of Elk River (upon the waters of which this tract of land is lying and being) near where the hunting path crosses the dividing ridge between Tyger Valley and Elk Rivers, a corner to a survey of Joseph Pennell, No. 11, and running thence north, seventy degrees west eight hundred and thirty four poles to a sugar tree; south, twenty degrees west, nine hundred and sixty poles to a sugar tree; south, seventy degrees east, eight hundred and thirty four poles to a sugar tree, a corner to the aforesaid survey; thence with a line thereof north twenty degrees east, nine hundred and sixty poles to the place of beginning, — containing FIVE THOUSAND ACRES be the same more or less, — which premises by virtue and in consideration of a Land Office Treasury Warrant, number twenty thousand two hundred and forty five, issued the third day of November anno domini one thousand seven hundred and eighty three, was granted by the Commonwealth of Virginia aforesaid,

to the said Frederick Fairlamb as Assignee of a certain James Maury, to hold to him the said Fredrick Fairlamb and to his heirs forever: as by Patent dated the twelfth day of April Anno Domini one thousand seven hundred and eighty seven, under the hand of EDMUND RANDOLPH Esquire, as Governor, and the lesser seal of the said Commonwealth, reference being thereunto had, will more fully appear. — TOGETHER with the Rights, Members, Improvements, Hereditaments, and Appurtenances whatsoever, thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining; And the Reversion, Remainders, Rents, Issues, and Profits thereof: And all the Estate, Right, Title, Interest, Use, Possession, Property, Claim and Demand whatsoever as well at law as in equity, or otherwise howsoever, of them the said Frederick Fairlamb, and Mary his wife, of, in, to, and out of the same; And all Deeds, Evidences and Writings whatsoever, touching, or concerning the same, in the hands or possession of the said Frederick Fairlamb. TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the said tract or parcel of land above described, hereditaments and premises hereby granted, bargained and sold, or which are meant, mentioned or intended so to be, with the appurtenances, unto the said STEPHEN MIDDLEBROOK Junr. his heirs and assigns, to the only proper use benefit and behoof of the said STEPHEN MIDDLEBROOK Junr., his heirs and assigns forever. — AND the said Frederick Fairlamb and his heirs, the said above described tract or parcel of land, hereditaments and premises hereby granted, bargained and sold, or which are meant, mentioned, or intended so to be with the appurtenances, unto the said Stephen Middlebrook Junior, his heirs and assigns, against him the said Frederick Farlamb, and Mary his wife, and his and their heirs and against all and every person and persons whomsoever, lawfully claiming or to claim, by, from or under him, her, them, or any or either of them, or by, from or under all and every other person and persons whosoever, SHALL AND WILL WARRANT and forever defend by these presents.

IN WITNESS whereof the said parties to these presents have interchangeably set their hands and seals hereunto. — Dated the day, month and year first above written.

FREDERICK FAIRLAMB (SEAL)

MARY FAIRLAMB (SEAL)

Sealed and Delivered  
in the presence of us.

(the words "or by, from, or under all and every other person and persons whomsoever" having been first interlined)

AARON COBOURN

MILES MACARTY

WILLIAM FAIRLAMB

RECEIVED on the day of the date of the above written Indenture, of and from Stephen Middlebrook Junr. therein named, the just and full sum of Five Hundred Pounds, current money in Pennsylvania, being the full consideration money for the above granted premises.

I say, received Pr me,

FREDERICK FAIRLAMB

Witnesses present at signing.

AARON COBOURN

MILES MACARTY

WILLIAM FAIRLAMB

The second day of July in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety five, BEFORE ME, the subscriber, one of the Justices of the Peace in and for Delaware County in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, personally came Fredrick Fairlamb and Mary his wife above named, and did acknowledge the above written Indenture to be their Act and Deed, and were willing that the same might be recorded as such, according to law, — the said Mary being of full age, separately and apart from her said husband by me examined, and the contents of the said Indenture distinctly made known unto her, declared that she voluntarily executed the same without any coercion from her said husband. Witness my hand and seal.

DAVIS BEVAN (SEAL)

The eighth day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety six, before me the subscriber, one of the Justices of the Peace in and for Delaware County in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, personally came Fairlamb and Mary his wife above named, and did acknowledge the above written indenture to be their act and deed and were willing that the same might be recorded as such according to law, the said Mary being of full age, separately and apart from her husband by me examined, and the contents of the said Indenture distinctly made

known to her, declared that she voluntarily executed the same, without any coercion from her said husband.

Witness my hand and seal,

JOHN CROSBY (SEAL)

---

DEED OF 202½ ACRES OF LAND FROM WM. S.  
MIDDLEBROOK TO THOMAS MIDDLEBROOK  
OF JONES CO., GA., A. D. 1816.

State of Georgia —

This Indenture made this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of February A. D. 1816, between William S. Middlebrook of the State of Georgia & County of Jones of the one part, and Thomas Middlebrook of the same State and County of the other part, *Witnesseth*, that the said William S. Middlebrook for and in consideration of the sum of one thousand dollars to him in hand paid by said Thomas Middlebrook, at or before the sealing and delivery of these presents, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, hath bargained and sold unto said Thomas Middlebrook all that tract or lot of land containing two hundred two and a half acres known in the plan of survey, by lot No. 150, in the 12<sup>th</sup> district of Baldwin when surveyed, now Jones County on Faleing Creek originally granted to Malcolm Johnson, reference had to a plat of the same annexed to the grant for courses and distance will more fully appear, together with all and singular the rights, members and appurtenances thereunto belonging or in anywise appertaining to the said land and premises for the only use and benefit of him the said Thomas Middlebrook his heirs and assigns forever in fee simple; said William S. Middlebrook warranting and defending the same against himself his heirs &c. In witness whereof the said William S. Middlebrook hath hereunto set his hand and affixed his seal the day and date first above written.

WM. S. MIDDLEBROOK (SEAL)

Signed, sealed, & delivered in presence  
of us

FRANCES MIDDLEBROOK

W<sup>m</sup> WILLIS JR.

JOHN BAYNE

Sworn to June 7, 1817

Recorded Book I, folio 241.

August 7, 1817.

JOHN R. GREGORY, Clerk Superior Court.



DEED OF 100 ACRES OF LAND FROM GREEN  
WILLIAMSON OF JONES COUNTY, GA., TO  
THOMAS MIDDLEBROOK, A. D. 1816.

This Indenture made this 22 day of February in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixteen between Green Williamson of the County of Jones and state of Georgia, of the one part, and Thomas Middlebrook of the same State and County of the other part, *Witnesseth*:—that the said Green Williamson for and in consideration of the sum of four hundred and seventy seven dollars and fifty cents in hand paid by said Thomas Middlebrook at or before the sealing and delivery of these presents, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, hath bargained and sold unto said Middlebrook *one hundred acres and eight tenths* of land being part of lot No. 151 in the 12th district of Baldwin (when surveyed) now Jones County, beginning at the south corner of said tract running north forty east, forty four chains and forty links to the original pine corner, thence north forty five west, eight chains to a dogwood, thence south fifty three degrees west, eighteen chains and fifty links to a stake; thence north eighty west, seven chains and fifty links to a white oak, and thence south, eighty five degrees west, twelve chains and fifty links to a hickory corner, thence south forty five west, fourteen chains and twenty links to a stake, thence on the original line thirty one chains and seventy nine links to the beginning, together with all and singular, the rights, members, and appurtenances thereunto belonging or in anywise appertaining to said land and premises, for the use and benefit of him the said Thomas Middlebrook his heirs and assigns for ever in fee simple. Said Green Williamson doth warrant and defend the above described land and premises against the claim or claims of any person or persons whatsoever.

In Witness whereof the said Green Williamson hath hereunto set his hand and affixed his seal the day and date first written.

GREEN WILLIAMSON (SEAL)

Signed, sealed and delivered in presence of

W<sup>m</sup> S. MIDDLEBROOK

W<sup>m</sup> WILLIS S<sup>r</sup>

JOHN BAYNE

Sworn to, May 3, 1817

Recorded Book I Folio 242

Aug 7, 1817

JOHN R. GREGORY Clerk Superior Court.

DEED OF 101¼ ACRES OF LAND FROM STEPHEN  
SATTAWHITE TO THOMAS MIDDLEBROOK  
OF JONES COUNTY, GA., A. D. 1818.

State of Georgia:

This Indenture made this 26th day of February 1818, between Stephen Sattawhite of the County of Jones and state aforesaid, of the one part, and Thomas Middlebrook of the County of Jones and State aforesaid of the other part, *Witnesseth* that the said Stephen Sattawhite for and in consideration of the sum of five hundred dollars to him in hand paid at and before the signing and sealing of these presence, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, hath bargained & sold and by these presents doth bargain, sell, and convey unto the said Thomas Middlebrook, his heirs and assigns, a certain tract or parcel of land situate lying & being in the County of Jones & state aforesaid on the waters of Faleing Creek, beginning at a hickory and running N. 45° E., 22 ch. 50 l. to a stake, thence N. 45° W. 45 chains to an Ironwood. Thence S. 45° W. 22½ chains to a pine, thence S. 45° E. 45 chains to the beginning corner hickory, containing one hundred, one, & a fourth acres more or less, it being one half of lot No. 139 in the 12th district of originally Baldwin now Jones County, together with all and singular the rights, members, & appurtenances thereunto belonging or in anywise appertaining unto the said tract or parcel of land, to him the said Thomas Middlebrook his heirs and assigns to their own proper use, benefit and behoof forever in fee simple. And I, the said Stephen Satterwhite by these presents do bind myself my heirs, executors or assigns to warrant and forever defend the titles of the above mentioned tract or parcel of land to him the said Thomas Middlebrook his heirs & assigns against the claim or claims, demand or demands of all and every person or persons whatsoever claiming the same.

In witness whereof I the said Stephen Satterwhite hath hereunto set my hand & seal the day & date first above written

STEPHEN SATTERWHITE (SEAL)

Signed, sealed & acknowledged  
in the presence of us

GEO. MEDLOCK

ALEX<sup>r</sup> CADENHEAD JR

---

Recorded Book K. folio 49

October 17, 1818

GREENE WHATBY, Clerk Superior Court.

DEED OF 170 ACRES OF LAND FROM GREEN  
WILLIAMSON TO THOMAS MIDDLEBROOK  
OF JONES CO. GA. A. D. 1817.

State of Georgia  
Jones County

This Indenture made this 12th day of November A. D. 1817 between Green Williamson of the County of Jones, and State aforesaid of the one part, and Thomas Middlebrook of the same state and county of the other part, *Witnesseth* that the said Green Williamson for and in consideration of the sum of twenty four hundred dollars to him in hand paid by said Thomas Middlebrook at or before the sealing and delivery of these presents, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, hath bargained and sold unto said Middlebrook one hundred and seventy acres of land be it more or less being part of lot No 151 and part of lot No 138 in the 12th district of Baldwin when surveyed, now Jones County, beginning at the South corner of Lot No. 138, thence north 45° West, eight chains to dogwood, thence south 63° West, eight chains & fifty links to a stake, thence North 80° west, seven chains and fifty links to a white oak, thence South 85° West, twelve chains and fifty links to a hickory corner, thence south 45° West, fourteen chains and twenty links to a stake, thence running the original line North 45° West to a post, thence running north 40° East, forty four chains & forty links to the original post oak corner — thence running half the square of lot No. 138 to a dogwood corner, thence turning a square two chains and nineteen links to the creek, thence running down the meanders of the creek to Seth Williamson's line, thence along said line to an Ash corner. thence turning a square and running the distance of half of lot No. 138 to the beginning pine corner, together with all and singular the rights, members and appurtenances thereunto belonging or in anywise appertaining to said land and premises, for the use and benefit of the said Thomas Middlebrook, his heirs or assigns forever in fee simple. The said Green Williamson doth warrant & defend the above described land & premises against the claim or claims of any person or persons whatsoever. In Witness whereof the Said Green Williamson has hereunto set his hand & affixed his seal the day and date first written.

Attest: GREEN WILLIAMSON (SEAL)

JOHN STILLWELL

STERLING E. HARRISON

WM. S. MIDDLEBROOK

(Recorded, Book K, folio 59.  
October 22, 1818)

DEED OF 690 ACRES OF LAND FROM JAS. P. LYON,  
MORGAN G. HOWARD, AND FIELDING F. MAT-  
THEWS, TO JAMES M. MIDDLEBROOK OF  
UPSON COUNTY, GA. A. D. 1860.

State of Georgia

Upson County

This indenture made and entered into this the thirteenth day of January Eighteen hundred and sixty between James P. Lyon, Morgan G. Howard and Fielding F. Matthews of the first part and Jas. M. Middlebrooks of the second part, all of the County and State aforesaid witnesseth that the said James P. Lyon, Morgan G. Howard and Fielding F. Matthews for and in consideration of the sum of Five thousand five hundred and sixty four dollars to them in hand paid by the same James M. Middlebrooks the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, do by these presents give, grant, bargain, sell and convey unto the said James M. Middlebrooks his heirs and assigns, a certain parcel of land lying in the County of Upson and State of Georgia known and distinguished in the plan of said County by lines and numbers hereinafter described viz. — lot number Two hundred and forty seven containing Two hundred two and a half acres according to original survey, also lot number Two hundred and twenty nine (with a reserve of fifty acres more or less in the north east corner of said lot bounded as follows, commencing at the north line of said lot one hundred and fifty yards west of the run of the creek, thence down the creek one hundred and fifty yards all the way from the creek to where the branch heading in lot of land number Two hundred and fourteen empties into said creek, thence across the creek and up the branch to the original line dividing said lot, and lot number Two hundred and fourteen, thence due north to the corner of said lot, thence due west to beginning point containing one hundred and fifty acres more or less also lot of land number Two hundred and fourteen (214) containing Two hundred Two and a half acres according to original survey, also west half of lot of land number Two hundred and thirty, containing one hundred one and a quarter acres more or less also part of lot number Two hundred and thirty one the south west corner of said lot bounded as follows, commencing at the Hightower Family Grave yard, land in the centre running due east to the land line dividing said lot, thence due south to the original land line between said lot and lot number Two hundred and forty seven, thence due west to the corner of said lot, thence to the Grave yard the begin-

ning point containing forty acres more or less amounting in the aggregate to Six hundred and Ninety acres more or less said lots and parcels of land lying and being situate in the eleventh District of originally Monroe but now Upson County, together with all the privileges thereto in any wise appertaining.

To have and to hold the above granted premises to the said James M. Middlebrooks his heirs and assigns in Fee Simple.

And the said James P. Lyon, Morgan G. Howard and Fielding F. Matthews will and their heirs, executors and administrators shall the said property to the said James M. Middlebrooks his heirs executors and administrators forever warrant and defend against the lawful demands of all persons whatsoever.

In testimony whereof the said James P. Lyon, Morgan G. Howard and Fielding F. Matthews have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year above written.

JAMES P. LYON	(L. s.)
MORGAN G. HOWARD	(L. s.)
F. F. MATTHEWS	(L. s.)

Signed sealed and delivered in presence of

WM. R. MURPHY

A. J. WHITE

Recorded Book M. pages 103-104

Clerk's Office Superior Court

Upson County Ga.

May 14, 1881.

J. E. F. MATTHEWS, Clerk.

---

DEED OF 210 ACRES OF LAND FROM WILLIAM V.  
COLLINS TO JAMES MADISON MIDDLEBROOK  
OF UPSON CO., GA., A. D. 1836.

State of Georgia

Upson County

This Indenture made this 8th day of Nov. A. D. 1836 between William V. Collins of the county and state aforesaid of the one part, and James M. Middlebrook of the same place, of the other part. *Witnesseth:* that the said William V. Collins for and in consideration of the sum of twenty five hundred dollars to him in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, hath granted, bargained sold and conveyed and do by these presents

grant, bargain, sell and convey unto the said James M. Middlebrook, his heirs and assigns all that tract or parcel of land situate lying and being at the time of survey in the 11th district of Monroe, now Upson County, containing 210 acres more or less, 150 acres of which more or less, is a part of lot No. 262, and 60 acres of lot No. 263, more or less, being that part of lot lying on the East side of a certain branch that heads in lot No 247 and runs a southard direction into Folling Creek. To have and to hold said parcel or tract of land unto him the said James M. Middlebrook his heirs and assigns, together with all and singular the rights, members & appurtenances thereof to the same in any manner belonging to his & their own proper use benefit and behoof, forever in fee simple. And the said Wm. V. Collins for himself, his heirs, executors and administrators the said bargained premises unto the said James M. Middlebrook his heirs and assigns will warrant and forever defend the right and title thereof against themselves and against the claim of all other persons whatsoever.

In Witness whereof the said Wm. V. Collins hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year above written.

WILLIAM V. COLLINS (SEAL.)

Signed, sealed and delivered in presence of

LEVI STROUD

WILEY DUFFEE

Recorded Book M. page 102

May 14. 1881.

J. E. F. MATTHEWS, Clerk Superior Court

---

DEED OF JOSEPH MIDDLEBROOK SR. <sup>(2)</sup> TO HIS  
YOUNGEST SON JONATHAN MIDDLEBROOK  
OF FAIRFIELD, CONN.

(Page 265, Fairfield Town Records, Book 2.)

Be it known, Unto all men by these presents, that I, Joseph Middlebrook Sen., of Fairfield in the Colony of Connecticut, in New England, as well for the natural respect and affection I bear unto my son Jonathan Middlebrook, as other good causes me moving thereunto, do hereby absolutely and freely give, grant, enfeof, and confirm, from me, my heirs, executors, administrators and assigns, forever unto the aforesaid Jonathan Middlebrook, being of Fairfield aforesaid, and to his heirs, executors and assigns forever, these several parcels of land hereafter mentioned.

Imprimis: One parcel of land and meadow lying within the township of Fairfield, and is my now home lot, and is in quantity five acres, be it more or less, and the house, orchard and fencing thereon standing, and the land and meadow is bounded on the east with meadow of Robert Turney, west on the highway, north upon land of Joseph Phippen, on the south with the land of Henry Hendrick. Also one parcel of land in the meadow before the Town, and is in quantity two acres and an half and is bounded on the east and west upon the land of Henry Hendrick, north upon the highway and south upon the beach. Also five acres being upon the east side of the creek on Grover's Hill commonly so called and is bounded southwest with Robert Turney, by a highway on the northwest, northeast on land formerly Thomas Oliver's, east on land of Joseph Whelpley, deceased, Also my Divident in Paul's Neck, for quantity and bounds as on record. All which parcels of land with the said house and orchard and fencing with all privileges and appurtenances belonging, I say I have freely given and granted to my said son Jonathan Middlebrook and to his heirs and assigns forever, he and they to have, hold, occupy, possess, and enjoy the same without let, claim or molestation from me, or mine or any for, from, by or under me or them, from this date forever, assuming myself to have good right to give the premises, and do hereby bind myself, my heirs and assigns to free and exonerate the above granted premises from all former sales, gifts, grants, mortgages or incumbrances whatsoever. In witness of all the promises, I have hereunto set my hand and seal on the 5th day of January 1709. Note that I also do give and grant unto my son Jonathan Middlebrook and to his heirs and successors the whole of my moveable estate as his own forever, which I have done before signing and sealing.

JOSEPH MIDDLEBROOK

Signed, sealed and  
delivered in presence  
of us

NATHAN GOLD  
JOHN GOLD

Joseph Middlebrook the  
subscriber to the above  
instrument acknowledged  
the same to be his free  
act and deed Jan. 6, 1709  
before me

Recorded Jan. 6, 1709.

NATHAN GOLD, Dep.

DEED OF HEZEKIAH SENIOR TO HIS SON  
MICHAEL MIDDLEBROOK

This *Indenture*, made the 26th day of July 1817, between Hezekiah Middlebrook, of Milton in the County of Saratoga, and State of New York, of the one part, and Michael Middlebrook of the same place, son of the said Hezekiah Middlebrook of the other part, *Witnesseth*, that the said Hezekiah Middlebrook as well for and in consideration of the natural love and affection which he, the said Hezekiah Middlebrook beareth and hath unto the said Michael Middlebrook, as also for the better support, maintenance and livelihood of him the said Michael Middlebrook, hath given, granted, aliened, enfeoffed and confirmed, and by these presents, doth give, grant, alien, enfeoff and confirm unto the said Michael Middlebrook, his heirs and assigns,

*All* that equal undivided half part unto two equal parts to be divided of that certain tract, piece or parcel of land situate, lying and being in the said town of Milton, in the County of Saratoga, being the south part of lots numbers one and three of the smaller lots into which lot Number two in the sub-division of lot number twelve in the XIVth allotment of the Patent of Kayaderosseras and is bounded as follows: Beginning at a stake and heap of stones standing in the Kayaderosseras Creek; thence south thirty five degrees east seven chains and twenty-five links; thence south seventeen degrees east six chains and thirty eight links; thence south twenty degrees six chains; thence south five degrees east four chains and eighty links; thence east fifteen chains and eighty links to a stake and stones in the west bounds of lot Number two of said subdivision; thence south forty links; thence north eighty-eight and half degrees east fifteen chains; thence south eighty-three and half degrees east, two chains and seventy-three links; thence south two chains; thence south seventy-one degrees east seven chains and forty-five links; thence south nine chains and twenty one links; thence west nine chains and twenty-three links to a stake and heap of stones; thence south three chains and twenty-five links to a stake and heap of stones; thence west forty-one chains and thirty links to a stake and stones in the east bounds of lot number XII of the said allotment; thence along the same north thirty-nine chains and seventy-seven links to the place of beginning and contains *ninety-five* acres of land be the same more or less, the said lot having originally contained one hundred acres, two acres of which having been heretofore conveyed by the party of the first part to Hezekiah Middlebrook Junior from the northeasterly part thereof, and three acres of land from the southeasterly



part having been conveyed to the said Michael Middlebrook, leaving ninety-five acres, the undivided half of which is hereby intended to be conveyed. Also the undivided half part of that half acre of land situate in Milton aforesaid with the buildings thereon, adjacent to the Mills, commonly called *Middlebrook's Mills* in the occupation of Benjamin Marvin, and is called and known by the name of "The Miller's House."

*Together* with all and singular the hereditaments and appurtenances thereunto belonging or in anywise appertaining to the said undivided half parts of the aforesaid described lots of land and premises or any part or parcel thereof, and the reversion and reversions, remainder and remainders, rents, issues, and profits thereof, and all the estate, right, title, interest, property claim and demand whatsoever, of him the said Hezekiah Middlebrook of in and to the said lots of land and premises.

*To have and to hold* the same unto the said Michael Middlebrook, his heirs and assigns to the only proper use and behoof of the said Michael Middlebrook, his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Hezekiah Middlebrook for himself, his heirs, executors, and administrators, doth covenant, grant and agree to and with the said Michael Middlebrook his heirs and assigns by these presents that the said Michael Middlebrook his heirs and assigns shall and lawfully may from time to time and at all times hereafter peaceably and quietly have, hold, use, occupy, possess and enjoy the undivided half of the said lots of land and premises free and clear and fully discharged of and from and against all former and other gifts, grants, bargains, sales, jointures, dowers and estates and of and from and against all former and other titles, trouble, charges and incumbrances whatsoever had, done or suffered by the said Hezekiah Middlebrook, his heirs or assigns or any other person or persons lawfully claiming or to claim by, from, or under him, them or any of them.

*In Witness whereof*, the said Hezekiah Middlebrook hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year first above written.

HEZEKIAH MIDDLEBROOK (L. S.)

Scaled and delivered  
in presence of (before  
execution, an erasure made  
on the 23rd and 24th lines  
of the first page)

(From Deed Book J. page 474)

ALPHEUS GOODRICH  
THOMAS PALMER.

Recorded Oct. 1, 1823 at 1 o'clock P. M.  
THOMAS PALMER, Clerk

DEED OF HEZEKIAH MIDDLEBROOK, OF MILTON,  
N. Y., TO HEZEKIAH MIDDLEBROOK JUNIOR,  
AND MICHAEL MIDDLEBROOK.

Dated Jan. 6, 1821.

Recorded Oct. 1, 1823.

Book J. page 475, Saratoga Co. N. Y.

Consideration, natural love and affection.

Party signing: Hezekiah Middlebrook.

Location in the Town of Milton, N. Y.

All that certain tract or parcel of land situate, lying and being in Milton aforesaid in the patent of Kayaderosseras, beginning at the south bounds of the sixteenth general allotment and on the west line of the fifteenth general allotment; thence along the south line of the sixteenth general allotment west fifty four chains and forty two links to the northwest corner of number two and extending from thence with the whole breadth thereof south so far as to comprehend three hundred and seventy five acres of land, being bounded on the east line of lot number two in subdivision; thence east fifty-four chains and fifty two links to the west line of the fifteenth general allotment. thence north to the place of beginning, containing the aforesaid quantity of three hundred and seventy five acres of land as the same was conveyed to the said party of the first part by Issachar Rowley by deed bearing date the fourth day of May, in the year 1795. The second piece of which is bounded and described as follows, to wit: All that certain lot or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Saratoga in the town of Milton, being the south part of lot number twelve of the subdivision of lot number twelve in the fourteenth allotment of the general partition of the patent of Kayaderosseras is subdivided, beginning at a stake and stones being the northwest corner of lot number fourteen of said subdivision lately occupied by Peter Ferris; thence along the north bounds thereof east twenty nine chains and forty two links to a stake and heap of stones the west bounds of lot number thirteen of the said allotment; thence along same north twenty three chains five links more or less to a stake and heap of stones to the southeast corner of a tract of land now possessed by Samuel Byrant; thence along the south bounds thereof west twenty nine chains and forty two links to the east bounds of lot number eleven of the said sub-division; thence along the same south twenty three chains and five links more or less, to the place of beginning, containing sixty seven acres of land be the same more or less.

Also one other lot or parcel of land and bounded as follows: Beginning at the northeast corner of said lot number fourteen now in the possession of David Corey and runs from thence along the west line thereof south two chains and thirty two links to the middle of a certain creek commonly called Gordon's Creek; from thence down the middle of said creek as it runs easterly in different courses nine chains forty six links to the north line of the farm belonging to David Corey; thence along the said north line west to the place of beginning, containing one acre and one quarter of an acre and nineteen perches as the said two tracts were conveyed the second day of November in the year one thousand eight hundred and four by George White to the said party of the first part, reference being thereunto had may more fully appear, as the same was conveyed to the said party of the first part by John Taylor by deed bearing date the sixth day of May in the year one thousand eight hundred and seven.

The third piece of which is bounded and described as follows: viz.: All that certain piece or parcel of land lying and being in the town of Milton is known and distinguished by the undivided two thirds parts, the whole three parts to be divided of lot number eleven in the subdivision of lot number twelve in the fourteenth allotment of the general partition of the Patent of Kayaderosseras beginning at the south west corner of a lot lately conveyed to Walter Patchin; thence west fifteen chains to a beach tree marked No. 11 Z 12 standing in the east bounds of lot No. three of the said subdivision; thence along the same and the east bounds of lot number five of the said subdivision north forty chains; thence thirty chains to the northwest corner of lot number twelve of the said subdivision; thence south along the west bounds thereof thirteen chains and thirty three links to a stake and heap of stones being the north east boundary of the lot of ground conveyed to the said Walter Patchin, thence along the north bounds of the same west fifteen chains to a stake and heap of stones; thence south along the west bounds of said lot twenty six chains sixty seven links to the place of beginning, containing eighty acres of land.

The fourth piece of which is bounded and described as follows, towit: All that certain tract or parcel of land situate, lying and being within the tract commonly called Kayaderosseras or Queensborough in the County of Saratoga and being part of lot number twelve within the general allotment number fourteen of the said patent which tract hereby granted is bounded as follows, viz.: Beginning at the northwest corner of Abraham Middlebrook's land at the Spring brook running south to the town line of Ball-

ston; thence west on the said line fifty chains to a stake and heap of stones, thence north twenty chains to a stake and heap of stones; thence east twenty five chains to the middle line road; thence north fifteen chains eighty seven links to a walnut sapling being the southwest corner of Jonah Starr's land; thence east on said Starr's line thirty three chains eighty five links to a stake and stones near a certain beach tree, or fifty links south; thence south to the middle of the spring brook; thence up the brook to the place of beginning, containing one hundred and forty five acres, as the same was conveyed to the said party of the first part by Jacob Walton, Isaac Low, and Anthony Van Dam by deed.

The fifth piece of which is bounded and described as follows, towit: All that certain tract, piece and parcel of land situate, lying and being in Ballston aforesaid, it being a part of lot number eleven in the general allotment of the Patent of Kayaderosseras and contained within the following bounds, viz.: Beginning at a stake and stones standing on the west line of the twelfth lot of the general subdivision it being the northwest corner of the land of Winston or Miller; thence west to a stake and stones standing in Talmage's east line; thence north one equal half the length of said Baker's fifty-five acre lot to a stake and stones; thence east to a stake and stones standing in the west line of said lot number twelve; thence south to the place of beginning, containing twenty seven and an half acres of land, as the same was conveyed to the party of the first part by Thomas Baker by deed bearing date the 29th day of September 1790.

The sixth piece of which is bounded and described as follows towit: All that certain tract, piece and parcel of land situate in the Society of Milton in Ballston aforesaid (now the town of Milton), and is a part of lot number eleven of the fourteenth general allotment of the Patent of Kayaderosseras and is bounded as follows, viz.: Beginning at the southeast corner of Enos Talmage's land at a stake and stones; thence east nine chains to a stake and heap of stones; thence north six chains and sixty seven links to a stake and stones; thence west nine chains to a stake and stones; thence south six chains and seventy seven links to the place of beginning, containing six acres of land as the same was conveyed to the said party of the first part by Jonathan Filer by deed bearing date the sixth day of March 1791.

The seventh piece of which is bounded and described as follows, towit: All that certain piece or parcel of land lying and being in the town of Ballston aforesaid, it being a part of the farm now in possession of James Scott and is bounded as follows, namely: Beginning at the northwest bounds of the farm aforesaid in the middle of the middle line road where the same intersects

the north bounds of the township of Ballston aforesaid and runs from thence along the said bounds (as the needle now points) north eighty-eight degrees east four chains and fifty links to a hemlock tree marked; thence south twelve degrees west two chains and six links to a stake and stones, it being the northeast bounds of an acre of land now in possession of Daniel Starr; thence along the north bounds thereof south eighty eight degrees east four chains to the middle of the said middle line road, it being the northwest bounds of said acre belonging to Daniel Starr, from thence along the middle line road north two degrees west two chains to the place of beginning, containing three roods and sixteen perches of land, as the same was conveyed to the said party of the first part by James Scott by deed bearing date the day of April 1802.

Also the other several lots, pieces, parcels and gores of land owned by me and lying and being in the Village of Waterford in the said County of Saratoga.

---

ABRAHAM MIDDLEBROOK Adms. of	Deed dated Dec. 30, 1853,
the goods, chattels and credits of	Recorded Jan. 13, 1854.
Levi Middlebrook, to	Book, 67, page 132.
NATHAN MIDDLEBROOK.	

Consideration, blank.

Signer, Abm. Middlebrook, Admr. of Levi Middlebrook dec'd.

All that certain piece or parcel of land situate, lying and being in the town of Ballston aforesaid and beginning at a stake and heap of stones standing in the middle of the road leading from the Presbyterian Meeting House in Ballston to the town of Charlton, and being the southeast corner of a lot of land formerly belonging to Uriah Gregory, deceased, being the northwest bounds of the Kingslet lot; thence along the west bounds of the same south fourteen chains and sixty eight links to the north bounds of the lot formerly owned by William James being a stone set in the earth; thence along the north bounds of the same and other lots west sixteen chains and ninety four links to the southeast corner of the lot formerly owned by Derick Morey; thence along the east bounds thereof north thirteen chains to the middle of the said road; thence easterly as the road runs to the place of beginning, containing twenty three acres and forty seven hundredths of an acre of land, the above courses are given as the needle pointed when the patent of Kayaderosseras was originally surveyed.

DEED OF HEZEKIAH MIDDLEBROOK, JUNIOR,  
AND MICHAEL MIDDLEBROOK, OF MILTON,  
TO HIRAM MIDDLEBROOK.

Dated Dec. 6, 1825.

Recorded Sept. 2, 1825.

Book N. page 487.

Consideration, \$300.

Signers, Hezekiah Middlebrook and Michael Middlebrook.

All those two certain lots or pieces of land situate, lying and being in the town of Malta, in the county of Saratoga aforesaid, being the southern part of lot number two in the allotment of lot number thirteen in the XVth general allotment in the general partition of the Patent of Kayaderosseras and is a part of seventy eight acres and thirty two perches of land as surveyed and subdivided into seven smaller lots by James Scott, Surveyor, and is known and distinguished on a map of the survey thereof made by the same James Scott by lots number three and four of the said smaller lots and the said lot number three is bounded as follows: Beginning at the northeast corner of lot number two of the said smaller lots and runs from thence along the west line of land belonging to William Stilwell Esquire north, as the magnetic needle pointed in the year 1769 ten chains and sixty four links to a stake and heap of stones; thence west eight chains and ninety four links to a stake and heap of stones standing in the east line of land lately belonging to Sylvanus Seaman; thence along the last mentioned line south ten chains and sixty four links to a stake and heap of stones being the northwest corner of the said lot number two; thence along the north line of the said lot number two east eight chains and ninety four links to the place of beginning; containing nine acres two roods and two perches of land.

And the said lot number four is bounded as follows: Beginning at the north east corner of the said lot number three and runs from thence along the west line of land belonging to William Stilwell, north as the magnetic needle pointed in the year 1769, ten chains and sixty four links to a stake and heap of stones; thence west eight chains and ninety four links to a stake and heap of stones standing in the east line of land lately belonging to Sylvanus Seaman; thence along the last mentioned line south ten chains and sixty four links to a stake and heap of stones, being the northwest corner of the said lot number three eight chains and ninety four links to the place of beginning, containing nine acres two roods and two perches of land.

MICHAEL MIDDLEBROOK  
to  
RALPH MIDDLEBROOK.

Deed, dated May 1st 1833,  
Recorded May 4, 1833.  
Book V. page 499.

Consideration \$3000.  
signer: Michael Middlebrook.

All that certain piece of land situate in Milton aforesaid and described as follows: Beginning at the northeast corner of the township of Ballston, and at the southeast corner of a piece of land known by the name of the Owens farm of which the premises hereby conveyed are a parcel, and runs from thence south eightynine degrees and fifty minutes west twenty six chains; thence north ten minutes east eleven chains and fifty seven links to a stake thence along a line of marked trees north eightynine degrees and fifty minutes east twenty five chains and ninety three links to the east line of the said Owens farm; thence south ten minutes east eleven chains and fifty seven links to the place of beginning, containing thirty acres of land. Also all that certain other piece of land being parcel of the aforesaid Owens farm described as follows: Beginning at the northeast corner of the last described piece of land and runs from thence on the north line thereof south eighty nine degrees and fifty minutes west ten chains and twenty one links to a stake and stones; thence north ten minutes west fifty four chains and twelve links on the east line belonging to the said party of the second part to the center of the Kayaderosseras Creek to a stake north of a tree marked on the south bank of the said creek; thence down the same to a stake; thence south fifty one degrees east eighty eight links; thence east four chains and seventy six links; thence south ten minutes east thirty six chains and seventy two links to a stake and stones at the northeast corner of the Maple Grove; thence south eighty nine degrees and fifty minutes west four chains and twenty nine links; thence south ten minutes east fourteen chains; thence north eightynine degrees and fifty minutes east four chains and twenty nine links to the east line of the said Owens farm; thence south ten minutes east three chains and thirty six links to the place of beginning containing forty nine acres and one rood of land.

Also all that certain other piece of land known and distinguished by lot number one in the subdivision of lot number thirteen in the XVth allotment of the patent of Kayaderosseras which part of said lot is bounded as follows: Beginning at a stake and stones on the east line of the XIVth allotment five chains and twenty four links north of the north line of Ballston; thence north ten minutes west seventeen chains and twenty six links to a stake

and stones; thence south seventy three degrees east eight chains to a stake; thence north forty seven degrees and thirty minutes east two chains and fifty six links to a white pine sapling; thence south sixteen chains and forty two links to a stake; thence west nine chains and sixty links to the place of beginning, containing fifteen acres and two roods of land.

---

MICHAEL MIDDLEBROOK	Deed, dated May 1st 1833
to	Recorded May 4th 1833.
HIRAM MIDDLEBROOK.	Book V, page 500.
Consideration \$8000.	
Signer, Michael Middlebrook.	

All that certain piece or parcel of land situate in the town of Milton aforesaid, being the southerly parts of lots number one and three of the smaller lots into which lot number two in the subdivision of lot number twelve in the fourteenth allotment of the patent of Kayaderosseras is subdivided and contains one half acre of land.

Also that certain piece in said town of Milton, it being in the subdivision of lot number thirteen in the fourteenth allotment of the patent of Kayaderosseras and contains twenty one acres, one rood and eighteen rods of land.

Also all that certain other piece or parcel of land situate in Milton aforesaid and contains thirteen acres and sixteen rods of land.

Also another piece in said town of Milton, containing twenty one acres, two roods and fifteen rods of land. Reserving a certain piece beginning in the centre of the aforesaid highway leading from Ballston Spa to Greenfield being eighty four feet front on the said road and two hundred feet deep.

---

HEZEKIAH MIDDLEBROOK SENIOR	Deed dated Jan. 9, 1797,
to	Recorded Jan. 18, 1833.
HEZEKIAH MIDDLEBROOK JR.	Book W. page 140.
Consideration, twelve hundred pounds.	
signer, Hezekiah Middlebrook.	

All that certain tract, piece or parcel of land situated, lying and being in the county of Saratoga, aforesaid, and being the equal and undivided half part of the south part of Lotts No. one and



three of the smaller lots into which lot number two in the subdivision of lot number XII in the XIV allotment of the patent of Kayaderosseras, contains ninety five acres of land.

---

HEZEKIAH MIDDLEBROOK SENIOR	Deed dated Jan. 9, 1797,
to	Recorded Jan. 18, 1833.
HEZEKIAH MIDDLEBROOK JR.	Book W. page 142.

Consideration, twenty five pounds,  
signer, Hezekiah Middlebrook.

All that tract, piece or parcel of land lying and being in the town of Milton, and county of Saratoga, bounded as follows: Beginning at a stake and heap of stones standing in the southeast corner of Daniel Thomas' land from thence north eighty three and half degrees west seven chains and forty five links to a stake and stones; thence south two chains to a stake and stones; thence south seventy one degrees east seven chains and forty five links to a stake and stones, standing in the west bounds of Edward Williams land; thence north to the place of beginning, containing two acres of land.

---

HIRAM MIDDLEBROOK and	Deed dated May 14, 1835
LOUISA, his wife, to	Recorded May 15, 1835,
WILLIAM HENRY MIDDLEBROOK	Book AA page 49

Consideration, three hundred dollars.  
signers, Hiram Middlebrook and Louisa Middlebrook.

All the one equal undivided half part of all that certain piece or parcel of land situate in the town aforesaid (Milton) it being in the subdivision of lot number thirteen in the fourteenth allotment of the patent of Kayaderosseras, and is bounded as follows: Beginning at the northeast corner of lands now in possession of Harvey Loomis running thence north three chains and twenty five links to a stake and stones; thence west nine chains and twenty three links to a stake and stones; thence south three chains and twenty five links to land formerly in possession of Nicholas Low, thence east nine chains and twenty three links to the place of beginning, containing three acres of land be the same more or less, which lot was formerly owned by Michael Middlebrook, and was conveyed by him to the said party of the first part.

MICHAEL MIDDLEBROOK to  
HIRAM MIDDLEBROOK.

Deed, dated Sep. 28, 1835,  
Recorded Sep. 28, 1835.  
Book AA page 397.

Consideration, three thousand dollars.  
signer, Michael Middlebrook.

All that certain piece or parcel of land situate in the town of Milton aforesaid called the middle farm and is described as follows: Being the south part of lot number twelve of the subdivision of lot number twelve in the fourteenth allotment of the general partition of the patent of Kayaderosseras. Contains sixty six acres two roods and sixteen rods of land.

Also all that certain other piece or parcel of land situate in the town of Milton aforesaid, being a portion of the Mill lot so called, beginning at the southwest corner of a certain other portion of said mill lot which was assigned to Hezekiah Middlebrook in a certain partition of the real estate of Hezekiah Middlebrook Junior, deceased, containing fifteen acres, three roods and ten rods of land.

Also all that other piece or parcel of land situate in the Village of Ballston Spa, bounded on the north by a lot occupied by Harvey Chapmen, and lands of Hiram Middlebrook, on the south and east by land of Hiram Middlebrook and on the west by Milton Street, containing two hundred and forty feet to the place of beginning.

MICHAEL MIDDLEBROOK  
to  
HIRAM MIDDLEBROOK

Deed dated Nov. 4, 1835  
Recorded Nov. 4, 1835.  
Book AA page 457

Consideration \$1000.  
signer, Michael Middlebrook.

All that certain piece or parcel of land situate in the town aforesaid and within the village of Ballston Spa, and lying on the east side of Milton Street in said village, bounded and described as follows: Beginning at the southwest corner of Harvey Chapmans lot on which stands his dwelling house and running thence east along the south line of said Chapmans lot, one hundred and fifty feet; thence south on a line parallel with the east line of Milton Street aforesaid two hundred and forty feet; thence west one hundred and fifty feet to the east line of Milton Street aforesaid, thence north along the east line of said Milton Street two hundred and forty feet to the place of beginning.

Deed dated Oct. 13, 1835  
Recorded Nov. 21, 1835,  
Book AA, page 499.

Consideration \$2600.

signer, Michael Middlebrook.

All that certain piece or parcel of land, situate, lying and being in the town of Milton aforesaid being a portion of the real estate heretofore owned by the said Michael Middlebrook and Hezekiah Middlebrook Junior now deceased and being a part of the "Glenn Lot" so called and is bounded and described as follows: Beginning at a stake and stones standing in the south line of the said Glenn lot and being the southwest corner of the portion of said lot hereby intended to be conveyed, and runs thence north one degree east seventeen chains and fifty links to a stake and stones standing in the northerly line of the west part of said Glenn lot; thence north seventy one degrees east along the said northerly line of said lot sixty two links; thence north on the line of said Glenn lot six chains and fifty two links; thence north seventy one degrees east eight chains and fifty nine links to a stake and stones; thence south one degree west twenty eight chains and fifty seven links to the southeast corner of said Glenn lot; thence north eighty nine degrees west along the south line of said Glenn lot eight chains and eighty two links to the place of beginning, containing twenty four acres, two roods and seventeen rods of land.

HIRAM MIDDLEBROOK and

LOUISA, his wife, to

WM. H. MIDDLEBROOK and HERMAN THOMAS.

Deed (Quit Claim) dated Apr. 20,

1837, recorded Apr. 25, 1837.

Book DD page 448.

Consideration \$820.

signers, Hiram and Louisa Middlebrook.

All the one equal undivided half of all that farm piece or parcel of land situate in the town of Milton and county of Saratoga, beginning at the south east corner of a lot of seventeen acres of land belonging to the estate of the late Cornelius T. Williams in the middle of the road leading from the Milton factory to

Malta, running from thence west thirty chains and thirty links; thence south thirty three chains and seven links to the highway; thence east to the Kayaderosseras; thence following the creek to the east line of the fourteenth allotment of the several partitions of the patent of Kayaderosseras; thence north twenty four chains and seventy five links to place of beginning; containing about one hundred acres of land, is called the Tiers lot.

Also another piece of land situate in the town and county aforesaid, being part of lot number in the subdivision of lot number 13 in the fourteenth general allotment of Kayaderosseras, containing seventeen acres of land more or less.

---

HIRAM MIDDLEBROOK and LOUISA his wife,  
to WILLIAM H. MIDDLEBROOK and HERMAN THOMAS.

Deed dated Sep. 25, 1833.

Recorded July 20, 1839.

Book IJ page 174.

Consideration, \$1100.

signers, Hiram and Louisa Middlebrook.

All that certain piece or parcel of land situate in Milton, aforesaid and bounded as follows: North by the lands of Thomas C. Taylor, and a lot of land next hereinafter conveyed, easterly and southerly by the lands of Samuel Wakeman and west by lands of Thomas C. Taylor, containing thirty one acres two quarters and eighteen rods of land.

Also all that other piece of land situate in Milton aforesaid, bounded northerly by the tract last above described and the land of Samuel Wakeman easterly by the east line of the fourteenth general allotment and westwardly by the rear or eastwardly ends of lots number three and four, containing seventeen acres and one rod of land, being the same piece conveyed by Thomas C. Taylor and wife to Cornelius T. Williams and recorded in the Clerk's office of the county of Saratoga in Book of Deeds Z page 285.

## MIDDLEBROOK DEEDS, ALBANY COUNTY, N. Y.

Date.	Grantor.	Grantee.	Land.
1890	Charles D. Middlebrook.	Carrie Burger.	Lot in Green Island.
1863	Comfort Burton Middlebrook.	Hiram Livingston.	Lot Lydius and Eagle Streets, Albany.
1860	Elijah Beach Middlebrook.	Charles Fox.	Lot Lydius and Eagle Streets, Albany.
1876	Hannah Coon Middlebrook.	Joseph Coon.	69-100 Acres, Elizabethfield and Guilderlands.
1876	Sarah Coon Middlebrook.	Joseph Coon.	69-100 Acres Elizabethfield and Guilderlands.

Found in Book of Grantors — M — from 1830 to 1894.

Date.	Grantee.	Grantor.	Land.
1861	Comfort Burton Middlebrook.	Charles Fox and Wife.	Lot Madison Avenue, Albany.
1861	Elijah Beach Middlebrook.	Ransom Ballou Jr., and Wife.	Lot Madison Avenue, Albany.

COPY OF A MANUSCRIPT (GENEALOGICAL)  
 FOUND AMONG THE PAPERS OF ROBERT  
 MIDDLEBROOK OF TRUMBULL, CONN., EVI-  
 DENTLY WRITTEN BY HIS BROTHER, DOCTOR  
 ELIJAH MIDDLEBROOK.

Esther Wakelee (Esther Hobart) was the daughter of Israel Wakelee who lived where (or near) my cider mill now stands. She was married to Ichabod Hobart and had by him 9 children viz.: Sarah, Elizabeth, Joseph, Zebulon, Thomas, Ephraim, Huldah, Stephen and Eunice. Her brothers' and sisters' names were Israel, Rachel, Sarah, Deliverance (a son), Ichabod, Thomas, Abigail & Esther. Sarah married John Middlebrook who was father to Lieut. Ephraim Middlebrook who was killed at Ridgefield in the Revolutionary War. Abigail married Jeremiah Hubbell, father of Nathan and Benjamin Hubbell. My great grandfather's name was John Middlebrook. His father's name was Joseph. My grandfather's name was Stephen Middlebrook. He was a

child of his father's second wife. They had two children. Mary was the other child. My great grandfather had but two brothers, Joseph and Jonathan. They lived in Fairfield. Joseph had a son David who moved south, and a daughter Ann and I don't know but more. Jonathan had a son Michael who moved to Norwalk, and another son who went to Greenfield. My great grandfather had by his first wife who was Elizabeth Bisbom when a girl, Mary, John, David and Elizabeth. She married Thomas Sanford and he gave his property to the church, — and another child who died young. By his second wife who was the widow Mary Porter he had Mary who married Benjamin Wheeler of Mutton Lane, and my grandfather who married Hannah Hubbell daughter of Ebenezer & Sarah Hubbell of Weston. Ebenezer Hubbell's wife's name when a girl was Sarah Titterton of Stratford. Ebenezer Hubbell and Sarah his wife had Ebenezer, Jeremiah, Patience, Sarah, Abijah, Timothy, Benjamin, Rebecca, Hannah and I do not know but more. Sarah married Thomas Wakelee and lived where my cider mill is and died in childbed with her first child. He then married Ruth Blackman and had four children, Sarah, Ruth, Ann, & Thomas.

My great grandfather's son John had Ephraim, Eunice and Sarah and two children who died young, by two wives. He and David his brother died at about 72 or 73 years of age. His first wife's name was Eunice Bostwick. By her he had Ephraim. His second wife's name was Sarah Wakelee daughter of Israel Wakelee. By her he had Eunice, Sarah, and the two children who died young. His son Ephraim was killed at Ridgefield in the Revolutionary War, and left Mary, Eunice, Huldah (she died young), John, David, Ephraim, Abraham and Robert. His wife's name was Elizabeth Munson of New Haven. She lived a long time after her husband and died at her son David's house. Mary married John Haines, Eunice married Robert Turney, John married Polly Beach for his first wife, David married Elizabeth Mallett, Ephraim married Betsey Nichols, Abraham married Polly Curtis of Stratford, and Robert married Mary Sanford.

My grandfather Capt. Elijah Beach married Prudence Wheeler of Weston. They had two children, Anner my mother and Isaac Beach. He died of fatigue and dysentery in the Revolutionary War, to the northward. His widow lived some time after & died at her son's (Isaac) in Patterson, State of New York. My uncle Isaac married Lois Parrish daughter of Joel Parrish of Stratford. He had Elijah.

COPY OF LETTER FROM LIEUT. EPHRAIM MIDDLEBROOK (CONTINENTAL ARMY) TO STEPHEN MIDDLEBROOK OF NORTH STRATFORD, CONN.

(Original in possession of Albert J. Middlebrook of Bridgeport, Conn.)

New York, Saturday morning September 7, 1776.

Kind friend: I take this opportunity to let you know that I am in middling health. Capt. Coe is not well, and Ensign Nichols and almost all our company are unfit for duty. I believe that we have not more than fifteen men in our company now that we can depend upon. If we are going into an engagement which I expect every day, for the barges are seen sounding the North River in the night, from the fleet, and we expect them up the north and East river every tide and lay seage to the town. They are daily firing from Long Iland to the York side. We had an officer of the trane had his foot shot off with a ball from long Iland. Our friend Abel Turney is dead. He died on Tuesday with camp distemper and fever. Edmund Curtis and Nathan Curtis are very sick in our Company, and I fear must die here. I received your letter of the second of September in which you tell me you are all as well as common which I am glad to hear. Please to favor me with another letter. Tell cousin French, Truman is well and has never failed to do his duty. No more at present, but remane your friend

EPHRAIM MIDDLEBROOK

in the city of  
New York

If you hear from Robert Middlebrook please to let me know.  
(outside) For Stephen Middlebrook in North Stratford.

(Lieut. Ephraim Middlebrook was killed the following year in April, 1777, at the battle of Ridgefield, Conn.)

---

COPY OF LETTER FROM ROBERT MIDDLEBROOK  
(CONTINENTAL ARMY).

(Original in possession of Albert J. Middlebrook of Bridgeport, Conn.)

Skenefborough, August y<sup>e</sup> 27, A. D. 1776.

Loving Cozen: I do now imbrafe this opportunity to a Quaint you of our well fare and prosperity and we have had a good march

and almost all of our Comperney got in well but Joseph Summers and Danniell Sherwood was taken unwell and was Left about fifteen miles Back and had a man to tend them, and I have not heard from them sense, and there is a Grate maney in our Comp. unfit for duty by I was never more harty in all my Life and there is but few in our Comperney but what is fit for duty. I believe that our Comperney Returns as maney fit for duty as aney now on the ground; and I should be very glad if you would oblige me with a few lines so that I may hear from you if you would take the Paines to wright to me you must leave your letters at Landlord Wheallors and the Post will take them and bring them without aney more trobel. there is now three Large Rogalleys Now on the Stocks and I Guefs that they will be fit for sail in about two weeks from now if they are Rigid hear or at Ticonderoge but we are to go with them to ticonderoge and we do Expect to be Stashond there and the Rogalleys is to Go and Joyn Commander Arnal on the Lake Champlain for he is now on the Lake with a fleet to meet the Kings troops if they do Attempt to come and meet us but we do begin to fear that they will not Darft to come and meet us but if they do we do think ourfelves Strong Enoug for them for we hear that they Cant build so fast as we for the want of Saw-mills and I heard that they do not build their Wather Crafts Nothing to be compaird to ours for Strenght. We do Live Exceeding at present, we do Draw Plenty of good Pork, Beef and bread. we have not got teents at present but we have got boards and make huts for part of our Comperney and they have gon with boats to fort and after boards to make all our Comperney Comfortebel, but I have had a Good hut to Live in my Self, and I would be Very Glad if you would a Quaint me of what News y<sup>e</sup> can from New York for I heard Some time a go that the Melifhe was Sent for Down there and I Cant hear from there Sense and I Should be Glad to hear who of our Nabours is Gone there and I Do not know of nothing Strang to wright to you and So I do not Wright No more at Present but I do Remain your Loving Cozen

ROBERT MIDDELBROOK

To

Mr

Stephen Middelbrook Jun<sup>r</sup>

at

North Stratford



COPY OF LETTER FROM ROBERT MIDDLEBROOK  
(CONTINENTAL ARMY) TO HIS COUSIN STE-  
PHEN MIDDLEBROOK, JUNR., OF NORTH  
STRATFORD, CONN.

(Original in possession of Albert J. Middlebrook of Bridgeport,  
Conn.)

Cousin Stephen: I take the opportunity to write to you hoping these lines will find you in a better state of health than you have formerly enjoyed. I enjoyed my health through Mercy, very well, till our arrival at this place where we are at present stationed on the east point opposite to the old fort of Ticonderoga, called Mount Independence where we arrived from Skeensborough about a fortnight ago, that is about the 6th of this month, when I was taken with the camp distemper and have had it pretty severe ever since, but through Mercy I find myself something better, though extremely weak. We have had 2 of the Company died of the same disorder since our arrival at Skeensborough, one there and the other on this ground. The fever and ague seem to prevail considerably among us, but as the weather grows cooler we are in hopes it will abate. I should be glad if you will write to me all opportunities you have. The postage is free as we have signed for the Campaign. I have but very little to acquaint you of in regard to the enemy. There was a Frenchman that came from our fleet the other day who acquaints us that Burgoyne's fleet on the lake is considerable strong. Our fleet in the lake commanded by General Arnold lays within about 30 miles of St Johns. We have 3 row gallies at this place which we expect will be ready to sail to join the fleet within about a week. We are fortifying at this place every day and in a very little while will be able to make a very good defence. I desire you to remember my love to all my relatives and friends and in particular to uncle Thomas Wakeley who was kind enough to remember me in yours that I received the 17th. I have no further to add, but may the Almighty protect and keep you. Remember me in your prayers to the throne of grace and I remain your affectionate cousin and well wisher

ROBERT MIDDLEBROOK

Mount Independence 20th September 1776.

(outside) To Mr Stephen Middlebrook Junr.  
North Stratford, Conn.

(Robert Middlebrook died a short time after this letter was written and is buried at Orwell, Vermont.)

COPY OF LIEUT. ROBERT MIDDLEBROOK'S (OF  
TRUMBULL) COMMISSION 4TH REGIMENT OF  
CAVALRY — CONNECTICUT MILITIA, 1814.

Abel Hall, Esquire, Lieutenant Colonel, Commandant of the  
4th Regiment of Cavalry in the State of Connecticut,

*To all persons to whom these presents shall come,* GREETING:

KNOW YE, That reposing special trust and confidence in the  
valor, fidelity and abilities of *Robert Middlebrook*, I do hereby  
appoint him QUARTERMASTER of the 4TH REGIMENT OF CAV-  
ALRY; he is therefore to carefully and diligently to discharge the  
duty of a quartermaster by doing and performing all manner of  
things thereunto belonging; and I do strictly charge and require  
all officers, soldiers and others under his command to be obedient  
to his orders as quartermaster, and he is to observe and follow  
such orders and directions from time to time as he shall receive  
from me or other his superiour officers set over him according to  
law; for all of which this shall be sufficient warrant.

Given under my hand and seal at Weston this 4th day of June  
A. D. 1814, and of the American Independence, the 44th.

ABEL HALL (SEAL)

—  
The same as Paymaster, 4th Regiment of Cavalry — signed  
April 18, 1815.

—  
The same, as Quartermaster 3d Regiment Horse Artillery —  
signed Nov. 9, 1816.

—  
The same, as Adjutant, 3d Regiment Horse Artillery —  
signed Nov. 27, 1819.

HIS DISCHARGE.

Lieut. ROBERT MIDDLEBROOK,  
Adjutant 3d Regt. Horse Artillery

Sir: —

In consequence of your long and faithful service in the Staff  
of said Regiment, you are hereby Honorably discharged from  
further Military service as Adjutant of said Regiment.

Hartford, July 13th, 1824.

NATHAN JOHNSON, Brig<sup>d</sup>. Gen<sup>l</sup>. Artillery.

RALPH MIDDLEBROOK'S DISCHARGE FROM  
MILITARY SERVICE.

To Brigadier General Samuel Stewart.

Sir:

The undersigned would respectfully represent that he now holds the office of Quarter Master in the 32nd., Regiment 9th. Brigade and 15th. Division of Infantry of the Militia of this State and in consequence of inability by reason of eye sight is unable to discharge the duties of said office, and doth hereby resign the same and your petitioner respectfully solicits that you will be pleased to accept this his resignation and grant him a discharge.

Dated at Ballston Spa.

this 29th., Day of July 1823.

RALPH MIDDLEBROOK.

Upon consideration of the reasons and excuses set forth in the above petition, deeming them sufficient and satisfactory, I certify that Ralph Middlebrook is hereby honorably discharged from the office of Quartermaster of the 32nd., Regiment, in the 9th. Brigade of Infantry.

Ballston July 29, 1823.

S. STEWART, Brigadier,  
of the 9th. Brigade, Infantry.

